

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 8
DICTYOPHARIDAE

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1946

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*

H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 8
DICTYOPHARIDAE

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA
BIBLIOTECA 788
da USP

BY

Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.

College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1946

595.753
G326
f.4
pt.8

DEDALUS - Acervo - MZ

General catalogue of the Hemiptera.



12400005577

EDITORIAL BOARD

H. G. BARBER

W. E. CHINA

C. J. DRAKE

W. D. FUNKHOUSER

H. B. HUNGERFORD

H. H. KNIGHT

Z. P. METCALF

P. W. OMAN

H. M. PARSHLEY

J. R. DE LA TORRE-BUENO

R. L. USINGER

FULGOROIDEA
PART 8
DICTYOPHARIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Dictyopharidae forms Part 8 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY DICTYOPHARIDAE

The Family Dictyopharidae is one of the larger families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 119 genera and 489 species. Most of the species are medium sized fulgoroids with strongly modified heads.

The head is proportionately large, frequently with a distinct cephalic process which may be conically or teretely produced. In other genera the head is not produced in front of the compound eyes, and the vertex rounds into the frons sometimes with and sometimes without a transverse carina separating the one from the other. The vertex is usually broader than the short diameter of the compound eyes; sometimes with, but more frequently without, a median carina. The frons is usually elongate, with strong median, lateral, and intermediate carinae; although any of these may be wanting. The compound eyes are usually semiglobose with the sinus wanting or inconspicuous. The antennae are usually small and inconspicuous; the first segment collar-like; the second usually globose or obovate; the flagellum moderately elongate. The paired lateral ocelli are usually present and are situated on the lateral area of the head in front of the compound eyes, or sometimes below the eyes.

The thorax is conspicuous, with the pronotum and mesonotum sometimes subequal in length and breadth. Frequently the pronotum is short, broad, and collar-like. Quite frequently it has median and intermediate carinae, with two conspicuous lateral carinae behind the compound eyes. The mesonotum is sometimes rhomboidal in outline, with the anterior margin triangularly produced. The tegulae are usually large, frequently carinate. In the subfamily Orgeriinae the tegulae are absent. The legs are usually slender and elongate; but in some genera the fore femora or tibiae or both (*Phylloscelis* Germ.) may be greatly expanded. The hind tibiae generally bear three or five stout spines. Second segment of hind tarsi large, with a row of small, stout spines at the apex.

Tegmina macropterous or brachypterous. Rarely both long and short winged forms are found in the same genus (*Scolops* Schaum, *Phylloscelis* Germ.). The members of the subfamily Orgeriinae are all brachypterous and lack the claval suture usually characteristic of homopterous tegmina. The venation of the macropterous tegmina is of a fairly constant pattern and

may be described briefly as follows: Subcosta and radius united to near the apical third, where subcosta curves toward the costal border and forms a distinct nodal cell which is usually crossed by several branches of subcosta. After the separation from subcosta, radius usually branches irregularly and is united to the first branch of media by one or more cross veins. In many species there is an irregular series of cross veins on the apical third, forming a transverse vein similar to the transverse vein found in the family Tropiduchidae, and for this reason there has been considerable confusion in placing certain genera and species in these two families. However, the two families may be separated readily by the character of the second segment of the hind tarsi which is large in the members of the family Dictyopharidae and small in the species in the family Tropiduchidae. Media and cubitus fork before the transverse vein in many species of Dictyopharidae and the apical area usually has numerous irregular cross veins. In the species with brachypterous tegmina the venation is very irregular and variable.

The hind wings are large in most macropterous forms, with the venation somewhat irregular and with usually numerous cross veins in the apical area but not in the anal area. This character will aid in differentiating certain members of this family from species of the family Fulgoridae, with which they might otherwise be confused. Hind wings are frequently absent in brachypterous forms.

The male genitalia are complex. Muir (1930) says, "There is an inner penis and an outer periandrium, and the membrane connecting them can be protruded and inflated, and is complex, often bearing armatures."

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Melichar in 1912.

Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**
Subfamily **DICTYOPHARINAE**
Tribe **DICHOPTERINI**
Subtribe **CLADODIPTERINA**
Subtribe **DICHOPTERINA**
Tribe **DICTYOPHARINI**
Subfamily **ORGERICINAE**
Tribe **LYNCIDINI**
Tribe **ORGERICINI**

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

The first species recognized in this family was *Dictyophara europaea*, described by Linné in 1767 as *Fulgora europaea*. Other species at present

placed in this family were added by the earlier European systematic entomologists. Although the genus *Dictyophara* Germar was not described until 1833, Spinola in 1839 recognized that this genus together with the new genera *Plegmatoptera* and *Dichoptera* constituted a distinct subfamily. Also included in this subfamily were the genera *Monopsis* Spin. and *Elidiptera* Spin. at present placed in the families Tropiduchidae and Achilidae respectively. During the middle of the nineteenth century Stål and Walker added many new genera and species to this group. Later in the nineteenth century and the early part of the twentieth century many contributions were made by Ball, de Bergevin, Fennah, Jacobi, Kirkaldy, Kusnezov, Muir, Osborn, Oshanin, Schmidt, Uhler, Van Duzee, and others. But Melichar's Monographie der Dictyophorinen (1912) remains the greatest single contribution that has been made to the study of these insects up to the present time.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

The species of this family are widely distributed in all parts of the world save the extreme Arctic and Antarctic regions. This family reaches its greatest development, however, in the tropical regions of the world. The family seems to be especially well developed in South America, the Oriental Region and the East Indies. Many species are confined to the arid and semiarid regions of the world where they seem to be very local in their distribution and often confined to a single host plant. The faunas of North America, Central America, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. The geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references

are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico, *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published, these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing “[sic]” after the misspelled name. All typographical errors, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography. In the meantime persons interested in full bibliography may consult the author's Bibliography of the Homoptera (1945).

A catalogue is not a revision of a group, and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is

not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe DICTYOPHARINI may be included in the family DICTYOPHARIDAE, in the subfamily DICTYOPHARINAE or in the tribe DICTYOPHARINI, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present catalogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety. Varieties which have been given alphabetic designations are here given latinized names for convenience in determining their true status.

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina

July, 1945

LIST OF FAMILIES

LIST OF FAMILIES

Super-Family **FULGOROIDEA** Latreille

- Family **TETTIGOMETRIDAE** Germar
- Family **CIXIIDAE** Spinola
- Family **ARAEOPIDAE** Metcalf
- Family **DERBIDAE** Spinola
- Family **ACHILIXIIDAE** Muir
- Family **MEENOPLIDAE** Muir
- Family **KINNARIDAE** Muir
- Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE** Spinola
- Family **FULGORIDAE** Latreille
- Family **ACHILIDAE** Stål
- Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE** Stål
- Family **NOGODINIDAE** Muir
- Family **FLATIDAE** Spinola
- Family **ACANALONIIDAE** Amyot and Serville
- Family **ISSIDAE** Spinola
- Family **RICANIIDAE** Stål
- Family **LOPHOPIDAE** Stål
- Family **EURYBRACHIDAE** Stål

Family DICTYOPHARIDAE Spinola

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>Dyctiophoroides</i> [sic] | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 202. <i>Subfamily</i> [Key.] :203. [Key to genera.] :283. [Listed.] |
| <i>Pseudophanides</i> | 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Described.] |
| <i>Brevinaures</i> | 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 502. <i>Group</i> . [Described.] |
| <i>Pseudophanidae</i> | 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 11. [Listed.] |
| <i>Brevinaures</i> | 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159. <i>Quadrivision</i> . [Described.] |
| <i>Dyctiophoroideae</i> [sic] | 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Notes.] |
| <i>Dyctiophoroides</i> [sic] | 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 355. 355. <i>Quadrivison</i> . [Described.] |
| <i>Dictyophoroides</i> [sic] | 1850 Spindola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 50. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Key.] :51. [Key to genera.] |
| <i>Pseudophanidae</i> | 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous insects. 2: 303. Subtribe. [New species from various genera.] Equals <i>Pseudophanides</i> (in part.) Equals <i>Flatides</i> (in part.) |
| <i>Dictyophoroides</i> [sic] | 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. <i>Subtribe</i> . [Listed.] :144. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictiophoroides</i> [sic] | 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 36. <i>Subtribe</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictiophoroides</i> [sic] | 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. <i>Subtribe</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictyophoridae</i> | 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [List of genera and species from all parts of the world.] |
| <i>Dictyophoroides</i> [sic] | 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 265. <i>Subtribe</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Pseudophanidae</i> | 1860 Walker, List of British Hemiptera. 1860: 16. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictioforidei</i> [sic] | 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 72, 74. <i>Family</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Pseudophanidae</i> | 1862 Fuss, Verh. Mittb. Siebenbürgischen Ver. Nat. 13: 16. <i>Family</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictyophoroides</i> [sic] | 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 106. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictyophorida</i> | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 129. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Key.] :149. [Key to genera.] :263. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictyophoridae</i> [sic] | 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 558. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Key.] |
| <i>Dictyophorida</i> | 1868 Kirschbaum, Jähr. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 11. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Key, key to European genera.] |
| <i>Dictyopharina</i> | 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictyophoroides</i> [sic] | 1870 Stål, Ofv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Dictyopharina</i> | 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 101. <i>Subtribe</i> . [Listed.] |
| <i>Pseudophanides</i> | 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Listed.] Equals <i>Dictyopharida</i> . Equals <i>Pseudophanides</i> . Equals <i>Dictyophoroideis</i> [sic]. |
| <i>Dictyopharina</i> | 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 217. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Listed.] Equals <i>Dictyopharida</i> . Equals <i>Pseudophanides</i> . Equals <i>Dictyophoroides</i> [sic]. |
| | 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (9). <i>Subfamily</i> . [Described, key to genera.] |
| | 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 267. [Listed.] |
| | 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 186. <i>Subfamily</i> . [Listed.] |

Dictyopharidae

- Dictyopharida* 1884 Berg, *Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda.* 1884: 131. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1884 Uhler, *Standard Natural History.* 2: 229, 230. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1886 Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal.* 55: 22. *Subfamily.* [Described.] Equals *Dictyopharida*. Equals *Pseudopharides*. Equals *Dictyophoroides* [sic]. 31. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1887 Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americanica.* 1: 38. *Subfamily.* [Notes on Central American genera and species.] Equals *Dictyopharida*. Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dictyophoroides* [sic] in part.) Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.)
- Dictyopharida* 1888 Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1888: 488. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1888 Uhler, *The Riverside Natural History.* 2: 229, 230. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, *Ent. Americana* 5: 2. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1889 Ashmead, *Ent. Americana* 5: 21. *Subfamily.* [Key to genera.]
- Pseudophanides* 1890 Hansen, *Ent. Tidskr.* 11: 26. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* [sic] 1890 Smith, *Geological Survey of New Jersey.* 2 (2): 439. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharina* 1891 Oshanin, *Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr.* 23 (1): 47. *Subfamily.* [List of species.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1892 Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1892: 277. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinæ* [sic] 1892 Southwick, *Science* 19: 357. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* [sic] 1892 Van Duzee, *Trans. American Ent. Soc.* 19: 296. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Pseudophanides* 1894 Brongniart, *Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles* 1: 270, 275, 276. [Venation.]
- Dictyophariden* [sic] 1894 Karsch, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 55: 116. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* [sic] 1894 Van Duzee, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci.* 5: 189. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1896 Uhler, *Proc. United States Nat. Mus.* 19: 278. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1899 Haglund, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 56: 60. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1900 Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americanica.* 1: 43. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1900 Matsumura, *Ent. Nachr.* 26: 207 (3). *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* [sic] 1900 Smith, *Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl.* 27: 88. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorida* [sic] 1901 Uhler, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* 4: 512. *Division.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1902 Kirkaldy, *Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 14: 50. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1902 Melichar, *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg* 7: 83 (8)). *Family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1903 Melichar, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon.* 1903: 10. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :17. [Genera and species from Ceylon.] :222. [List of genera and species from Ceylon.]
- Dictyophorinæ* [sic] 1904 Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americanica* 1: 80. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1904 Osborn, *Ohio Nat.* 4: 93. [Note.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1904 Swezey, *Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America.* 1904: 16. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinæ* [sic] 1904 Wirtner, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 3: 214. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1905 Melichar, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.* 24: 281. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinæ* 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India.* 3: 176. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :236. [Described, key to genera.] Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.)

Dictyopharidae

- Equals *Dictyopharoides* [sic] (in part.) Equals *Dictyopharida*. :255. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. Subfamily. [New genera and species from various parts of the world.]
- 1906 Distant, Trans. South Africa Phil. Soc 16: 415 Subfamily. [New genera from South Africa]
- Dictyophorida* [sic]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 288. [Key.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent 1 (9): 296 Subfamily [Listed.] :391. [Described, key to Pacific genera]
- 1906 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae*
- 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 161. [Listed.]
- 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 415. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensis. 8: 189. Subfamily. [Described.] Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dictyopharida* Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.) Equals *Dictyophoroides* [sic] (in part.)
- Dictyophorini* [sic]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10, 121. Tribe. [Listed.] :95. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharina*
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. Subfamily. [Catalogue of Palaearctic genera and species.] Equals *Dictyopharinae* Subfamily. Equals *Dictyopharida* Subfamily. Equals *Dictyopharidae* Subfamily.
- Dictyopharinae*
- 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* [sic]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 468. Subfamily. [Key, key to genera.]
- Dictyopharinae*
- 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 186. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae*
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 7. Family. [Listed.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key to European genera.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic]
- 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. 1910: 108. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic]
- 1910 Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 12. Subfamily. [New species from Palaearctic Region.]
- 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. Subfamily [Described, review of Japanese genera and species.]
- 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. Subfamily. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophorini* [sic] Tribe.
- Dictyopharina*
- 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanidae*
- 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 30. To *Fulgoridae* [error.]
- Dictyopharinae*
- 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 248. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Didyophorinae* [sic]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 1. Subfamily. [Morphology.] Equals *Dictyophoroides* [sic] (in part.). Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.) Equals *Dictyopharina*. Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Didyopharinae*. Equals *Dictyopharida*. :6. Subfamily. [Key to groups.] :214. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. Subfamily. [Listed.]

Dictyopharidae

- Dictyopharinae* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114.
Subfamily. [List of Palearctic genera and species.] Equals
Pseudophanidae.
- Fulgorinae* 1913 Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharida* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12.
Subfamily. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophorinae* [sic].
- Dictyopharinoe* 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 348. *Subfamily.* [Vena-
tion.]
- Dictyopharini* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Subfamily.* [Note.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Title.* [Note.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 7. *Subfamily.* [Key.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 348. *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 411. *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1914 Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6). *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 173. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 72.
Subfamily. [Notes.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1915 Matsuura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 158, 184.
 [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinoe* 1915 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. *Subfamily.*
 [Bibliography.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1916 Van Duzee, Check list of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico 1916: 78. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] Equals *Fulgoridæ.*
- Dictyophorinae* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275. *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1917 Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 255. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1917 Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 346. *Sub-
 family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinoe* 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. 3: 627. *Subfamily.*
 [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico 1917: 719. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] Equals *Fulgorinae.*
 Equals *Pseudophonides.* Equals *Dictyophorini.* Equals
Dictyopharina [sic]. Equals *Dictyopharida* [sic]. Equals
Dyclophoroides [sic].
- Dictyopharidae* 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Ent. Soc. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
- Dictyophoridæ* 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1918 Johnson and Ledit, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1919 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 301. *Family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1919 Deléang, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 88: 61. *Family.* [Key.]
 :55, 56, 58; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated.]
- Dictyophorinae* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 15. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] :17.
 [Note.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]

Dictyopharidae

- 1920 Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. **13**: 223. [Notes.]
 1922 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **13**: 274. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 209. Family. [Morphology of the genitalia.]
- Dictyopharidae 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 576. Family. [Key.] :583. [Key to South American genera.] :579. [Described.]
- .*Dictyopharinae* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 141, 144, 145. Subfamily. [Morphology.] :154. [Key, key to North American genera and species.]
- Dictyopharidae 1923 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **11**: 561. [Listed.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 219. Family. [Key.] :229. [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes.] Equals *Dictiophoroides* [sic].
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1923 Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. **54**: 428. Family. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 26. Subfamily. [Key.] :27. [Key to genera.]
- Didyopharinae* [sic] 1924 Buchner, Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges. **29**: 52. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 464. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4**: 92, 170. [Listed.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. **3** (17-18): 1107. Subfamily. [Described, key.] Equals *Bursini*. Equals *Cixiidae* (*Orgeriae*). Equals *Cladyphini*. Equals *Dichopterini*. Equals *Dictiopharidae* [sic]. Equals *Dictiopharina* [sic]. Equals *Dictyopharidae*. Equals *Dictiophoroides*. Equals *Dictiopharinae* [sic]. Equals *Dictiophorini* [sic]. Equals *Dyctiophoroidea* [sic]. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic]. Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorinae*. Equals *Orgeriaria*. Equals *Orgerini*. Equals *Pseudophanidae*. Equals *Pseudophanidae*. Equals *Pseudophanides*.
- Pseudophanidae* (in part.) 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1107. To *Cixiinae* Subfamily. [error.]
- Pseudophanides* (in part.) 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1107. To *Cixiinae* Subfamily. [error.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 147. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18**: 3. Family. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 219. Family. [Listed.] :232; Text fig. 2. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Didyopharini* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 431. Tribe. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* [sic] 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand. **1926**: 166. Family. [Key.] :168. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharidae 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 396. [List of species from Mentawi Islands.]
- Dictyopharinae* [sic] 1927 Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia **1927**: 20. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **91**: 154. Family. [Listed.]
- Didyopharinae* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **19**: 246. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 9. Subfamily. [Listed.] :20. [Key.]
- Dictyophorina* [sic] 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 29. Subfamily. [Described, key to North America genera.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 30. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* [sic] 1928 Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) **28**: 7. Family. [Listed.]

Dictyopharidae

- Dictyopharinae* 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1928 Myers, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 23: 166. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects. 1928: 23. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Uichanco*, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 70 (6). *Family.* [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Dictyopharidae.*
- Fulgorinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 202. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :203. [Key to genera.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1929 Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 324. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1929 Kusnezov, Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. 18: 30. [Listed.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 465. [Key.] :472. [Key to subfamilies and tribes, described.]
- 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 29. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1930 de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 346. *Subfamily.* [Described.]
- 1931 Corbett, Rept. Dept. Agr. Straits Settlements (General Series) 6: 49. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 73. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Key.]
- 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 2, 6. [Listed.]
- 1932 Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1770]. [Listed.]
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae. 1932: 138. *Family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1932 Kato, Kontyū 5: 226. *Family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophalidae* [sic] 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. *Subfamily.* [Listed.] :35. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.] :460. [New species from Formosa.]
- 1933 Kato, Ent. World 1: 132. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. 5: 465. [Geographic distribution.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1934 Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa. 1934: 24. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 107. *Subfamily.* [List of genera and species from Indiana.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. *Subfamily.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1934 Wong and Tao, Ent. and Phytopath 2: 452.
- Dictyophoridae* [sic] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 583. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1934 Okamoto, Ent. World 2: 404. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 120. *Family.* [Key.] :124. [Key to subfamilies.]
- Fulgorinae* 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 124. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :125. [Key to European subgenera.]
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. *Family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus Geneva 58: 80. *Family.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 193. *Subfamily.* [Key.] :194. [Listed.]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 99. *Family.* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.] Equals *Dictyopharidae.*

Dictyopharidae—Dictyopharinae

- Equals *Dictyophorina*. Equals *Dictyophorinae*. Equals *Dyctiophoroides* [sic] (in part.). Equals *Pseudophanides* (in part.).
- 1936 Esaki, Dob. Zasshi **48**: 221 (1). [Listed.]
 1936 Rihaud, Faune de France **31**: 14, 16. [Morphology.]
 1938 China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. **20**: 434. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 281. Family. [Key.] :334. [Note, key to Subfamilies and Tribes.] :381. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 285. Subfamily. [Key.] :286. [Key to Ohio genera.]
- Fulgoridae* 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 70. Family. [Listed.]
Dictyopharidae 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
Dictyopharinae 1939 de Seabra, Puhl. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. **6**: 173. Subfamily. [List of species from Portugal.]
- Dictyophoridoe* [sic] 1939 Wagner, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau **86**: 111. [Listed.]
 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 14. [New species from Manchoukuo.]
- Fulgoridae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 48. Family. [Symbionts.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 286. Family. [Listed.]
Dictyophoridoe [sic] 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil. **3**: 40. [Key.]
Dictyopharinae 1942 Essig, College Entomology. **1942**: 309. Family. [Listed.] :311. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharidae* 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra **121**: 11. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 3. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 187, 193. [Venation.] :185, 189. [Tracheation.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 453. Family [Listed.]
- Subfamily DICTYOPHARINAE Onuki
- Dictyopharido* 1901 Onuki, [Japanese Cicadidae.] **1901**: [4, 68]. Subfamily. [Listed.]
 1901 Onuki, Spec. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Nihigahara **10**: [4, 68]. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Dictyopharinae* 1904 Osborn, Ohio Nat. **4**: 93. [Note.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 6, 7. [Notes.] :7. Subfamily. [Key.]
- Dfctyophararia* [sic] 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 86. Tribe. [Bibliography.]
- Dictyopharini* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. Tribe. [Listed.]
Dictyophorini [sic] 1917 Gilson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **12**: 70. Tribe. [Listed.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 719. Tribe. [Listed.]
- Dictyophorinae* [sic] 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. **18**: 187. [Listed.]
Dictyopharinae 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **6**: 229. [Key.]
- Fulgorinae* 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Okol. Tiere **4**: 92. Subfamily. [Listed.] :170. Symbionts.
- Dictyopharinae* 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **91**: 154. Subfamily. [Listed.]
Fulgorinae 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 472. [Key.]
 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 671. Subfamily. [Listed.]
 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova **58**: 80. Subfamily. [Listed.]
Dictyopharinae 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 193. [Key.] :194. [Listed.]

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Fulgorinae</i> | 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82 : 334. <i>Subfamily.</i> [Key.] |
| | 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1 : 247. [Listed.] |
| | 1939 Lallement, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4 : 70. <i>Subfamily.</i> [Listed.] |
| | 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 48; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 96, 98, 99; Pl. XIX, Figs. 101, 102, 106-108; Pl. XX, Figs. 109-111. <i>Subfamily.</i> [Symbionts, illustrated.] |
| <i>Dictyopharinae</i> | 1945 Fenah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95 : 453. <i>Subfamily.</i> [Listed.] |

Tribe DICOPTERINI Melichar

- Dichopterini 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214. [Listed.]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 96. [Note.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334.
 Tribe. [Key.]

Subtribe CLADODIPTERINA Melichar

- Cladopeltina* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. *Group.* [Key.]
 :7. [Described, key to genera.] :214. [Listed.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 86: 347. *Tribe.* [Listed.]

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]

Cladodipterina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334.
 Subtribe. [Key.]

Genus CLADODIPTERA Spinola

Haplotype *Cladodi piers macrophthalmus* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 316.

Type *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203.
Type *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Haplotype *Cladodiptera macrophthalmia* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 342.

[*Claaypha* Amyot and Serville]

[Triphleps *Claudia pierae macroptera* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 502.]
[Type *Claudia pierae macroptera* 1843 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.

[Type *Clypeurina macrophthalma* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349.]

[Type C *Psathyrodes macropnathus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7.]

[*Chrysoplyx* WESTWOOD]

[Orthotype *Clytus pteryx*] *macroptera* 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. 2: 90.]
ediptera - 1829 Sivalik, Assam, E. F. E. - 2: 316 [as sub-229] [Keral]

Cladopelta 1869 *Spirula*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 310. [gen. n.] 2011 [Key.]

Cladodiptera

- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203. [Described.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 5.
 [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères.
 1843: 502. Nom. nov. for *Cladodiptera* Spin. [Described.]
- Cladoptera* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères.
 1843: 502. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1844 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 3: 729.
 [Listed.]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Cladypha*
 Amy. and Serv.
- Cladopteryx* 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. 2: 90. Nom. nov. for *Cladypha* Amy.
 and Serv. Nom. nov. for *Cladodiptera* Spin.
- Cladodiptera 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda.
 1846: 3. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda
 1846: 3. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596.
 [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 254.
 [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 254.
 [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [De-
 scribed.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin. Equals *Cladypha* Amy. and Serv.
- Cladodiptera 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 26 (1): 52. [Key.] :108. [De-
 scribed.]
- 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Listed.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 337. [Listed.] Equals *Cladypha*
 Amy. and Serv. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw.
- Cladodipteryx* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 290. To *Poiocera* de Lap.
 [error.]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 14. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 75. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [Comparative
 note.]
- Cladypha* 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. [Listed.]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [Listed.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie.
 2: 300. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 149. [Key.]
- Cladodiptera 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90. [Comparative note.]
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 244. [Described.] Equals
Cladypha Amy. and Serv.
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 70. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 70. [Listed.]
- 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 38 [Notes.] Equals *Clado-
 diptera* Spin. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw. Equals *Diacira* Walk.
 [error.]
- Cladypha* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana. 5: 21. [Key.]
- Cladodiptera 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 44. [Listed.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 233. [Listed.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin.
- Cladypha* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 233. [Listed.] Equals *Cladodiptera* Spin.
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. [Listed.] Equals *Clado-*

Cladodiptera

- diptera* Spin. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw. Equals *Diacira* Walk.
[error.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Described, key.] Equals
Cladodiptera Spin. Equals *Cladopteryx* Westw. :13. [Comparative
note.] :214. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1923 Delétag, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Key.]
- Cladypha* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107.
[Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1336. [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1336. [Listed.] Equals *Cladodiptera*
Spin.
- Cladypha* 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1337. [Listed.]
- Cladidiptera* [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 710.
[Listed.]
- Cladidoptera* [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 710.
[Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 712.
[Listed.]
- Cladoptera* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 713.
[Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 713.
[Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 713.
[Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Bus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119.
[Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. [Listed.] :342.
[Note.]
- Cladidoptera* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 749. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 750. [Listed.]
- Cladoptera* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 751. [Listed.]
- Cladopteryx* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 751. [Listed.]
- Cladypha* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 752. [Listed.]
- Cladodiptera* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4. [Comparative note.]

bugabensis Fowler

- 1900 *Cladypha bugabensis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 44; Panama¹
Pl. VI, Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :44. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Cladypha bugabensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 9. [Described.]¹
:214. [Listed.]¹ :10. [Comparative note.]

interlita Distant

- 1887 *Cladypha interlita* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 39; Panama¹
Pl. 6, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bolivia²
- 1900 *C[ladyp]ha interlita* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 44.
[Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Cladypha interlita* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 9. [Described, com-
parative note.]^{1,2} :214. [Listed.]^{1,2}

limpida Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera limpida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 301. Para¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Poiocera limpida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 58. [Listed.]¹
- 1860 *Cladodiptera [limpida]* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals *P[oiocera] limpida*
Walk.

Cladodiptera

- 1862 *Cladypha [limpida]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poiocera limpida* Walk.
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *limpida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
 1912 *Cladypha limpida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 9. [Described.]¹ Equals
Poiocera limpida Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1935 *Poiocera limpida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]¹

macrophthalma Spinola

- 1839 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: Brazil¹
 318; Pl. 13, Figs. 1a–b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Para²
 1840 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203. Rio de Janeiro¹
 [Listed.]¹
 1843 *Cladypha macrophthalma* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 503. [Described.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spin.
 1844 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 3: 729. [Listed.]¹
 1845 *Cladopteryx macrophthalma* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. 2: 90. [Comparative note.]¹
 1850 *Cladopteryx macrophthalma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera m[acrophthalma]* Spin.
 1850 *Cladodiptera* *macrophthalma* Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 26 (1): 52. [Key.]
 1850 *Cladodiptera ornata* Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 109. [n. sp.]
 1851 *Cladodiptera* *ornata* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Note.]²
 1851 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 337. [Listed.]¹
 Equals *Cladypha macrophthalma* Amy. and Serv.
 1859 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Dorhn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1862 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 4 (6): 2. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Cladypha macrophthalma* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 8. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spin. Equals *Cladodiptera ornata* Spin. :214.
 [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 15: 3768. [Listed.]
 1929 *Cladodiptera ornata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 18: 4619. [Listed.]

maculicollis Melichar

- 1912 *Cladypha maculicollis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Cayenne¹
 11. [n. sp.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹

muliebris Walker. See *Taosa muliebris* Walker.

obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.

ornata Spinola. See *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spinola.

rufisparsa Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera rufisparsa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 56. [n. sp.]^{1,2}
 1862 *Cladypha [rufisparsa]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poiocera rufisparsa* Wslk.
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *rufisparsa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. Catharina⁴
 [Listed.]
 1912 *Cladypha rufisparsa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [Described.]^{1,4}
 Equals *Poiocera rufisparsa* Walk. :214. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1935 *Poiocera rufisparsa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]³

rufivena Fowler

- 1900 *Cladypha rufivena* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 44; Pl. VI, Mexico¹
 Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,3} Vera Cruz²

1912 *Cladypha ruficena* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10.
[Described.]² :214. [Listed.]¹

scriptiventris Walker. See *Tabsa scriptiventris* Walker.
setifera Walker. See *Diacira setifera* Walker.

smaragdula Walker

- 1851 *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 337. [n. sp.]^{1,2}
1859 *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]³
1862 *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. To *Nersia terminalis* Germ. [error.]
1912 [Cladodiptera] *smaragdula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
1912 *Cladypha smaragdula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [Described.]^{1,4}
Equals *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walk. :214. [Listed.]^{1,4}

spinolae Blanchard. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius.

viridifrons Walker. See *Taosa viridifrons* Walker.

virilis Walker. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

Genus PROTACHILUS Fennah

Orthotype *P[rotachilus] rex* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 3.

Protachilus 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 3. [gen. n.]

rex Fennah

1944 *Protachilus rex* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4; Figs. 9-21. Matto Grosso¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus DIACIRA Walker

Haplotype *Diacira varia* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana.
1858: 34.

Pseudotype *Diacira diaphana* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 12.

Pseudotype *Diacira diaphana* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347.

[*Hyalodepsa* Stål]

[Haplotype *Flata diaphana* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90.]

Diacira 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 34. [gen. n.]

Hyalodepsa 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90. [gen. n.]

Diacira 1873 Marschall, Nomencalator Zoologicus. 1873: 361. [Listed.]

Hyalodepsa 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 154. [Listed.]

Diacira 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 38. To *Cladypha* Spin. [error.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. To *Cladypha* Spin. [error.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Key, nomenclature.] Equals
Hyalodepsa Stål. :12. [Described.] Equals *Hyalodepsa* Stål. :214. [Listed.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. 1912: 78. [Listed.]

Diacira

- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 347. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (9): 965.
 [Listed.]
Hyalodepsa 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **3** (12): 1605.
 [Listed.]
Diacira 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **2**: 56. [Listed.]
Hyalodepsa 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **2**: 705. [Listed.]

boliviana Distant

- 1906 *Cladypha boliviana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 349. Bolivia¹
 [n. sp.]
 1912 *Diacira boliviiana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 15. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Cladypha boliviana* Dist. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Diacira boliviana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 347. [Listed.]¹

diaphana Fabricius

- 1803 *Flata diaphana* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. **1803**: 48. South America¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1830 *Flata diaphana* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. **2** (2): Guarayos²
 49. [Described.]¹ Brazil³
 1838 *Flata diaphana* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Na- Bolivia⁴
 turelles. **4**: 416. [Note.]
 1846 *Cladodiptera spinolae* Blanchard and Brulle, Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. **6** (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]²
 1850 *Cladopteryx spinolae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 67.
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera [spinolae]* Blanch.
 1850 *Ricania diaphana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 73.
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Flata diaiphana* Fabr.
 1851 *Ricania (?) diaiphana* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **3**: 424. [Listed.]¹
 Equals *Flata diaiphana* Fabr.
 1859 *Ricania diaiphana* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. **1859**: 67. [Listed.]¹
 1869 *Hyalodepsa diaiphana* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 90. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Flata diaiphana* Fahr.
 1898 *Ricania diaiphana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 328. To *Gaetulia plenipennis* Walk. [error.]
 1902 *Hyalodepsa [diaiphana]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **17**: 231. Equals *Flata diaiphana* Fabr.
 1912 *Diacira diaiphana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 13. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Flata diaiphana* Fabr. Equals *Hyalodepsa diaiphana* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera spinolae* Blanch. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Ricania (?) diaiphana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. **182**: 169. To *Gaetulia plenipennis* Walk.
 [error.]
 1925 *Flata diaiphana* Sherhorn, Index Animalium. **8**: 1898. [Listed.]
 1930 *Cladodiptera spinolae* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **24**: 6080. [Listed.]

obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.

obliquata Westwood

- 1845 *Cladopteryx obliquata* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica. **2**: 90; Colombia¹
 Pl. 71, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1850 *Cladopteryx obliquata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch
 und Gruber. **51**: 67. [Listed.]¹ Matto Grosso²
 Brazil³
 1851 *Poiocera obliqua* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **2**: 302.
 Nom. nov. for *Cladodypteryx* [sic] *obliquata* Westw. [Described.]²

- 1859 *Poiocera obliqua* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 58. [Listed.]¹
 1860 *Cladodiptera [obliqua]* Gerstaeker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals [*Poiocera*] *obliqua* Walk.
 1862 *Cladypha [obliqua]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poi[ocera]* *obliqua* Walk.
 1862 *Poiocera obliqua* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [Comparative note.]
 1906 *Cladypha obliquata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. [Comparative note.]
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *obliqua* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
 1912 *Diacira obliqua* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 14. [Described.]² Equals *Poiocera obliqua* Walk. Equals *Cladydypteryx* [sic] *obliquata* Westw. Equals *Diacira varia* Walk. [error.] :214. [Listed.]²
 1915 *Diacira obliquata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. [Listed.]^{3,4}
 1929 *Cladopteryx obliquata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 18: 4461. [Listed.]
 1935 *Poiocera obliqua* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]¹

setifera Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera setifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 302. Para¹ [n. sp.]¹
 1859 *Poiocera setifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 58. [Listed.]¹
 1860 *Cladodiptera [setifera]* Gerstaeker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals [*Poiocera*] *setifera* Walk.
 1862 *Cladypha [setifera]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Poi[ocera]* *setifera* Walk.
 1912 [*Poiocera*] *setifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
 1912 *Diacira setifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 14. [Described.]¹ Equals *Poiocera setifera* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹
 1935 *Poiocera setifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]¹

varia Walker

- 1858 *Diacira varia* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 35. [n. sp.]¹ Para¹
 1912 *Diacira varia* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 13. [Described.]¹ :14. To *Diacira obliqua* Walk. [error.] :214. [Listed.]¹

Subtribe DICHOPTERINA Melichar

- Dichopterini* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. Group. [Key.] :15. [Key to genera.] :214. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. Tribe. [Listed.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 96. [Note.]
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. Tribe. [Listed.]
 1936 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. Tribe. [Listed.]
Dichopterina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. Subtribe. [Key.]

Genus DICHOPTERA Spinola

- Haplotype *Fulggora hyalinata* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 286.
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.
 Type *Fulggora hyalinata* 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'histoire Naturelle 4: 742
 Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.
 Type *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237.

Dichoptera

- Type *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349.
- Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 248.
- Type *Fulgora hyalinata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 16.
- Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347.
- Type *Dichoptera hyalinata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128.

[*Clonia* Walker]

[Haplotype *Clonia lurida* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 60.]

[*Thanatophara* Kirkaldy]

[Haplotype *Clonia lurida* Walker.] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 280.

- Dichoptera* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 286. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.]
- Dichopteres* [sic] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 300. [Comparative note.]
- Dichoptera* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 1: 202. [Described.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 7. [Listed.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 504. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. [in part.]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm. [error.]
- 1846 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 4: 742. [Described.]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 353. [Listed.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Described.]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. [in part.]
- 1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 180. [Comparative note.]
- 1857 Guérin-Méneville, Historie de la Ile de Cuba 1857: 429. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 36. [Listed.] :37. [Comparative note.]
- Clonia* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 60. [gen. n.]
- Dichoptera* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 60. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Clonia* Walk.
- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [Comparative note.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 149. [Key.]

- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. [Listed.]
Clonia
Dichoptera 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 358. [Listed.]
1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana*
Burm. [error.]
Clonia
Dichoptera 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 71. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 97. [Listed.]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 23. [Described.] :39. [Comparative notes.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana. 5: 21. [Key.]
1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 147. [Comparative note.]
1894 Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 275.
[Notes.]
1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 181. [Listed.]
1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. [Notes.] :51. [Comparative note.]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 17. [Described.] Equals
Dictyophora [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] :222.
[Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ.
[in part.]
1904 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 164. [Comparative note.]
Thanatophara
Dichoptera 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 280. Nom. nov. for *Clonia* Walk.
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key, key to species, described.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. [Listed.] Equals *Clonia* Walk.
1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 248. [Listed.] Equals *Clonia* Walk.
1912 Melixhar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 15. [Key.] :16. [Described,
key to species.] Equals *Clonia* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.
(in part.) :41. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
Thanatophara
Dichoptera 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. 1912: 298. [Listed.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345, 347. [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Listed.]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Listed.]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107.
[Listed.]
1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1903. [Listed.]
Clonia
Dichoptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 728.
[Listed.]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. [Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 981.
[Listed.]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120.
[Listed.]
Thanatophara 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3443.
[Listed.] Equals *Clonia* Walk.
Clonia
Dichoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 768. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 71. [Listed.]
Thanatophara 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 453. [Listed.]

conspersa Schmidt

1911 *Dichoptera conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 253. [n. sp.]¹ Thailand¹
1912 *Dichoptera conspersa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):

Dichoptera

17. [Key.]¹ :22; Pl. I, Figs. 7-8. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Dichoptera conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. [Listed.]¹

ferruginea Walker. See *Enhydria ferruginea* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

guttulosa Stål

- 1870 *Dichoptera guttulosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. Philippine Islands¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1911 *Dichoptera guttulosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dichoptera guttulosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]¹ :20.
 [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹

hampsoni Distant

- 1891 *Dichoptera hyalinata* [nec Fabricius] Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. India¹
 Zool. 24: 133. [Listed.]¹
 1892 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. Madras³
 [n. sp.]^{1,3}
 1902 *D[ichoptera] hampsoni* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50; Pl. B, Fig. 1.
 [Notes, illustrated.]² Equals *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* Kirby (nec Fabr.)
 1903 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 19.
 [Described.]² Equals *Dichoptera hampsoni* Dist. Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby
 (nec. Fabr.) :222. [Listed.] Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby [nec Fabr.]
 1906 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 239. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals
Dichoptera hyalinata hampsoni Mel.
 1908 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Listed.]²
 1911 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 249. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Dichop-*
tera hyalinata hampsoni Dist. Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby (nec Fabr.)
 1912 *Dichoptera hampsoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1) :17. [Key.]² :18;
 Pl. I, Figs. 4-6. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3} Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata* Kirby (nec
 Fabr.) Equals *Dichoptera hyalinata hampsoni* Mel. :214. [Listed.]²

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

hyalinata Fabricius

- 1781 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum. 2: 315. [n. sp.]¹ Bengal¹
 1787 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum. 2: 261. (De- India²
 scribed.) Assam³
 1789 *Fulgora hyalina* [sic] Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae. 1 (4): 2091. Mysore⁴
 [Described.]¹ Ceylon⁵
 1791 *Fulgora hyalinata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 572. [De- Andaman
 scribed.]¹ Islands⁶
 1794 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica. 4: 5. [De- Bombay⁷
 scribed.]¹
 1795 *Fulgora hyalinata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1795: 144. [Listed.]
 1800 *Fulgora hyalinata* Donovan, Insects of India. 1800: [2; Pl. 7, Fig. 3]. [Described,
 illustrated.]¹
 1802 *Fulgora hyalinata* Turton, A System of Nature. 2: 572. [Described.]¹
 1803 *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynchorum. 1803: 4. [Described.]¹
 1818 *Flata hyalinata* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 190. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata*
 Fabr.
 1820 *Fulgora hyalinata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia. 15: [3]. [Described.]²
 1830 *Flata hyalinata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [Described.]¹
 Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Oliv.



Dichoptera

- 1830 *Fulgora hyalina* [sic] Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 48. To *Flata taenia* [error.]
- 1833 *Dictyophara* [*hyalinata*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. Equals [*Fulgora*] *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1835 *Pseudophana* [*hyalinata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. [Described.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ.
- 1839 [*Dictyophara* *hyalinata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. Equals [*Fulgora* *hyalinata*].
- 1839 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 289. [Described.]² Equals *Pseudophana* *hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*hyalinata*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata h[yalinata]* Germ.
- 1840 *Pseudophana* *hyalinata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 170. [Described.]⁴ Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flato* *hyolinata* Germ.
- 1840 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Listed.]⁵
- 1842 *Pseudophana* [sic] *hyalinata* Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 15; Pl. 7, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]⁶ Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1842 *Pseudophana* [sic] *hyalinata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 15; Pl. VII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]⁷ Equals *Pseudalphana* [sic] *hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1843 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémip-tères. 1843: 504. [Described.]⁸ Equals *Fulgora* *hyolinata* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana* *hyolinata* Burm. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hyalinata* Germ.
- 1846 [*Dichoptera* *hyolinata*] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 4: 742. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana* [*hyolinota* Fabr.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1850 *Pseudophana* *hyolinata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 3: 170. [Described.]¹⁰ Equals *Fulgora* *hyolinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata* *hyalinata* Germ.
- 1850 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹¹ Equals *Fulgora h[yalinata]* Fabr. Equals *Flata h[yalinata]* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana h[yalinata]* Burm.
- 1851 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.]¹² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Flata* *hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* *hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Fulgora* *hyolinata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora* *hyalina* [sic] Gmel.
- 1859 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹³
- 1870 *Dichoptera* *hyalinatae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744, 745. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 23. [Described.]¹⁴ Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora* *hyolina* [sic] Gmel. Equals *Pseudophana* *hyalinata* Burm. Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *hyolinata* Germ. Equals *Flata* *hyolinata* Germ.
- 1891 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. Equals *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1892 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. [Comparative note.]
- 1894 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270. [Listed.]¹⁵ Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 8, 9. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1902 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. [Notes.]
- 1902 *Fulgora* *hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 471. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 18; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]¹⁶ Equals *Fulgora* *hyolinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata* *hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* *hyolinata* Burm. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hyalinata* Germ. :222. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1906 *Dichoptera* *hyalinata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 238; Fig. 103. [Described,

Dichoptera

- illustrated.^{1,2,5,6,7} Equals *Fulgora [hyalinata]* Fabr. Equals *Flata [hyalinata]* Germ. Equals *Pseudaphana [hyalinata]* Burm.
- 1906 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 349. Equals *Fulgara [hyalinata]* Fabr.]
- 1909 *D[ichoptera] hyalinata* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.²]
- 1911 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 249. [Listed.]^{2,5,6} Equals *Fulgara hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophara hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Pseudaphana hyalinata* Fabr. :254, 255. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Described, key.^{1,4,5,6,7}] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] hyalinata* Germ. Equals *Pseudaphana hyalinata* Burm. :19. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]^{2,5,6}
- 1915 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 347. [Listed.]¹
- 1925 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 219; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 236a, Pl. XXXII, Fig. 236b. [Genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1927 *Dichoptera hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3066. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgara hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1927 *Dictyophara hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3066. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1927 *Flata hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3066. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1927 *Pseudaphana hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 3067. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgara hyalinata* Fabr.

hyalinata Kirby [nec Fabricius]. See *Dichoptera hampsani* Distant.

hyalinata var. *hampsani* Distant. See *Dichoptera hampsani* Distant.

lurida Walker

- 1858 *Clania lurida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. Ceram¹
1858: 60. [n. sp.]¹
- 1884 *Clania lurida* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects. 21: Pl. 152; Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]¹
- 1911 *Dichoptera lurida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Clania lurida* Walk.
- 1912 *Dichoptera lurida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Listed.]¹ :19. [Described.]¹ Equals *Clania lurida* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹

maculata Schmidt

- 1911 *Dichoptera maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [n. sp.]¹ Celebes¹
.253, 254. [Comparative notes.] North Celebes²
- 1912 *Dichoptera maculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]¹ :20. [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹

nasuta Distant

- 1892 *Dichoptera nasuta* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. Celebes¹
[n. sp.]¹ Malay
- 1901 *Dichoptera nasuta* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.]¹ Archipelago²
- 1911 *Dichoptera nasuta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Dichoptera nasuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]^{1,2} :20. [Described.]^{1,2} :213. [Listed.]¹

nubila Distant. See *Dichoptera strigivitta* Walker.

picticeps Stål

- 1870 *Dichoptera picticeps* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. Philippine Islands¹
[n. sp.]¹:745. [Comparative note.]
- 1892 *Dichoptera* *picticeps* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 278. [Comparative note.]¹
- 1911 *Dichoptera picticeps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 250. [Listed.]¹:250. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dichoptera picticeps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]¹:19; Pl. I, Figs. 1-3 [Described, illustrated.]¹:20. [Comparative note.]¹:214. [Listed.]¹

signifrons Stål

- 1870 *Dichoptera signifrons* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. Philippine Islands¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1911 *Dichoptera signifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 260. [Listed.]¹ Sumatra²
- 1912 *Dichoptera signifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]^{1,2,3}:20. [Described.]^{1,2,3}:21. [Comparative note.]¹:214. East Java⁴
[Listed.]^{1,2,4}
- 1915 *Dichoptera signifrons* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Comparative note.]
- 1935 *Dichoptera signifrons* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]³

similis Schumacher

- 1915 *Dichoptera similis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [n. sp.]¹ Formosa¹
- 1915 *Dichoptera similis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. Japan²
[Listed.]¹
- 1932 *Dichoptera similis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1770]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dichoptera similis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 3, Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]²
- 1940 *Dicloptera* [sic] *similis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

smaragdina Walker. See *Chilobia smaragdina* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

strigivitta Walker

- 1858 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 36. Java¹
[n. sp.]¹ India²
- 1892 *Dichoptera nubila* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 277. Burma³
[n. sp.]^{2,3,4} Assam⁴
- 1906 *Dichoptera nubila* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 239. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5} Borneo⁵
1906 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (18): 349. Sarawak⁶
[Notes.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Dichoptera nubila* Dist.
- 1911 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 253. [Listed, comparative note.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Clonia strigivitta* Walk. Equals *Dichoptera nubila* Dist.
- 1911 *Dichoptera nubila* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 255. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 17. [Key.]^{1,2,5}:21. [Described.]^{1,2,4,5} Equals *Dichoptera nubila* Dist.:214. [Listed.]^{1,2,5}
- 1916 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Notes.]^{1,5} Equals *Dichoptera* *nubila* Dist.
- 1928 *Dicloptera strigivitta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 128. [Listed.]¹
- 1939 *Dichoptera strigivitta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]^{5,6}

tesselata. Typographical error for *Dichoptera tessellata* Walker. See *Enhydria tessellata* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

*Dichoptera—Daridna—Dorysarthrus**tessellata* Walker. See *Enhydria tessellata* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus DARIDNA Walker

Logotype *Daridna subtangens* Walker

- Daridna* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [gen. n.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 361. [Listed.]
 1873 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 92. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 925. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 14. [Listed.]

exaptata Walker

- 1858 *Daridna exaptata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. Para¹
 1858: 320. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Minas Geraes²

introducens Walker

- 1858 *Daridna introducens* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 108 Amazonas¹
 [n. sp.]¹

subtangens Walker

- 1858 *Daridna subtangens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Rio de Janeiro¹
 denda. 1858: 320. [n. sp.]¹

Genus DORYSARTHrus Puton

- Haplotype *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* [n. sp.] 1895 Puton, Rev. Ent. 14:
 88.

- Type *D[orysarthrus] mobilicornis* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat.
 Hungarici 8: 175.

- Type *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
 Wien 7 (1): 24.

- Type *D[orysarthrus] mobilicornis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen
 Hemipteren. 1912: 114.

- Dorysarthrus* 1895 Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [gen. n.]
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899:
 104. [Listed.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 114. [Listed.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21. [Comparative
 note.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Note, key to
 species.]
 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.] : 176. [Notes.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 16. [Key.] : 24. [Described.]
 : 25. [Key to species.]

- Davysarthrus* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214. [Listed.]
Darysarthrus [sic] 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]
Dorysarthrus 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 98. [Key to species.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9):
 1060. [Listed.]

1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 150. [Listed.]

alfierii de Bergevin

1924 *Dorysarthrus alfierii* de Bergavin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypt 1924: Egypt¹
94; Pl. IV; Text fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :99. [Key.]¹

1931 *Dorysathus* [sic] *alfierii* de Bergevin, Ann. Mus. Genova 55: 430 (9). [Listed.]¹

krüperi Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.*mobilicornis* Puton

1895 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [n. sp.]¹ Palestine¹

1899 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Syria²
Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²

1907 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.] Palaeartic Region¹

1908 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Note,
key.]¹

1908 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 25. [De-
scribed, key, comparative note.]¹

1912 *Dorysarthrus* [sic] *mobilicornis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214.
[Listed.]¹

1912 *Dorysarthrus* [sic] *mobilicornis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912:
114. [Listed.]²

1924 *Dorysarthrus mobilicornis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 99. [Key.]¹

1937 *Dorysarthrus* [sic] *mobilicornis* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Egypte 33: 212. [Listed.]¹

simonyi Melichar

1912 *Dorysarthrus simonyi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Aden¹
25. [n. sp.]¹ Arabia²

1912 *Dorysarthrus* [sic] *simonyi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
(1): 214. [Listed.]²

1924 *Dorysarthrus simonyi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 98 [Compara-
tive note.]¹ :99. [Key.]¹

sumakovi. Typographical error for *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Oshanin.*sumakowi* Oshanin

1908 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 471. [n. sp.]¹ :472. [Key.] Turkestan¹
Turkmen²

1908 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.]^{1,2} Iran²

1912 *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 25. [Key, note,
comparative note.]¹

1912 *Dorysarthrus sumakovi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 26. [De-
scribed.]^{1,2} Equals *Dorysarthrus sumakowi* Osh.

1912 *Dorysarthrus* [sic] *sumakovi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 214.
[Listed.]¹

1912 *Dorysarthrus* [sic] *sumakovi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114.
[Listed.]¹

1924 *Dorysarthrus sumakovi* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte 1924: 99.
[Key.]¹

Pibrocha—*Awaramada*—*Dictyopharini*

Genus PIBROCHA Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Dictyophara* (?) *egregia* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50.

Type *P[ibrocha] egregia* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 240.
Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 22.

- Pibrocha 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 50. [gen. n.]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 20. [Described.] :222. [Listed.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :240. [Described.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 16. [Key.] :22. [Described.] :24. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 231. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 252. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2682. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 756. [Listed.]

egregia Kirby

- 1891 *Dictyophora* (?) [sic] *egregia* Kirby. Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: Ceylon¹
 135; Pl. 5, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1902 *P[ibrocha] egregia* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 51; Pl. B, Fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby.
 1903 *Pibrocha egregia* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21; Pl. I, Figs. 4, 4a–b. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby. :222. [Listed.]¹
 1906 *Pibrocha egregia* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 240; Fig. 104. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby.
 1910 *Pibrocha egregia* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Pibrocha egregia* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 24; Pl. I, Figs. 10–12. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *egregia* Kirby. :214. [Listed.]¹

Genus AWARAMADA Distant

Haplotype *Awaramada fryeri* [n. sp.] 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412.

Type *A[waramada] fryeri* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 27.

- Awaramada 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [gen. n.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 27. [Described.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 353. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 374. [Listed.]

fryeri Distant

1914 *Awaramada fryeri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 413. Ceylon¹
 [n. sp.]¹

1916 *Awaramada fryeri* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 27; Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Tribe DICTYOPHARINI Melichar

- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. Group. [Key.] :28. [Key to genera.] :214. [Listed.]

- Fulgorini* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1913 Oshanin, Fauna Russie 3 (1): 6. [Notes.]
- Dictyopharini* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]
- 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 73. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
- 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
- Dictyophorini* [sic] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 15: 584. [Listed.]
- Fulgorini* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. *Tribe.* [Listed.]
- Dictyopharini* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. *Tribe.* [Key.] :335. [Key to North and South American genera.]
- 1938 Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 453 *Tribe.* [Listed.]

Genus RAPHIOPHORA Schaum

Haplotype *Nematophora vitrea* 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268.Type *Raphiophora vitrea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355.Type *Nematophora vitrea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34.Type *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitrea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348[*Nematophora* Schaum][Haplotype *Nematophora vitrea* [n. sp.] 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67.][*Simotettix* Stål][Haplotype *Simotettix wahlbergi* [n. sp.] 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91.]

- Nematophora* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [gen. n.]
- Raphiophora* 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. Nom. nov. for *Nematophora* Schaum. [Described.]
- Simotettix* 1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 10: 264. [gen. n.]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60 [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 150. [Key.] :152. [Described.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum. Equals *Raphiophora* [sic] Schaum.
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum. Equals *Raphiophora* [sic] Schaum.
- Nematophora* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 373. [Listed.] Equals *Raphiophora* Schaum.
- Raphiophora* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 379. [Listed.]
- Simotettix* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 380. [Listed.]
- Nematophora* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 208. [Listed.]
- Raphiophora* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 275. [Listed.]
- Simotettix* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 292. [Listed.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 248. [Comparative note.]

Raphiophora

- Raphiophora* [sic] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. [Listed.] Equals *Simotettix* Stål. Equals *Nematophora* Schaum.
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaalensis. 8: 192. [Listed.] Equals *Simotettix* Stål. Equals *Nematophora* Schaum.
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 28. [Key.] :34. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix* Stål. :214. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]
Nematophora 1928 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 17: 4282. [Listed.]
 1932 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2210. [Listed.]
Raphiophora 1936 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3001. [Listed.] Equals *Nematophora* Schaum.
Raphiophora [sic] 1936 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3025. [Listed.]
Simotettix 1936 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3189. [Listed.]
Nematophora 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 283. [Listed.]
Raphiophora 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 13. [Listed.]
Raphiophora [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 37. [Listed.]
Simotettix 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 198. [Listed.]

discalis Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *discalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Gambia¹
 Supplement. 1858: 66. [n. sp.]
 1912 *Raphiophora* *discalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 35. [Listed.]¹
 Equals *D[ictyophora] discalis* Walk.

intricata Melichar

- 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *intricata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 37. [n. sp.]¹ :35. [Key.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Raphiophora* [sic] *intricata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]²

nigrifrons Melichar

- 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *nigrifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 36; Pl. II, Figs. 1–2. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4} :35. [Key.]^{1,4} :214. [Listed.]¹
- Cameroons¹
 Togoland²
 Gabon³
 Belgian Congo⁴

vitrea Schaum

- 1850 *Nematophora vitrea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [n. sp.]¹
 1851 *[Raphiophora vitrea]* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Nematophora vitrea*.
 1855 *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. [n. sp.]²
 1858 *Simotettix wahlbergi* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]³
 1859 *Simotettix wahlbergi* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]⁴
 1866 *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 153. [Described.]^{1,3} Equals *Nematophora vitrea* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål.
 1894 *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116. [Listed.]⁵
- Senegal¹
 Nata²
 Cape of Good Hope³
 South Africa⁴
 Cameroons⁴
 Nigeria⁴
 Mozambique⁴
 Bechuanaland⁴

- 1895 *Simotettix vitrea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 15. [Comparative note.] Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål.
- 1906 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitreus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. Equals *Nematocephora* [*vitreus*] Schaum.
- 1907 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitreus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 192; Pl. XX, Figs. 2, 2a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,8} Equals *Nematocephora vitrea* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål. Equals *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Stål.
- 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitreus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 35. [Key.]³:36. [Described.]^{1,3,5,6,7} Equals *Simotettix vitreus* [sic] Stål. Equals *Nematocephora vitrea* Schaum. Equals *Simotettix wahlbergi* Stål. :214. [Listed.]^{3,5}
- 1915 *Raphiophora* [sic] *vitreus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]⁵
- 1932 *Nematocephora vitrea* Scherborn, Index Animalium. 28: 6957. [Listed.]

***zephyra* Gerstaecker**

- 1895 *Simotettix zephyrus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14. [n. sp.]¹
- 1899 *Simotettix zephyrus* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *zephyrus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 35. [Key.]^{1,3}:36. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6} Equals *Simotettix zephyrus* Gerst. :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Raphiophora* [sic] *zephyrus* [sic] Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. 1: 127. [Listed.]^{1,5,7} Equals *Simotettix zephyrus* Gerst
- 1915 *Raphiophora* [sic] *zephyrus* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 16: 348. [Listed.]⁸
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cameroons ¹ | Nigeria ² |
| Sierra Leone ³ | Togoland ⁴ |
| Portuguese Guinea ⁵ | Guinea ⁶ |
| Gabon ⁷ | Belgium Congo ⁷ |
| French Equatorial Africa ⁸ | |

Genus MIASA Distant

- Orthotype *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 247.
- Type *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 280.
- Type *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 37.
- Type *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348.
- Type *Miasa smaragdilinea* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129.

[*Putalamorpha* Bierman]

- [Haplotype *Stenocranus productus* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9.]

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| <i>Miasa</i> | 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 247. [gen. n.] :237. [Key.] |
| | 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 280. [Listed.] |
| <i>Putalamorpha</i> | 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9. [gen. n.] |
| <i>Miasa</i> | 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :37. [Described, key to species.] Equals <i>Putalamorpha</i> [sic] Bierm. :79. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.] |
| | 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 176. [Listed.] |
| <i>Putalamorpha</i> | 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 258. [Listed.] |
| <i>Miasa</i> | 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.] |
| | 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 28. [Listed.] |
| | 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.] Equals <i>Putalamorpha</i> [sic] Bierm. |
| | 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal nad Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (15): 2071. [Listed.] |

Miasa

- Putalamorpha* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2970.
[Listed.]
Miasa 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 144. [Listed.]
Putalamorpha 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 1048. [Listed.]

producta Lethierry

- 1888 *Stenocranus productus* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 468 Sumatra¹
(9). [n. sp.]¹ Java²
 1906 *Miasa smaragdilinea* [nec Walker] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: Lower Burma³
280. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4} 285, 286. [Comparative notes.] Malay States⁴
 1910 *Putalamorpha producta* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 10; Pl. Borneo⁵
1, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Stenocranus productus* Leth.
 1912 *Stenocranus productus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 38. To *Miasa smaragdilinea* Walk. [error.]
 1928 *Miasa producta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Notes.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt (nec Walk.)

rubrovittata Schmidt

- 1906 *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 284. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Sumatra¹
Equals *Miasa smaragdilinea* Dist. [nec Walk.] Java²
 1912 *Miasa rubrovittata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 38. Borneo³
[Key.]^{1,2} :39; Pl. II, Figs. 3, 4. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Equals Se Pora Island⁴
Miasa smaragdilinea Dist. (in part.) :214. [Listed.]^{1,2} Sibiri Island⁵
 1915 *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 34 . [Listed.]^{1,2} North Poggi
 1916 *Miasa rubrovittata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 28. To Island⁶
Miasa smaragdilinea Walk. [error.]
 1927 *Miasa rubrovittata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396. [Notes.]^{1,2,4,5,6}
 1928 *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]¹

sima Bergroth. See *Putala maculata* Distant.

smaragdilinea Walker

- 1857 *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 86. Malay States¹
[n. sp.]¹ Singapore
 1858 *Dicyophora* [sic] *smaragdilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858; 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walk. Island²
 1859 *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 65. [Listed.]¹ India³
 1886 *Helicoplera* (?) *smaragdilinea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 37. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walk. Sumatra⁴
 1906 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 248; Fig. 108. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Elidiptera* [*smaragdilinea*] Walk. Equals *Dicyophora* [sic] [*smaragdilinea*] Walk. Borneo⁶
 1906 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 280. Equals *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walk. Equals *Dicyophora* [sic] *smaragdilinea* Walk. Lower Burma⁷
 1907 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 291. [Comparative note.] Tenasserim⁸
 1912 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 38. [Described, key.]^{4,5,6,7} Equals *Elidiptera smaragdilinea* Walk. Equals *Dicyophora* [sic] *smaragdilinea* Walk. Equals *Stenocranus productus* Leth. [error.] :41. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]^{4,5,7}
 1913 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Described.]^{4,8}

Miasa—Centromeria

- 1915 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 348. [Listed.]^{4,5,7}
 1916 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. **7**: 28. [Notes.]^{1,4,5,7} Equals
Miasa rubrovittata Schmidt [error.]
 1923 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **11**: 561. [Comparative note.]¹
 1928 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 129. [Notes.]⁶
 1939 *Miasa smaragdilinea* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 70. [Listed.]⁵

smaragdilinea Distant [nec Walker]. See *Miasa rubrovittata* Schmidt.
smaragdilinea Schmidt [nec Walker]. See *Miasa producta* Lethierry.

wallacei Muir

- 1923 *Miasa wallacei* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **11**: 561. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Thailand¹
 Malay States²

Genus CENTROMERIA Stål

Haplotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 745.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 250.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 39.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 41.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 348.

Type *Centromeria longipennis* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia. **10**: 129.

Centromeria 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 745. [gen. n.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 57. [Listed.]

1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 25. [Described.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 237. [Key.] :250. [Described, key to species.]

1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 39. [Listed.]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 10. [Comparative note.] :13. [Listed.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :41. [Described, key to species.] :45. [Comparative note.] :214. [Listed.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 348. [Listed.]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. **6**: 29. [Listed.]

1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. **3** (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]

1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (6): 585. [Listed.]

1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 129. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1**: 622. [Listed.]

bicolorata Bierman. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

cephalica Distant

- 1906 *Centromeria cephalica* Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 251. Madras¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Lombok Island²
- 1912 *Centromeria cephalica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 42. [Key.] :43. [Described.] :214. [Listed.]²
- 1917 *Centromeria cephalica* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **78**: 308. [Comparative note.]
- 1941 *Centromeria cephalica* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 286. [Listed.]²

Centromeria

flavolineata Melichar (var.). See *Centromeria viridistigma* var. *flavolineata* Melichar.
formosana Kato. See *Tenguna watanabei* Matsumura.

inspinata Haupt

1917 *Centromeria inspinata* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 78: 307. [n. sp.]¹ Celebes¹

longipennis Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 316. [n. sp.]¹ Philippine Islands¹
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Amboyna Island²
 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1870 *Centromeria longipennis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: Ceram³
 745. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Walk. Flores⁴
 1870 *Dictyophora* [sic] *surgens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 101. Sulu Islands⁵.
 [n. sp.]^{2,3,4,5} Pulo Nias
 1870 *D[ictyophora] longipennis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: Island⁶
 102. [Comparative note.] Palawan Island⁷
 1888 *Dictyophora nigroapicata* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 467 Java⁸
 (8). [n. sp.]⁶ Sumatra⁹
 1906 *Centromeria longipennis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 240. Borneo¹⁰
 [Listed.]¹ Tara Island¹¹
 1910 *Centromeria longipennis* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 39. Sarawak¹²
 [Listed.]^{1,7,11}
 1910 *Centromeria bicolorata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 14. [n. sp.]⁸
 1912 *Centromeria longipennis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Key.]^{6,9}
 43. [Described.]^{2,5,8,10} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipennis* Walk. Equals *Centromeria bicolorata* Bierm. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigroapicata* Leth. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *surgens* Walk. :214. [Listed.]^{2,6,9}
 1915 *Centromeria longipennis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]^{9,10}
 1939 *Centromeria longipennis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]^{10,12}

manchurica Kato

- 1932 *Centromeria manchurica* Kato, Kontyû 5: 227; Pl. VIII, Figs. 3-5. Manchuria¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Japan²
 1933 *Centromeria manchurica* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 11, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]²
 1933 *Centromeria manchurica* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]¹ :87. [Listed.]
 1940 *Centromera* [sic] *manchurica* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15, 18. To *Togaphora hokuryonis* Mats. [error.]

simulata Distant

- 1906 *Centromeria simulata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 252. Assam¹
 [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *Centromeria simulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Key.]¹ :43.
 [Described.]¹ :214. [Listed.]¹
 1919 *Centromeria simulata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374. [Listed.]¹

speilinea Walker

- 1857 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. Singapore
 [n. sp.]¹ :144. [Listed.]² Island¹
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Borneo²
 Supplement. 1858: 68. [Listed.]² Java³

- 1859 *Dictyophora [sic] speilinea* Dorhn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora [sic] speilinea* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 365. [Listed.]²
- 1870 [*Centromeria speilinea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] speilinea* Walk.
- 1886 *Centromeria speilinea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 25. [Described.]³ Equals *Dictyophora [sic] speilinea* Walk.
- 1895 *Dictyophara psittacina* Gerstaecker, Mittb. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 28. [n. sp.]⁴ :45. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Centromeria speilinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 250; Fig. 110. [Described, illustrated.]^{5,6,11} Equals *Dictyophora [sic] speilinea* Walk.
- 1912 *Centromeria speilinea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Described, key.]^{2,3,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophora [sic] speilinea* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] psittacina* Gerst. :214. [Listed.]^{2,3,6,7} :43. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Centromeria speilinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 348. [Listed.]^{2,6}
- 1917 [*Centromeria*] *speilinea* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 78: 307. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Centromeria speilinea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396. [Listed.]^{5,8,9,10}
- 1928 *Centromeria speilinea* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]⁹
- 1939 *Centromeria speilinea* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 70. [Listed.]^{11,12}

viridistigma Kirby

- 1891 *Dictyophora [sic] viridistigma* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 23: Ceylon¹ 135. [n. sp.]¹
- 1903 *Dictyophara viridistigma* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 23. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora [sic] viridistigma* Kirby. :222. [Listed.]¹
- 1906 *Centromeria viridistigma* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora [sic] [viridistigma]* Kirby.
- 1908 *Udugama fletcheri* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [n. sp.]¹
- 1912 *Centromeria viridistigma* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 42. [Key.]¹ :44. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora [sic] viridistigma* Kirby. :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orthopagus fletcheri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58. [Key.]¹ :59. [Described.]¹ Equals *Udugama fletcheri* Kirk. :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Centromeria viridistigma* Distant, Fauna of British India. 7: 29. [Listed.] Equals *Udugama fletcheri* Kirk. Equals *Orthopagus fletcheri* Mel.
- 1925 *Centromeria viridistigma* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 220; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 239. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

viridistigma var. *flavolineata* Melichar

- 1912 *Centromeria viridistigma flavolineata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. East Indies¹ Ges. Wien 7 (1):44. [n. var.]¹:214. [Listed.]¹

Genus METAURUS Stål

Haplotype *Metaurus reticulatus* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391.

Type *Metaurus reticulatus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 46.

Metaurus 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [gen. n., key.]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. [Listed.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 372. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 195. [Listed.]

1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24. [Described.]

Mettaurus—Igava—Centromeriana

- 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 105. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :46. [Described.] :215.
 [>Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (15): 2062.
 [>Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 134. [Listed.]

reticulatus Stål

- 1866 *Mettaurus reticulatus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. [n. sp.] Cambodia¹
 1886 *Mettaurus reticulatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24. French
 [Described.]¹
 1912 *Mettaurus reticulatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 47; Pl. II, Figs. 5-7. [Described, illustrated.] :215. [Listed.]²

Genus **IGAVA** Melichar

Orthotype *Igava callipepla* 1912 Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
 7 (1): 47.

- Igava* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 47. [gen. n., key to species.] :31.
 [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1668. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 766. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

brachycephala Melichar

- 1912 *Igava brachycephala* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Peru¹
 49; Pl. II, Figs. 8, 9. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]¹
 :48. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]¹

callipepla Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Dicyophara callipepla* Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifs- Peru¹
 wald 27: 44. [n. sp.]
 1912 *Igava callipepla* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 48; Pl. II, Figs. 12-14.
 [Described, illustrated, key.]¹ Equals *Dicyophora* [sic] *callipepla* Gerst. :215.
 [Listed.]¹

recurva Melichar

- 1912 *Igava recurva* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 49; Pl. Peru¹
 II, Figs. 10, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :48. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]^{1,2} Bolivia²

Genus **CENTROMERIANA** Melichar

Orthotype *Dicyophora* [sic] *jocosa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
 Wien 7 (1): 45.

Type *Centromeriana jocosa* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

- Centromeriana* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 45. [gen. n., key to species.]
 :30. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 585.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 622. [Listed.]

jocosa Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Dictyophara jocosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 13. [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *Centromeriana jocosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 45. [Described, key.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *jocosa* Gerst. :215. [Listed.]⁵ :215. [Listed.]⁶ [Comparative note.]
 1915 *Centromeriana jocosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]⁶

Cameroons¹
 Sierra Leone²
 Fernando Po
 Island³
 Togo⁴
 West Africa⁵
 Nigeria⁶

simplex Melichar

- 1912 *Centromeriana simplex* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Fernando Po
 46. [n. sp.]¹ :45. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ Island¹

Genus ORTHOPAGUS Uhler

Haplotype *Orthopagus lunulifer* [n. sp.] 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278.

Pseudotype *Flata splendens* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58.

[Pseudotype] *Orthopagus splendens* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Pseudotype *Orthopagus splendens* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

Type *O[ri]thopag[us] lunulifer* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29.

Pseudotype *Orthopagus splendens* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116.

[*Anagnia* Stål]

[Haplotype *Flata splendens* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149.]

[*Kareol* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype [*Anagnia splendens*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279.]

[*Udugama* Melichar]

[Haplotype *Udugama exoleta* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 27.]

[Type *U[dugama] splendens* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 249.]

- Anagnia* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.] :159. [Described.]
 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 353. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 17. [Listed.]
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24. [Described.]
Orthopagus 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [gen. n.]
 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [Listed.]
Orthopag[us] [sic] 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 256. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]
Udugama 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 27. [gen. n.] :223.
 [Listed.]

Orthopagus

- Kareol* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279. Nom. nov. for *Anagnia* Stål.
Udugama 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :249. [Described.] Equals *Kareol* Kirk. Equals *Anagnia* Stål.
Orthopagus 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 161. [Listed.]
Udugama 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]
1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål. Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
Udugama 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 11. [Listed.]
Anagnia 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. [Key.] :102. [Described.]
Orthopagus 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.] :54, 55. [Comparative notes.] :57. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Anagnia* Atk. (nec Walk.) Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk. :215. [Listed.]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål. Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
Kareol 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 145. [Listed.]
Udugama 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 312. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 173. Equals *Udugama*. Equals *Anagnia*.
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Atk. [nec Walk.]. Equals *Udugama* Mel.
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Atk. [nec Walk.]. Equals *Udugama* Mel.
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 28. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål. Equals *Udugama* Mel. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]
Anagnia 1926 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 160. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]
Kareol 1930 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1721. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål.
Orthopagus 1933 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2397. [Listed.] Equals *Orthopagus* [sic] Sharp.
Orthopagus [sic] 1933 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2397. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]
Udugama 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.] Equals *Anagnia* Stål. Equals *Kareol* Kirk.
Anagnia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 173. [Listed.]
Kareol 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 819. [Listed.]
Orthopagus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 472. [Listed.]
Udugama 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 606. [Listed.]

diffusus Melichar (var.). See *Orthopagus helios* var. *diffusus* Melichar.

elegans Melichar

- 1912 *Orthopagus elegans* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 61. Formosa¹ [n. sp.] :58. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
1915 *Orthopagus elegans* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. To *Orthopagus helios* Mel. [error.] :131. [Comparative note.]
1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer elegans* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]
1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer elegans* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1772]. [Note.] Japan²

1940 *Orthopagus elegans* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

exoletus Melichar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

fletcheri Kirkaldy. See *Centromeria viridistigma* Kirby.

helios Melichar

- 1912 *Orthopagus helios* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 60. Formosa¹
[n. sp.]¹:58. [Key.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹ Japan²
- 1912 *Anagnia splendens* [nec Germar] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 60. To *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.]
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Anagnia splendens* Mats. (nec Germ.).
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Orthopagus helios diffusus* Mel. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Mats. [nec Germ.]. Equals *Orthopagus elegans* Mel. [error.]
- 1931 *Orthopagus helios* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]¹
- 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer helios* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1940 *O[rtkopagus] helios* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

helios var. *diffusus* Melichar

- 1912 *Orthopagus helios diffusus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Formosa¹
61. [n. var.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Orthopagus helios diffusus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 130. To *Orthopagus helios* Mel.
- 1915 [*Orthopagus helios*] *diffusus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Comparative note.]

lunulifer Uhler

- 1896 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: Japan¹
279. [n. sp.]¹ Honshu²
- 1898 [*Orthopagus lunulifer*] Nawa, Insect World 2:[455]. [Notes.]¹ Okinawa Island³
- 1900 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). (Ryukyu Islands)
[Listed.]²
- 1901 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Onuki, [Japanese Cicadidae.] 1901: [4]. Formosa⁴
[Listed.]¹:68; Pl. 14, Fig. iv]. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ China⁵
- 1901 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Onuki, Spec. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Nihigahara 10: [4]. [Listed.]¹:68; Pl. 14, Fig. iv]. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ India⁶
- 1903 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]¹
- 1905 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [61]. To *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1906 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19. To *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. Equals *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 230. [Listed.]¹
- 1908 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. To *Orthopagus splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1910 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 102. To *Anagnia splendens* Germ. [error.]
- 1912 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58. [Key.]¹:60.
[Described, comparative note.]^{2,3} Equals *Anagnia splendens* Mats. [nec Germ.]
[error.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. To
Orthopagus splendens Germ. [error.]

Orthopagus

- 1915 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [42]; Pl. V, Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931: [1271], 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer lunulifer* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]¹
 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1772]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan. 4: 71, 105; Pl. xvii, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1934 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa. 1934: 24. [Listed.]⁴
 1935 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 108. [Food plants.]^{1,4,5,6}
 1935 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]^{1,5}
 1940 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]⁵
 1940 *Orthopagus lunulifer* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]¹

lunulifer var. *elegans* Melichar. See *Orthopagus elegans* Melichar.

lunulifer var. *helios* Melichar. See *Orthopagus helios* Melichar.

lunulifer var. *lunulifer* Uhler. See *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhler.

philippinus Melichar

- 1914 *Orthopagus philippinus* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 173; Pl. Luzon¹
 I, Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

splendens Germar

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1830 <i>Flata splendens</i> Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 48. [n. sp.] ¹ | Java ¹ |
| | East Indies ² |
| 1839 <i>Pseudophana</i> [sic] <i>splendens</i> Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.] ¹ Equals <i>Flata splendens</i> Germ. | India ³ |
| 1842 [<i>Pseudophana</i> <i>splendens</i>] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 16. [Listed.] ¹ Equals <i>Flata splendens</i> Germ. | Luzon ⁴ |
| 1842 <i>Flata splendens</i> Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16. [Listed.] ¹ | Bombay |
| 1850 <i>Pseudophana</i> <i>splendens</i> Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.] ² Equals <i>Flata splendens</i> Germ. | Presidency ⁵ |
| 1851 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>splendens</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [Listed.] ¹ Equals <i>Flata splendens</i> Germ. | Philippine Islands ⁶ |
| 1851 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>indiana</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [n. sp.] ³ | Ceylon ⁷ |
| 1859 <i>Dyctiophora</i> [sic] <i>splendens</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.] ¹ | Japan ⁸ |
| 1859 <i>Dyctiophora</i> [sic] <i>indiana</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.] ³ | Burma ⁹ |
| 1861 <i>Anagnia</i> <i>splendens</i> Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [Described.] ^{1,4,5} | Ryukyu Islands ¹⁰ |
| Equals <i>Flata splendens</i> Germ. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>indiana</i> Walk. | Malay States ¹¹ |
| 1870 <i>Anagnia</i> <i>splendens</i> Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed.] ⁶ | Sumatra ¹² |
| 1886 <i>Anagnia</i> <i>splendens</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 25. [Described.] ^{1,4,5} Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>indiana</i> Walk. Equals <i>Pseudophana</i> <i>splendens</i> Westw. Equals <i>Flata</i> <i>splendens</i> Germ. | Formosa ¹³ |
| | China ¹⁴ |
| | Oriental |
| | Region ¹⁵ |
| | Macau Island ¹⁶ |
| | Honshu ¹⁷ |
| | Shikoku ¹⁸ |
| | Kyushu ¹⁹ |
| | Manchuria ²⁰ |
| | Chekiang ²¹ |
| | East India ²² |

- 1902 *Magnia* [sic] [*splendens*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals *Flata* *splendens* Germ. Hainan Island²³ Kwantung²⁴.
- 1903 *Udugama exoleta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 28; Pl. I, Figs. 7, 7a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]⁷ :223. [Listed.]⁷
- 1905 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [61]; Pl. 21, Fig. 14. [Described, illustrated.]⁸ Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.]
- 1906 *Udugama splendens* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 249; Fig. 109. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,8,6,7,9} Equals *Anagnia* [*splendens*] Stål. Equals *Flata* [*splendens*] Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] [*splendens*] Westw. Equals *Udugama exoleta* Mel. :252. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 19. [Listed.]^{3,10,11} Equals *Flata* *splendens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.]
- 1907 *Udugama flavocarinata* Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 161. [n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. To *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] :89. [Listed.]⁹
- 1908 *Udugama flavocarinata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151; Pl. 3, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1908 *U[dugama]* *splendens* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Comparative note.]
- 1908 *U[dugama]* *exoleta* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 14 (7). [Comparative note.]
- 1908 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 444. [Listed.]^{1,4,6,7,8,9} Equals *Flata* *splendens* Germ. Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] Equals *Udugama exoleta* Mel. Equals *Udugama splendens* Dist. Equals *Anagnia* *splendens* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana* *splendens* Westw.
- 1909 *Udugama* *splendens* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1910 *Udugama* *flavocarinata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12. [Listed.]¹²
- 1910 *Anagnia* *splendens* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 102. [Described.]^{1,4,6,7,8,11,12,14} Equals *Orthopagus lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk. Equals *Flata* *splendens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* *splendens* Westw. :99, 113. [Listed.]⁸
- 1910 *Anagnia* *splendens* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]¹³
- 1910 *Anagnia* *splendens* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. 1910: 13; Pl. xv, Fig. 2. [Listed, illustrated.]^{8,11,13,14}
- 1910 *Anagnia* *splendens* Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa.] 1: [57]; Pl. XLI, Figs. 2, 2a. [Notes, illustrated.]¹²
- 1912 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 58. [Key.]^{1,3,6,7} :59. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,4,8,7,9,12} Equals *Flata* *splendens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* *indiana* Walk. Equals *Pseudophana* *splendens* Westw. Equals *Anagnia* *splendens* Stål. Equals *Udugama exoleta* Mel. Equals *Udugama* *flavocarinata* Bierm. :215. [Listed.]^{1,4,6,7,12}
- 1912 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{13,15} Equals [*Orthopagus*] *lunulifer* Uhl. [error.] Equals [*Orthopagus*] *exoletus* Mel.
- 1913 *Udugama* *splendens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [Notes.]^{1,3,6,7,9,16} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *indiana* Walk.
- 1913 *Anagnia* [sic] *splendens* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 8]: [155]. [Listed.]¹³
- 1915 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]¹²
- 1915 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Comparative note.]
- 1916 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 29. Equals *Udugama* *splendens*.
- 1917 *Anagnia* *splendens* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects. 1917: 206. [Listed.]^{13,15}
- 1930 *Orthopagus* *splendens* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]¹

Orthopagus—Aluntia

- 1930 *Flata splendens* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 24: 6100. [Listed.]
 1932 *Udugama splendens* Kato, Kontyû 5: 227. [Listed.]^{1,3,14,17,19,20} Equals *Flata [splendens]* Germ.
 1932 *Anagnia splendens* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 241. [Economics.]⁸
 1933 *Udugama splendens* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 3: Pl. 11, Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]⁸
 1933 *Udugama splendens* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]²⁰
 1934 *Udugama splendens* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,9}
 1935 *Udugama splendens* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 108. [Food plants.]^{1,3,6,8,9,11,13,14,21,22,24}
 1935 *Orthopagus splendens* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]¹
 1935 *Udugama splendens* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]^{1,5,6,7,9,21}
 Equals *Flata [splendens]* Germ. Equals *Pheudaphana* [sic] [*splendens*] Westw. Equals *Anagnia [splendens]* Stål. Equals *[Udugama] exaleta* Mel.
 1940 *Udnagama* [sic] *splendens* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁴
 1940 *O[rikopagus] splendens* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{14,22}

splendens var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Udugama splendens tibialis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Macau Island¹
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [n. var.]¹

Genus ALUNTIA Stål

- Haplotype *Fulgora schimperii* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160.
 Type *Aluntia schimperii* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241.
 Type *Fulgora schimperii* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 61.
 Type *Aluntia schimperii* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350.

[*Dendrophora* Melichar]

- [Haplotype *Dendrophora ramosa* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21.]

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Aluntia | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160. [gen. n.] :151. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 352. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 12. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dendraphara</i> | 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 21. [gen. n]
[Listed.] |
| Aluntia | 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. To <i>Aselgeia</i> Walk. [error.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :241. [Described.] Equals <i>Dendrophora</i> Mel.
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensis. 8: 189. [Listed.] Equals <i>Dendrophora</i> Mel. Equals <i>Aselgeia</i> Mel. [nec Walk.] |
| | 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :61. [Described, key to species.] Equals <i>Dendrophora</i> Mel. Equals <i>Aselgeia</i> Mel. (nec Walk.) :62, 63. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dendrophora</i> | 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 77. [Listed.] |
| Aluntia | 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 118. [Listed.] |
| <i>Dendrophora</i> | 1928 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 948. [Listed.] |

- Aluntia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 129. [Listed.]
Dendrophora 1939 Neave. Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 38. [Listed.]

borneensis Schmidt

- 1915 *Aluntia borneensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [n. sp.]¹ Borneo¹

ramosa Melichar

- 1903 *Dendrophora ramosa* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Ceylon¹
 1903: 22; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Malay States²
 1904 *D[Dendrophora] ramosa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 30. [Comparative note.]
 1906 *Aluntia ramosa* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241; Fig. 105. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Dendrophora [ramosa]* Mel.
 1912 *Aluntia ramosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 62. [Key.]¹ :63. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dendrophora ramosa* Mel. :215. [Listed.]¹

schimperii Guérin-Méneville

- 1849 *Fulgora schimperii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage en Abyssinie. 6: 343; Pl. 6, Figs. 7a c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Ethiopia¹
 Natal²
 1866 *Aluntia schimperii* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 160. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Fulgora schimperii* Guér.-Mén. Bissau Island³
 Tanganyika⁴
 1905 *Aselgeia longiceps* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [n. sp.]⁴ Transvaal⁵
 1906 *A[Aluntia] schimperii* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. Kenya⁶
 [Listed.]¹² Nyasaland⁷
 1907 *Aluntia schimperi* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; South West Africa⁸
 Pl. XIX, Figs. 5a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2,5} Equals *Fulgora schimperii* Guér.-Mén. Cameroons⁹
 1912 *Aluntia schimperii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 62; East Africa¹⁰
 Pl. II, Figs. 20, 21. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9} Equals *Fulgora schimperii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dendrophora longiceps* West Africa¹¹
 Mel. Ethiopian Region¹²
 1912 *Aluntia schimperi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 215. [Listed.]^{10,11}
 1930 *Fulgora schimperii* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 23: 5790. [Listed.]

Genus HYDRIENA Melichar

Orthotype *Hydriena distanti* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50.

- Hydriena 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 464. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (12): 1612. [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 712. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

distanti Melichar

- 1912 *Hydriena distanti* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50; Dutch Guiana¹
 Pl. II, Figs. 15, 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :215. [Listed.]^{1,2} British Guiana²

*Saigona*Genus **SAIGONA** Matsumura

Logotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 50.

- Saigona 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 110. [gen. n.] :100. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 28. [Key.] :50. [Described, key to species.] :215. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 6 (22): 3089. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 99. [Listed.]

gibbosa Matsumura

- 1910 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: Formosa¹
 112. [n. sp.] :100, 113. [Listed.] :111. [Key.] Japan²
 1912 *Saigona gibbosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 51. China³
 [Described, key.] :215. [Listed.]
 1913 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta. 1: 57; Pl. 8,
 Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*gibbosa* Mats.]
 1915 *Saigona gibbosa* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]
 1930 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [53];
 Pl. VI, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*gibbosa* Mats.]
 1931 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931: [1273],
 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
 1932 *Saigona gibbosa* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1771]; 1 Fig.
 [Described, illustrated.]²
 1933 *Saigona gibbosa* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 3: Pl. 12, Fig. 3.
 [Illustrated.]²
 1940 *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{1,3}

ishidae Matsumura

- 1905 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidea* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japau.] 2: Japan¹
 [55]; Pl. 21, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Hakkaido²
 1910 *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: Manchuria³
 111. [Described, key.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *ichidae* [sic] Mats.
 :100, 113. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Saigona ishidae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 51. [Described, key.]²
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Mats. :215. [Listed.]¹
 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan.
 1: [36]; Pl. V, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]²
 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire.
 1931: [1265]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1932 *Saigona ishidae* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1771]; 1 Fig.
 [Described, illustrated.]²
 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ishidae* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan. 4: 72,
 106; Pl. xviii, Fig. 10. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1933 *Saigona ishidae* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 5.
 [Illustrated.]¹
 1940 *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]^{1,3}

sinicola Matsumura [nom. nud.]

- 1940 *Saigona* *sinicola* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. China¹
 [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]

ussuriensis Lethierry

- 1878 *Almana ussuriensis* Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxv. [n. sp.]¹
- 1886 *Almana ussuriensis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Fauna Palé-arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Almana ussuriensis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-arctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1902 *Dictyophara annulipes* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 84 (9). [n. sp.]²
- 1907 *Dictyophara annulipes* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]²
- 1907 *Almana ussuriensis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.]²
- 1910 *Dictyophara [ussuriensis]* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 178. Equals *Dictyophara annulipes* Mel. Equals *Almana ussuriensis* Leth.
- 1912 *Saigona ussuriensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 51. [Key.]³ :52. [Described.]³ Equals *Almana ussuriensis* Leth. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *annulipes* Mel. :215. [Listed.]³
- 1912 *Dictyophara ussuriensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]⁴ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *annulipes* Mel.
- 1940 *S[ai]gona ussuriensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]²

Genus FERNANDEA Melichar

Orthotype *Fernandeae conradti* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 53.

Type *Fernandeae conradti* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

- Fernandeae* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 53. [gen. n.] :29. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
- 1929 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1307. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 404. [Listed.]

conradti Melichar

- 1912 *Fernandeae conradti* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 53; Fernando Po Pl. II, Figs. 18, 19. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :215. [Listed.]¹ Island¹
- 1915 *Fernandeae conradti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]¹

Genus PARANAGNIA Melichar

Orthotype *Paranagnia afra* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 54.

Type *Paranagnia afra* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349.

- Paranagnia* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 54. [gen. n., key to species.] Equals *Anagina* Stål (in part.) :29. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19) [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 582. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4. [Comparative note.]

aethiopica Melichar

- 1912 *Paranagnia aethiopica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Tanganyika¹ 57. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :55. [Key.]³ :215. [Listed.]³ Ethiopia¹

Paranagnia—Aselgeoides—Plegmatoptera

- 1915 *Paranagnia aethiopica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. East Africa³
 [Listed.]⁴ Chios Island⁴

afra Stål

- 1866 *Anagnia afra* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 159. [n. sp.]¹ Senegal¹
 1912 *Paranagnia afra* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 55. Somalia²
 [Key.]¹: 56. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Anagnia afra* Stål. :215. Tanganyika³
 [Listed.]^{1,2}: 57. [Comparative note.] West Africa⁴
 1915 *Paranagnia afra* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 349. [Listed.]⁴

apicata Melichar

- 1912 *Paranagnia apicata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 56. Tanganyika¹
 [n. sp.]¹: 55. [Key.]¹: 215. [Listed.]¹: 57. [Comparative note.]

fuminervis Lethierry

- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuminervis* Lethierry, Bull. Soc. Zool. France India
 1892: 208. [n. sp.]¹ North East
 1904 *Dictyophara* *fuminervis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 18: 771. Africa²
 [Notes.]^{2,3} Madras³
 1906 *Dictyophara fuminervis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 254. Ethiopia⁴
 [Notes.]
 1912 *Paranagnia fuminervis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 55. [Key.]²: 57.
 [Described.]⁴ Equals *Dictyophara fuminervis* Leth. :215. [Listed.]⁴

tumida Melichar

- 1912 *Paranagnia tumida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 55. [n. sp., key.]¹
 :215. [Listed.]¹

Genus ASELGEOIDES Distant

Haplotype *Aselgeoides insularis* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275.

- Aselgeoides 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275. [gen. n.]
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 220. [Notes.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (2): 293.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 315. [Listed.]

insularis Distant

- 1917 *Aselgeoides insularis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: Silhouette
 276; Pl. 49; Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Island¹
 1925 *Aselgeoides insularis* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: Mahé Island²
 220, 223; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 240. [Genitalia, illustrated.]

Genus PLEGMATOPTERA Spinola

Haplotype *Plegmatoptera prasina* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 283.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 65.

Plegmatoptera

Type *Plegmatoptera prasina* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350.

- Plegmatoptera* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 283. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :301. [Comparative note.]
- Plegmatopteres* [sic] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 300. [Comparative note.]
- Plegmatoptera* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Described.]
- Phlegmatoptera* [sic] 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 15. [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 824. [Listed.]
- Plegmatoptera* 1850 Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 65. [Described.]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. [Described.] :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Note.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 93, 97. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 31. [Key.] :65. [Described.] :66, 77. [Comparative notes.] :215. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 20: 5037. [Listed.]
- Phlegmatoptera* [sic] 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2640. [Listed.]
- Plegmatoptera* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (20): 2736. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
- Phlegmatoptera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 717. [Listed.]
- Plegmatoptera* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 809. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.]

flaviscutellata Schmidt

1915 *Plegmatoptera flaviscutellata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. Bolivia¹
[n. sp.]¹

multispinosa Signoret (nom. nud.). See *Megadictya multispinosa* Melichar.

nervosa Signoret (nom. nud.). See *Melicharoptera polynoeura* Berg.

prasina Spinola

- 1839 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 286. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹ :301. [Comparative note.] French Guiana²
- 1840 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Listed.] South America³
- 1850 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 65. [Listed.]²
- 1851 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 303. [Listed.]³
- 1852 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 245. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 *Plegmatoptera prasina* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. [Described.]⁴
- 1859 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁴
- 1895 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43. [Comparative note.]

Plegmatoptera—*Aselgeia*

- 1912 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. 4: 27. [Comparative note.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jac. [nec Muls. and Rey] [error.]
- 1912 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 65. [Described.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹:65, 66. [Comparative notes.]
- 1915 *Pl[egmatoptera] prasina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Comparative note.]
- 1929 *Plegmatoptera prasina* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 20: 5136. [Listed.]

vicina Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Plegmatoptera vicina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifs- wald 27: 42. [n. sp.]¹
- 1912 *Plegmatoptera vicina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 65. [Described.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹

Genus ASELGIA Walker

Haplotype *Aselgeia ramulifera* [n. sp.] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324.

Type *Aselgeia ramulifera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 63.

Type *Aselgeia ramulifera* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350.

Type *Aselgeia ramulifera* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147.

- Aselgeia* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324. [gen. n.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]
- Aselyia* [sic] 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [Comparative note.]
- Aselgeia* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 354. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 29. [Listed.]
1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [Notes.] Equals *Dendrophora* Mel. [error.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. [Listed.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :62. [Comparative note.] :63. [Described.] :215. [Listed.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. [Listed.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (2): 293. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 315. [Listed.]

longiceps Melichar. See *Aluntia schimperi* Guérin-Méneville.

ramulifera Walker

- 1851 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324. Natal¹
[n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. East Africa²
[Listed.]
- 1904 *Dendrophora breviceps* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: Somalia³
30. [n. sp.]² Mozambique⁴
- 1907 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; Pl. Damaraland⁵
XIX, Figs. 4, 4a. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ Somaliland⁶
- 1912 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 63; Pl. II, Fig. 22. Belgian Congo⁷
[Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Dendrophora breviceps* Mel. :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 350. [Listed.]¹
- 1925 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. [Listed.]³
- 1935 *Aselgeia ramulifera* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova. 58: 70. [Listed.]³

Genus MEGADICTYA Melichar

Orthotype *Megadictya multispinosa* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 64.

- Megadictya* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 64. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :66, 77.
[Comparative notes.] :215. [Listed.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (15): [Listed.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 67. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78 [Key.]

multispinosa Melichar

- 1912 *Megadictya multispinosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹
(1): 64. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Equals *Plegmatoptera multispinosa* Sign. (nom. nud.) :215. [Listed.]¹

Genus MELICHAROPTERA Metcalf

[Orthotype *Dictyoptera polyneura*] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335.

[*Dictyoptera* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Dictyophara polyneura* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 77.]

[Type *Dictyoptera polyneura* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352.]

- Dictyoptera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 77. [gen. n., key to species.] :31. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 991 [Listed.]
Melicharoptera 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. Nom. nov. for *Dictyoptera* Melichar [1912] [nec *Dictyoptera* Latreille 1829]. [Key.]
Dictyoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
Melicharoptera 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.] :77. Equals *Dictyoptera* Mel.

polyneura Berg

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1883 <i>Dictyophara polyneura</i> Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 186. [n. sp.] ^{1,2} | Argentina ¹ |
| 1884 <i>Dictyophara polyneura</i> Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda. 1884: 131. [n. sp.] ^{1,2} | Uruguay ² |
| 1912 <i>Dictyoptera polyneura</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 77. [Key.] ³ :78. [Described.] ^{3,4,5,6,7,8} Equals <i>Plegmatoptera nervosa</i> Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals <i>Dictyophara polyneura</i> Berg. Equals <i>Folgora</i> [sic] <i>conica</i> Oliv. :215. [Listed.] ⁹ | Espirito Santo ³ |
| 1915 <i>Dictyoptera polyneura</i> Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.] ⁴ | Santa Catharina ⁴ |
| | Rio Grande do Sul ⁵ |
| | Bahia ⁶ |
| | Sao Paulo ⁷ |
| | Catamarca ⁸ |
| | Brazil ⁹ |

rostrata Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyoptera rostrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 78. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :77. [Key.]^{1,4} :215. [Listed.]³ :78. [Comparative note.] Santa Catharina¹

Melicharoptera—Pteroplegma

1915 *Dictyoptera rostrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]^{1,4} Espirito Santo²
South America³
Brazil⁴

tucumana Melichar

1912 *Dictyoptera tucumana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Tucuman¹
78. [n. sp.]¹: 77. [Key.]³: 215. [Listed.]² South America²
Argentina³

Genus PTEROPLEGMA Melichar

Orthotype *Pteroplegma multireticulata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 66.

Type *Pteroplegma multireticulata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* 1918 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80.

Type *Pteroplegma multireticulata* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35.

Pteroplegma 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 66. [gen. n.] : 31. [Key.] : 68.
[Comparative note.] : 215. [Listed.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]

1918 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80. [Listed.]

1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35. [Listed.]

1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2951.
[Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 1029. [Listed.]

1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 35 (1-2): 58, 59. [Symbionts.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78 [Key.]

brachyceps Melichar

1912 *Pteroplegma brachyceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Bolivia¹
67. [n. sp., key.]¹: 215. [Listed.]²

1915 *Pteroplegma brachyceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]³

jacobiana nom. nov. for *Dictyophara multireticulata* Jacobi [1904]

1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 163; Figs. 4, 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Brazil¹
Espirito Santo²

1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. 4: 27. To *Plegmatoptera prasina* Spin. [error.] Santa

1912 *Pteroplegma multireticulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 67; Pl. III, Figs. 3-5. [Described, key, illustrated.]³ Equals Catharina⁴
Dictyophora [sic] *multireticulata* Jac. : 215. [Listed.]³ Rio de Janeiro⁵

1915 *Pteroplegma multireticulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]⁴

1918 *Pteroplegma* *multireticulata* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *multireticulata* Jac.

1932 *Pteroplegma multireticulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. [Listed.]^{1,5}

1940 *Pteroplegma jacobiana* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49. [Symbionts.]

longiceps Schmidt

1932 *Pteroplegma longiceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 35. [n. sp.]¹ Santa
Catharina¹

multireticulata Jacobi. See *Pteroplegma jacobiana* Metcalf.

Genus NERSIA Stål

Logotype *Nersia haedina* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 68.

Pseudotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *bovina* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13.

Type *Nersia haedina* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351.

Orthotype *N[ersia] haedina* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 89.

Nersia 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [gen. n.] :63. [Key to species.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 154. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 373. [Listed.]

1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 217. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 210. [Listed.]

1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 229, 230, 231. [Notes.]

1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 55: 25. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanica. 1: 39. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]

1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 22, 222. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 16. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1907 Distant, Insects Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 31. [Key.] :66. [Comparative note.] :68. [Described, key to species.] :215. [Listed.]

1912 Oshanin, Katalog palaearktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Distinct.]

1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]

1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]

1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 18. To *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]

1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1107. [Listed.]

1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1932 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2244. [Listed.]

1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensis. 2: 99. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 320. [Listed.]

1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 58, 59. [Symbionts.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 89. [Catalogued, described.] :80. [Key.] :77. [Notes.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

aridella Melichar

1912 *Nersia aridella* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 71. Bahia¹
[n. sp.]¹ :69. [Key.]² :215. [Listed.]²

Brazil³

Nersia

1944 *Nersia aridella* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. I, Fig. 22. [Illustrated.] :90. [Comparative note.]

bocina Stål. See *Dictyophara bocina* Stål.

bubala Stål. See *Digitocrista bubala* Stål.

chlorochroma Walker. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

chlorophana Melichar

- 1912 *Nersia chlorophana* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 76. Espírito Santo¹
[n. sp.]¹ :70. [Key.]² :215. [Listed.]² Brazil²
1944 [*Nersia*] *chlorophana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. South America³
[Comparative note.]

confusa Stål. See *Dictyophara confusa* Stål.

curviceps Stål. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

dioxys Walker. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

distinguenda Spinola

- 1839 *Pseudophana distinguenda* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹ French Guiana²
1850 *Pseudophana distinguenda* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Erich und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]² Equais *Dictyophora* [sic] South America³
distinguenda Spin. Chile⁴
1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.]² Venezuela⁵
Santa Catharina⁶
1852 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 245. [Described.]⁴ Minas Geraes⁷
1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
1862 *Nersiae* [sic] *[distinguenda]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Spin.
1912 *Nersia distinguenda* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]² :71.
[Described.]^{8,7} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Spin. :215. [Listed.]²
1925 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distinguenda* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1976. [Listed.]

ferruginea Walker. See *Enhydria ferruginea* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

flavescens. Typographical error for *Nersia virescens* Fahricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.

florens Stål

- 1862 *Nersia florens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Mexico¹
Peru²
1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] (*Nersia*) *nigromarginata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 586. [n. sp.]² Guatemala³
Panama⁴
1864 *Nersia florens* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [Listed.]¹ Kansas⁵
1900 *Dictyophora florens* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 41; Pl. 6, Figs. 8, 8a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,24,25,26,27} Equals *Nersia florens* Stål. North America⁶
South America⁷
Central America⁸
1908 *Dictyophora florens* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :470. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,8} Colombia⁹
:471. [Comparative note.] British Guiana¹¹
1912 *Nersia florens* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]^{6,7,8} :72. [Described.]^{6,7,8} Equals *Dictyophora florens* Dist. Bolivia¹²
Equals *Dictyophora nigromarginata* Sign. :70, 71, 72. [Comparative notes.]¹ Surinam¹³
Brazil¹⁴

- Nersia
- 1913 *Dictyophora florens* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **6**: 352; Pl. XXXV, Figs. 31, 32. [Venation, illustrated.]
- 1915 *Nersia florens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 351. [Listed.]^{10, 11, 12, 13,}
14, 15, 23
- 1916 *Dictyophora florens* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1917 *Dictyophora florens* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **12**: 70. [Key.] :71. [Notes, comparative note.]^{17, 18} Equals *Nersia florens* Stål.
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 720. [Listed.]¹⁹ Equals *Nersia florens* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigromarginata* Sign.
- 1920 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Spooner, Ent. News **31**: 45. [Ecology.]²
- 1923 *Dictyophara* [sic] *florens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 155; Pl. 51, Figs. 204, 208; Pl. 66, Fig. 562. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 27. [Comparative note.]²
- 1926 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40. [Listed.] Equals *Nersia flavaescens* [sic] Stål [error.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 14. [Ecology.] :31. [Key.] :32. [Described.]^{18, 22, 23}
- 1928 *[Dictyophara]* *florens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 33. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. **35** (70): 9. [Listed.] :14; Pl. I, Fig. 15, Pl. VI, Fig. 98. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
- 1944 *Nersia florens* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 92; Pl. I, Figs. 14, 15. [Illustrated.] :90. [Comparative note.]

florida Fennah

- 1944 *Nersia florida* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 89; Pl. I, Florida¹
Fig. 16, Pl. II, Fig. 46. [Illustrated.]¹

fugax Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fugax* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): Cameroons¹
137. [n. sp.]¹ :132. [Key.]
- 1912 *Nersia fugax* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 132, 137, 138. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *fugax*. :215. [Listed.]¹

fusiformis Walker. See *Hyalodictyon platyrhinum* Walker.

haedina Stål

- 1862 *Nersia haedina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 62. [n. sp.]¹
:64. [Key.]
- 1912 *Nersia haedina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 69.
[Key.]¹ :70; Pl. II, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.]^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} :71.
[Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1944 [*Nersia*] *haedina* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 90.
[Comparative note.]

lingula Van Duzee. See *Rhynchosmitra lingula* Van Duzee.

microrhina Walker. See *Rhynchosmitra microrhina* Walker.

nigrolineata Stål. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

nigromarginata Signoret. See *Nersia florens* Stål.

nigronotata Stål. See *Taosa nigronotata* Stål.

Chiapas ¹⁵	<i>Nersia</i>
Southern	
States ¹⁶	
Texas ¹⁷	
Florida ¹⁸	
Neotropical	
Region ¹⁹	
Georgia ²⁰	
Jamaica ²¹	
Mississippi ²²	
South	
Carolina ²³	
Guerrero ²⁴	
Vera Cruz ²⁵	
Tabasco ²⁶	
Yucatan ²⁷	
Para ²⁸	

Nersia

nigrosignata Stål. See *Dictyophara suturalis* Stål.

nocticida Linne. See *Mitrops noticidus* Linne.

orbata Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *orbata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Nyasaland¹
138. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :133. [Key.] :138. [Comparative note.] Tanganyika²
1912 *Nersia orbata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, 137, East Africa³
138. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *orbata*. :215. [Listed.]³
1915 *Nersia orbata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 351. [Listed.]²

ornata Melichar

- 1912 *Nersia ornata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 76. [n. sp.]¹ Guiana¹
:70. [Key.]² :215. [Listed.]¹ South America²

paupera Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *paupera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Togo¹
138. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :133. [Key.] Gold Coast²
1912 *Nersia paupera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, West Africa³
137, 138. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *paupera*. :215. [Listed.]³ Tanganyika⁴
1915 *Nersia paupera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]⁴

pudibunda. Typographical error for *Nersia pudibunda* Stål. See *Retiala pudibunda* Stål
pudibunda Stål. See *Retiala pudibunda* Stål

pudica Stål

- 1862 *Nersia pudica* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Brazil¹
Bahia²
1879 *D[ictyophara] pudica* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. South America³
[Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia pudica* Stål.
1879 [*Dictyophara*] *pudica* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 218. [Comparative note.]
Equals *Nersia pudica* Stål.
1912 *Nersia pudica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]² :73; Pl. III,
Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]² :215. Listed.]¹

recurvirostris Stål

- 1862 *Nersia recurvirostris* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. Bahia¹
[n. sp., key.]¹ Isle of Pines²
1879 *D[ictyophara] recurvirostris* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: Brazil³
183. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia recurvirostris*. South America⁴
1879 *D[ictyophara] recurvirostris* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879:
218. [Comparative note.] Equals *Nersia recurvirostris*.
1912 *Nersia recurvirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]⁴ :74.
[Described.]¹ :215. [Listed.]³
1917 *Dictyophara recurvirostris* Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 346.
[Listed.]³

scriptiventris Walker. See *Taosa scriptiventris* Walker.

serena Stål

- 1866 *Dictyophara serena* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 158. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
1899 *Dictyophara serena* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: Cameroons²
66. [Notes.]³ Togo³

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *serena* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132. [Key.] :137. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5,6} Equals *Dictyophora serena* Stål. :137, 138. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Nersia serena* Melicbar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132, 137, 138. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *serena*. :215. [Listed.]^{7,8}
- 1915 *Nersia serena* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]^{9,10}
- 1934 *Dictyophora* [sic] *serena* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 28. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1935 *Dictyopharina serena* [sic] Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302. [Listed.]¹¹

sertata Jacobi

- 1904 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sertata* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 162; Figs. 3, 3a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Nersia sertata* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]² 76. Described. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sertata* Jac. :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *D[ictyophara] sertata* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Nersia sertata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]²
- 1940 *Nersia sertata* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59. [Symbionts.]
- 1944 *Nersia sertata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Figs. 40, 41, 47. [Illustrated.]⁹ 90. [Comparative note.]

suturalis Germar. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar.

taurina Stål. See *Hyalodictyon taurinum* Stål.

terminalis Germar. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

truncata Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.

viridata Stål. See *Trimedia viridata* Stål

viridis Olivier

- 1788 *Cigale verte* Stoll, Representation des Cigales. 1788: 28; Pl. IV, Fig. 18. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1791 *Fulgora viridis* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 571. [n. sp.]
- 1803 *Fulgora virescens* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum. 1803: 4. [n. sp.]²
- 1830 *Flata virescens* Germar, Tbon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [Described.]³ Equals *Fulgora viridis* Oliv.
- 1835 *Pseudophana virescens* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 160. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora virescens* Farb.
- 1839 *Dyctiphora* [sic] *virescens* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 300. [Described.]³ Equals *Pseudophana virescens* Burm. Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr.
- 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *virescens* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*virescens*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Equals *Flata virescens* Germ.
- 1850 *Pseudophana virescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora viridis* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*virescens*] Spin.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 308. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr. Equals *Flata virescens* Germ.

Nersia—Mitrops

- 1856 *Pseudophana virescens* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 180. [Comparative note.]
- 1857 *Pseudophana virescens* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 429. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁴
- 1862 *Nersia virescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Spin. :64. [Key.]⁶ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Spin.
- 1869 *Dictyophara* [*Nersia*] *virescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora virescens* Fabr.
- 1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *virescens* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 149 (3). [Listed.]⁸
- 1902 *Fulgora viridis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 1055. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Nersia virescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.]⁴ :72. [Described.]^{5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13} Equals *Flata virescens* Germ. Equals *Dictyophara virescens* Spin. :215. [Listed.]⁴
- 1912 [*Nersia*] *virescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Comparative note.]
- 1926 *Nersia flavescens* [sic] Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1): 40. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *florens* Stål [error.]
- 1944 [*Nersia*] *virescens* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Comparative note.]

vitrata Fabricius. See *Taosa vitrata* Fabricius.

virida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara virida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

Genus MITROPS Fennah

Orthotype *Fulgora noctivira* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83.

Mitrops 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83 [gen. n., Key to species.] :80
[Key.] :80, 81 [Comparative note.]

dioxyx Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxyx* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 61. [n. sp.]¹
- 1862 *Nersia curviceps* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹
- 1864 *Nersia curviceps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 26: 50. [Listed.]¹
- 1885 *Nersia curviceps* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. [Listed.]²
- 1887 *Dictyophara curviceps* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 40; Pl. 6, Fig. 4. [Notes, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxyx* Walk.
- 1904 *Dictyophara curviceps* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 16. [Listed.]^{1,5} Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål.
- 1908 *Dictyophara curviceps* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Listed.]
- 1909 *Nersia dioxyx* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 391. Equals [*Nersia*] *curviceps* Stål.
- 1912 *Nersia curviceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]^{11,17} :74. [Described.]^{1,2,6,7,8,9,10} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *curviceps* Fowl. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxyx* Walk. :75. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Dictyophara dioxyx* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹² Equals *Dictyophara curviceps* Stål.
- Mexico¹
Kansas²
Guatemala³
Maryland⁴
Mississippi⁵
Argentina⁶
Costa Rica⁷
Panama⁸
Paraguay⁹
San Luis¹⁰
South America¹¹
Southeastern States¹²
New Jersey¹³
Texas¹⁴
Neotropical Region¹⁵
Nuevo Leon¹⁶
Central America¹⁷

- 1917 *Dictyophara dioxyx* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Notes, key.]^{12,13,14}
Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål.
- 1917 *Dictyophara* [sic] *dioxyx* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{4,5,15} Equals *Nersia dioxyx* Walk. Equals *Nersia curviceps* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *curviceps* Stål.
- 1918 *Dictyophara dioxyx* Weiss, Ent. News 29: 309. [Listed.]¹²
- 1923 *Dictyophara curviceps* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion. 1923: 115. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1923 *Dictyophara dioxyx* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 63, Fig. 509. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dioxyx* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 31. [Key.] :34. [Described.]^{1,4,5}
- 1944 *Mitrops curviceps* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83; Pl. I, Figs. 12-13. [Key, illustrated.]

noctividus Linné

- 1758 *Cicada noctivida* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. 1: 434. America¹
[n. sp.]¹ Central
- 1766 *Laternaria noctivida* Houttuyn, Naturrlyke Historie. 10: 253. [Described.] America²
- 1767 *Fulgora noctivida* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. 1 (2): 704. [Described.] Cayenne⁴
- 1773 *Cicada cenirostris* De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes. 3: 202; P.. 32, Figs. 4, 5. [n. sp., illustrated.] Equals *Cicada noctivida* Linné. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. Surinam⁵
- 1774 *Fulgora noctivida* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 449. [Described.]¹⁰ Para⁷
- 1775 *Fulgora noctivida* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae. 1775: 674. [Described.]² Minas Geraes⁸
- 1778 *Fulgora noctivida* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 121. [Described.] Equals *Cicada conirostris*. Brazil⁹
- 1780 *Cicada conirostris* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten. 3: 130. [Described.] Equals *Cicada noctivida* Linné. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. West Indies¹⁰
- 1781 *Fulgora noctivida* [sic] Fabricius, Species Insectorum. 2: 314. [Described.]² Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1782 *[Fulgora] noctivida* Höslin, Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natur-System 1: 168. [Notes.]
- 1783 *Fulgora noctivida* Retzius, Genera et Species Insectorum. 1783: 80. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1787 *Fulgora noctivida* [sic] Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum. 2: 260. [Described.]
- 1789 *Fulgora noctivida* Gmelin, Linné System Naturae 1 (4): 2090. [Described.]² Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1791 *Fulgora noctivida* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 570. [Described.]^{4,5} Equals *Cicada conirostris viridis* De G.
- 1794 *Fulgora noctivida* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica. 4: 3. [Described.]⁵ Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1795 *Fulgora noctivida* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1802 *Fulgora noctivida* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 4: 109. [Described.]³
- 1802 *Fulgora noctivida* Turton, A System of Nature. 2: 571. [Described.]⁵
- 1803 *Fulgora noctivida* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 3. [Described.]⁵ Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1820 *Fulgora noctivida* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.]⁶
- 1820 *Fulgora noctivida* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia. 16: [2]. [Described.]⁵ Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1835 *Pseudophana* [noctivida] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. [Described.]^{6,7} Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linn. Equals *Fulgora conirostris* De G.
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [noctivida] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 7: 301. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Fabr.

Mitrops—Trimedia—Retiala

- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*noctivida*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 151. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linne. Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G.
- 1850 *Pseudophana noctivida* Schauf, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linne. Equals *Fulgora conirostris* De G.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*noctivida*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.]^{6,8} Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G. Equals *Pseudophana noctivida* Burm. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linne.
- 1852 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*noctivida*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1134. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Oliv.
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*noctivida*] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *conirostris* De G.
- 1862 *Nersia noctivida* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [Key.]⁵ Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G. Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linne.
- 1894 *Cicada noctivida* Linne, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann. 1: 434. [n. sp., reprint.]¹
- 1902 *Cicada conirostris* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 238. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Cicada noctivida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 668. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora noctivida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 668. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Nersia noctivida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]³ :75. [Described.]^{3,8} Equals *Fulgora noctivida* Linne. Equals *Cicada conirostris* De G. :215. [Listed.]⁹
- 1928 *Pseudophana noctivida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 17: 4397. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*noctivida*] Burm.]
- 1939 *Cicada noctivida* Linne, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. 1: 434. [n. sp., reprint.]¹
- 1944 *Mitrops noctivida* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83; Pl. I, Figs. 5–11, Pl. II, Figs. 23, 24. [Key, illustrated.]

Genus TRIMEDIA Fennah

Orthotype *Nersia viridata* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87.

Trimedia 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87. [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

viridata Stål

- 1862 *Nersia viridata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. [n. sp., key.]¹ Brazil¹
Venezuela²
- 1879 *Dictyophora viridata* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. Paraguay³
[Notes.]^{1,4} Equals *Nersia viridata* Stål. Espírito Santo⁴
- 1879 *Dictyophora viridata* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 218. Buenos Aires⁵
[Notes.]^{1,6} Equals *Nersia viridata* Stål. South America⁶
- 1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *viridata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 149 (3). [Listed.]²
- 1912 *Nersia viridata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 70. [Key.]⁶ :75. [Described.]^{3,4} :215. [Listed.]^{1,3}
- 1944 *Trimedia viridata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 43. [Illustrated.] :87. Equals *Nersia viridata* Stål.

Genus RETIALA Fennah

Orthotype *R[etiala] proxima* [n. sp.] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83.

- Type *R[etiala] proxima* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 457.
Retiala 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 83. :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 457. [Catalogued, described.]

proxima Fennah

- 1944 *Retiala proxima* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 84; Pl. Vera Cruz¹ I, Figs. 1-4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

pudibunda Stål

- 1862 *Nersia pudibunda* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. Rio de Janeiro¹ [n. sp.]¹ Bolivia²
 1862 *Nersia pudibunda* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 64. Santiago³ [Key.]
 1862 *Nersia pudibunda* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 586. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Nersia pudibunda* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. [Key.] :73; Pl. III, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} :215. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1944 *Retiala pudibunda* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85. Equals *Nersia pudibunda* Stål (?)

viridis Fennah

- 1945 *Retiala viridis* Fennah Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 457; Pl. Trinidad¹ 11, Figs. 251-264. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus HYALODICTYON Fennah

Orthotype *Dictyophara nodivena* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86.

Type *Dictyophara nodivena* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 455.

- Hyalodictyon 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 67: 86. [gen. n.] :80 [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 455. [Catalogued, described.]

apicatum Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *apicata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹ (1): 146. [n. sp.]¹ :142. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹
 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *apicata* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *apicata* Mel.

brachyrhinum Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *brachyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Colombia¹
 Insects. 2: 317. [n. sp.]¹ Guatemala²
 1859 *Dyciophora* [sic] *brachyrhina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Cundinamarca³
 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Ecuador⁴
 1887 *Dictyophora brachyrhina* Distant, Biologica Centrali-Americanana. Barro Colorado
 1: 40; Pl. 6, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2} Islands⁵
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *brachyrhina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :146. [Described, comparative note.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹

Hyalodictyon

- 1915 *Dictyophara brachyrhina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 356. [Listed.]⁴
 1938 *Dictyophara brachyrhina* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 340.
 [Key.]^{1,2} :341; Pl. VII. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]^{1,2,5}
 1944 [*Hyalodictyon*] *brachyrhina* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 86. Equals
 [*Dictyophara*] *brachyrhina* Walk.

fallax Fennah

- 1945 *Hyalodictyon fallax* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: Trinidad¹
 456; Pl. 11, Figs. 239-242. [n. sp., illustrated.]

nodivenum Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker

obtusifrons Walker

- | 1851 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>obtusifrons</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 318. [n. sp.] ¹ | Locality |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| | unknown ¹ |
| 1859 <i>Dyclophora</i> [sic] <i>obtusifrons</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemiptorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.] ¹ | Panama ² |
| 1887 <i>Dictyophara obtusifrons</i> Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 40; Pl. 5, Fig. 6. [Listed. illustrated.] ^{2,3,4,5} | Guiana ³ |
| 1912 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>obtusifrons</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :147. [Described.] ^{2,3,4,5,6,7} Equals <i>Dictyophara obtusifrons</i> Walk. :217. [Listed.] ^{8,9} | Amazonas ⁴ |
| 1915 <i>Dictyophara obtusifrons</i> Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76 : 357. [Listed.] ⁸ | West Indies ⁵ |
| 1932 <i>Dictyophara obtusifrons</i> Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93 : 56. [Listed.] ¹⁰ | Bolivia ⁶ |
| 1936 <i>Dictyophara obtusifrons</i> Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. 16 473. [Food plants.] ¹¹ | Peru ⁷ |
| 1938 <i>Dictyophara obtusifrons</i> Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82 : 340. [Key.] ^{8,9} :341; Pls. XII, XXI [Note, illustrated.] ¹² | South America ⁸ |
| 1944 [<i>Hyalodictyon</i>] <i>obtusifrons</i> Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57 : 86. Equals [<i>Dictyophara</i>] <i>obtusifrons</i> Walk. | Central America ⁹ |
| | Brazil ¹⁰ |
| | Costa Rica ¹¹ |
| | Barro Colorado Island ¹² |

platyrhinum Walker

- | 1851 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>platyrhina</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2:311. [n. sp.] ¹ | Locality |
|---|-----------------------------|
| | unknown ¹ |
| 1851 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>fusiformis</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2:315. [n. sp.] ² | Minas Geraes ² |
| 1859 <i>Dyclophora</i> [sic] <i>platyrhina</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.] ¹ | Brazil ³ |
| 1859 <i>Dyclophora</i> [sic] <i>fusiformis</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.] ¹ | Para ⁴ |
| 1862 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>platyrhina</i> Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>fusiformis</i> Walk. | British Guiana ⁵ |
| 1862 <i>Nersiae</i> [sic] <i>fusiformis</i> Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>fusiformis</i> . | Panama ⁶ |
| 1912 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>fusiformis</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :146. [Comparative note.] :147. [Described.] ^{4,5,6} Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>platyrhina</i> Walk. :217. [Listed.] ⁷ | South America ⁷ |
| 1915 <i>Dictyophora</i> <i>fusiformis</i> Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76 : 367. [Listed.] ^{8,9,10,11} | Bolivia ⁸ |
| 1938 <i>Dictyophora</i> <i>platyrhina</i> Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82 : 340. [Key.] ^{8,9} | Colombia ⁹ |
| 1944 [<i>Hyalodictyon</i>] <i>fusiformis</i> Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57 : 86. Equals [<i>Dictyophara</i>] <i>fusiformis</i> Walk. | Costa Rica ¹⁰ |
| | Mexico ¹¹ |

taurinum Stål

- 1862 *Nersia taurina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp., key.]¹ Minas Geraes¹
Rio de Janeiro²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *taurina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil³
(1): 142. [Key.] :143; Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2}
Equals *Nersia taurina* Stål. :144. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]³
- 1920 *D[ictyophara] taurina* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 224. [Comparative note.]
- 1944 *[Hyalodictyon] taurina* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
Dictyophara taurina Stål

truncatum Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *truncata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 316. [n. sp.]¹ Minas Geraes¹
Brazil²
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nodivena* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: Para³
37. [n. sp.]¹ British Guiana⁴
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *truncata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: West Indies⁵
59. [Listed.]² Panama⁶
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*truncata*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Bahia⁷
Equals *D[ictyophara] truncata* Walk.
- 1887 *D[ictyophara] truncata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: Santa
40. [Comparative note.]^{8,4,5} Catharina⁸
La Paz⁹
- 1887 *Dictyophora nodivena* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: Cuzco¹⁰
40; Pl. 6, Fig. 3. [Listed, illustrated.]^{2,3,6} Ecuador¹¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nodivena* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Colombia¹²
Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :144. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,8,7,8,9,10,11,15}
Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *truncata* Walk. Central South America¹³
Equals *Dictyophora nodivena* Walk. :217. [Listed.]^{12,14} America¹⁴
- 1915 *Dictyophara nodivena* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. Peru¹⁵
[Listed.]^{2,4,11,16}
- 1938 *Dictyophara truncata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.
[Key.]^{13,14}
- 1940 *Fulgora* *nodivena* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 35 (1-2): 49, 58, 59; Pl. XIX, Fig. 105. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1944 *[Hyalodictyon] truncata* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. Equals
[Dictyophara] truncata Walk.
- 1944 *Hyalodictyon nodivena* [sic] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II,
Figs. 29-33. [Illustrated.]¹⁷ Equals *Dictyophara nodivena* Walk.
- 1945 *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 455; Pl. 11,
Figs. 235-238. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.] :455. Equals *Dictyophara truncata* Walk. :457. [Comparative note.]

Genus RHYNCHOMITRA Fennah

Orthotype *Dictyophara microrhina* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85.

Rhynchomitra 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85 [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :81, 82.
[Comparative note.]

lingula Van Duzee

- 1908 *Dictyophara lingula* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 470. [n. sp., comparative note.]^{1,2} :469. [Key.] New Jersey¹
Florida²
- 1909 *Dictyophara lingula* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: North America³
186. [Notes.]^{1,2} North Carolina⁴

Rhynchosomitra

- 1910 *Dictyophara lingula* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. Southeastern
1909: 94. [Listed.]¹ States⁵
- 1912 *Nersia lingula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 69. Mississippi⁶
[Key.]⁷: 71. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *lingula* Van South Carolina⁷
Duz. :215. [Listed.]⁸ Staten Island⁸
- 1914 *Nersia lingula* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 526. Long Island⁹
[Listed.]⁹
- 1915 *Dictyophara lingula* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]⁴
- 1916 *Dictyophara lingula* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Dictyophara lingula* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Key, comparative note.]⁷: 71. [Notes.]²
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Nersia lingula* Mel.
- 1921 *Dictyophara lingula* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]²
- 1923 *D[ictyophara] lingula* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 37: 155; Pl. 51, Figs. 205, 206; Pl. 66, Fig. 563. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lingula* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.]³ :31. [Key.]³: 33. [Described.]^{1,2,4,6,7}
- 1928 *Dictyophara lingula* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{8,9}
- 1938 *Dictyophara lingula* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁴
- 1944 [*Rhynchosomitra*] *lingula* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: S6. Equals *Dictyophara lingula* Van D.

mexicana Fennah

- 1944 *Rhynchosomitra mexicana* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington Vera Cruz¹
57: 86; Pl. I, Fig. 17, Pl. II, Figs. 25, 28. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

microrhina Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 315. [n. sp.]¹ Louisiana¹
1859 *Dicytiophora* [sic] *microrhina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]² North America²
Southern States³
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] *[microrhina]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. Equals *D[ictyophara] microrhina*. Kansas⁴
1901 *Dictyophara microrhina* Howard, The Insect Book. 1901: Pl. 27, New York⁵
Fig. 23. [Illustrated.]³ Florida⁶
- 1905 *Dictyophora* [sic] *macrorhina* Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 19: 234. [Listed.]⁴ North Carolina⁸
1907 *Dictyophara microrhina* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 4: Southeastern States⁹
64 [Listed.]⁴ Texas¹⁰
- 1908 *Dictyophara microrhina* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 409. [Key, notes.]^{5,6,13} Mississippi¹¹
South Carolina¹²
- 1910 *Dictyophara microrhina* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]⁶ Staten Island¹³
Long Island¹⁴
- 1912 *Nersia microrhina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 68. [Key.]⁷: 71. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *microrhina* Walk. :215. [Listed.]⁷
- 1914 *Nersia microrhina* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 526. [Listed.]⁷
- 1915 *Dictyophara microrhina* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]⁴
- 1916 *Dictyophara microrhina* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Dictyophara microrhina* Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Notes, key, comparative note.]^{4,6,7,10}

- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Listed.]^{1,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Nersia microrhina* Mel.
 1920 *Dictyophara microrhina* Metcalf and Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 13: 112. [Ecology.]⁹
 1921 *Dictyophara microrhina* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]⁷
 1923 *D[ictyophara] microrhina* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 47, Fig. 120; Pl. 51, Figs. 199, 200; Pl. 62, Fig. 473; Pl. 63, Fig. 510; Pl. 66, Fig. 560. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key.]⁹
 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *microrhina* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :31. [Described, key.]^{1,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12} :32. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Dictyophara microrhina* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{13,14}
 1938 *Dictyophara microrhina* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁸
 1944 [*Rhynchosomitra microrhina*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85. Equals *Dictyophara microrhina* Walk. :92; Pl. I, Fig. 18, Pl. II, Figs. 26, 27, 44. [Illustrated.] :86. [Comparative note.]

recurva Metcalf

- 1923 *Dictyophora recurva* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 174; North Carolina¹ Pl. 51, Figs. 201, 202, 203; Pl. 66, Fig. 561. [n. sp., illustrat-ed.] :150. [Listed.]: 155. [Key.]
 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *recurva* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 31. [Key.] :32. [Described.]
 1938 *Dictyophara recurva* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁸
 1944 [*Rhynchosomitra*] *recurva* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 86. [Comparative note.]

Genus DIGITOCRISTA Fennah

Orthotype *Nersia bubala* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 84.

Digitocrista 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 84. :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

bubala Stål

- 1862 *Nersia bubala* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp., key.]¹ Minas Geraes¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *bubala* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 141. [Key.] :143. [Described, comparative note.]¹ Equals South America²
Nersia bubala Stål.: 144. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]³ Bolivia³
 1915 *Dictyophara bubala* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]³
 1920 *D[ictyophara] bubala* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 224. [Comparative note.]
 1944 *Digitocrista bubala* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 85; Pl. II, Figs. 34, 35 42, 48. [Illustrated.]:85. Equals *Nersia bubala* Stål.

Genus PHARODICTYON Fennah

Orthotype *P[harodictyon] latum* [n. sp.] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87.

Pharodictyon—Toropa—Lappida

Pharodictyon 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 87. [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

latum Fennah

1944 *Pharodictyon latum* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 88; Bolivia¹ Pl. I, Figs. 19–21, Pl. II, Fig. 39. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus TOROPA Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* 1912 Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 80.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 454.

- Toropa 1912 Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 80. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.]
Toropa [sic] 1912 Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 215. [Listed.]
 Toropa 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3500. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 510. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185. [Tracheation.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 454. [Catalogued, described.]

ferrifera Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Locality 2: 313. [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *melanogona* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 63. [n. sp.]² Amazonas²
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *telfifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 64. [n. sp.]³ Matto Grosso³
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *ferrifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Para⁴
 British Guiana⁴
 1906 *Dictyophora ferrifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. Peru⁷
 [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *melanogona* Walk.
 1912 *Toropa ferrifera* Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 80; Pl. III, Figs. 6–8. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,4,5,6,7,8,9} Equals *Dictyophara ferrifera* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara melanogona* Walk. South America¹⁰
 Trinidad¹¹
 Equals *Dictyophara telfifera* Walk.
 1912 *Toropa* [sic] *ferrifera* Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 215. [Listed.]¹⁰
 1945 *Toropa ferrifera* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 454; Pl. 11, Figs. 243–250. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]¹¹ :454. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *ferrifera* Walk.

Genus LAPPIDA Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 505.

Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232.

Type *Dictyophara proboscidea* 1912 Melicher, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 81.

Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352.

- Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154.
 Type *Lappida proboscidea* 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 74.
 Haplotype *Dictyophara proboscidea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336.
 Type *Dictyophara proboscidea* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 453.

[*Leptoprora* Gerstaecker]

[Haplotype *Leptoprora stratiotes* [n. sp.] 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43.]

- Lappida* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 505.
 [gen. n.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] Spin. [in part.]
 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm. [error.]
 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 7.
 [Listed.]
 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 581. [Listed.]
 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 7: 244. [Listed.]
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. To *Dyctiophora* [sic] Germ.
 [error.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307. [Listed.]
 1852 Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Política de Chile 7: 243. To *Dictiophora*
 [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [Listed, comparative note.]
 1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 46. [Described.]
 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 424. To *Pseudophana* Burm.
 [error.]
 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. [Listed.]
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 217. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 168. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]
Leptoprora 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 43. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 197. [Listed.]
Lappida 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 32. [Key.] :81. [Described, key to
 species.] Equals *Leptoprora* Gerst. 89, 91, 99. [Comparative note.] :215
 [Listed.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25. [Comparative note.]
 1923 Delétag, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Key.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
 1927 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154. [Listed.]
 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3411. [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1767.
 [Listed.]
 1931 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 74. [Listed.]
Leptoprora 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1816.
 [Listed.]
Lappida 1932 Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest. 1932: 290; Fig. 121. [Notes,
 illustrated.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.] :336. [De-

Lappida

scribed.] :337. [Key to Central American species.] :341. Equals *Dictyopharoides* Mel. (?).

- Leptoprra* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 868. [Listed.]
Lappida 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 917. [Listed.]
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59. [Symbionts.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 453. [Catalogued, described.]

armata Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida armata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 86. Rio Grande
 [n. sp.]¹ :82. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]²
 1927 *Lappida armata* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 156. [Comparative note.]³
 note.]⁴

canaliculata Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida canaliculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Colombia¹
 88. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *canaliculata* Sign. [nom. nud.]
 :82. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]²

cayennensis Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida cayennensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Cayenne¹
 87. [n. sp.]¹ :83. [Key.]¹ :215. [Listed.]²
 1927 *Lappida cayennensis* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154. [Comparative note.]¹
 1938 *Lappida* *cayennensis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338.
 [Comparative note.]

chlorochroma Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 311. [n. sp.]¹ Honduras¹
 America²
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *compressifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 62. [n. sp.]^{2,3} :63. [Comparative note.] Mexico³
 Guatemala⁴
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Panama⁵
 1859: 59. [Listed.]
 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *compressifrons* Walk.
 1862 *Nersia* [sic] *[chlorochroma]* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 4 (6): 65. Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *chlorochroma*.
 1864 *Nersia nigrolineata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [n. sp.]¹
 1887 *Dictyophora chlorochroma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 39. [Notes.]^{1,2,4,5}
 Equals *Nersia nigrolineata* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *compressifrons* Walk.
 1912 *Lappida chlorochroma* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 83. [Key.] :88.
 [Described.]^{1,2,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *compressifrons* Walk. Equals *Nersia nigrolineata* Stål. :96. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]³
 1938 *Lappida chlorochroma* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337.
 [Key.]³ :339; Pl. VI. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *chlorochroma* Walk.

constricta Stål. See *Paralappida constricta* Stål.

ferocula Distant

- 1887 *Dictyophara ferocula* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 40. Panama¹
 Pl. 6, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Costa Rica¹

- 1912 *Lappida rubella* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 84. [n. sp.]¹:82. [Key.]¹:215. [Listed.]²
1912 *Dictyopharoides ferocula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 94. [Key.]^{1,4}:95. [Described.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara ferocula* Fowl. :216. [Listed.]^{5,6}
1915 *Dictyopharoides ferocula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353. [Notes.]⁷
1931 *Lappida [ferocula]* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 75. [Comparative note.]¹ Equals *D[ictyophara] ferocula* Dist. Equals *Dictyopharoides [ferocula]* Dist.
1938 *Lappida ferocula* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337; Pl. VI. [Key, notes, described, illustrated.]⁸ Equals *Dictyopharoides rubella* Mel. Equals *Dictyopharoides ferocula* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara [ferocula]* Dist.]

fusca Metcalf

- 1938 *Lappida fusca* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338; Pl. VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]⁹:337. [Key.] Barro Colorado Island¹

gracilis Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida gracilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 85. Nicaragua¹
[n. sp.]¹:82. [Key.]¹:86. [Comparative note.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹
1938 *Lappida gracilis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337. [Key.]¹

harderi Schmidt

- 1931 *Lappida harderi* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 48: 74. [n. sp.]¹ Colombia¹

inca Schmidt

- 1927 *Lappida inca* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 155. [n. sp.]¹ Bolivia¹

instabilis Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida instabilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 85. Cayenne¹
[n. sp.]¹:83. [Key.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹ Panama²
1915 *Lappida instabilis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 352. [Listed.]²

lappidaooides Melichar

- 1912 *Lappida lappidaooides* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Mexico¹
88. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *lappidaooides* Sign. [nom. nud.]
:82. [Key.]¹:215. [Listed.]¹:88. [Comparative note.]
1938 *Lappida lappidaooides* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 337.
[Key.]¹

limbativentris Stål. See *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.

longirostris Schmidt

- 1927 *Lappida longirostris* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 91: 154. [n. sp.]¹ Panama¹

proboscidea Spinola

- 1839 *Dictyophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 292; Pl. 12, Figs. 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1840 *Dictyophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.
[Listed.]¹ Senegal[?]¹
Brazil²
Rio de Janeiro³
Corintos⁴

Lappida—Neommatissus

- 1843 *Lappida proboscidea* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 505. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1849 *[Lappida] proboscidea* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 7: 244. [Listed.]³ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1850 *Pseudophana proboscidea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]³ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin. Equals *Lappida proboscidea* Amy. and Serv.
- 1851 *Lappida proboscidea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307. [Listed.]³ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1859 *Lappida proboscidea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
- 1862 *Pseudophana proboscidea* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 *Lappida proboscidea* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. [Notes.]^{2,4,5} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1879 *Lappida proboscidea* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 217. [Notes.]^{2,4,5} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.
- 1912 *Lappida proboscidea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 82. [Key.]² :83. [Described.]³ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin. :85, 87. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]²
- 1929 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5157. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Lappida proboscidea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5157. [Listed.] Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *proboscidea* Spin.

rubella Melichar. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

rubrovittata Metcalf

- 1938 *Lappida rubrovittata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338; Pls. VI, XX. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :337. [Key.] Barro Colorado Island¹

stratiotes Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Leptoprora stratiotes* Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 44. [n. sp.]¹
- 1912 *Lappida stratiotes* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 83. [Key.]¹ :84; Pl. V, Figs. 12, 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Lappida vicina* Sign. [nom. nud.] Equals *Leptoprora stratiotes* Gerst. :85. [Comparative note.] :215. [Listed.]³
- 1925 *Lappida stratiotes* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (17-18): 1106; Fig. 1002. [Illustrated.]
- 1938 *Lappida stratiotes* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 338. [Comparative note.]

vicina Signoret [nom. nud.] See *Lappida stratiotes* Gerstaecker.

Genus NEOMMATTISSUS Muir

Orthotype *Neommatissus spurcus* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 267.

[*Stacotoides* Distant]

[Orthotype *Stacotoides typicus* [n. sp.] 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 50.]

Neommatissus[*Trobolophya* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Trobolophya jacobsoni* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92.]

- Neommatissus* 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 267. [gen. n.]
Trobolophya 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. [gen. n.]
Neommatissus 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 134. [Comparative note.]
Stacotoides 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 50. [gen. n.]
Neommatissus 1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 338. [Notes.] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist.
Trobolophya 1919 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 301. [Described.] :302. [Key to species.]
Neommatissus 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 226. [Comparative note.]
Trobolophya 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 226. [Comparative note.]
1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 397. Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. :398.
Equals *Neommatissus* Muir.
Neommatissus 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 306. [Listed.] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2226.
[Listed.]
Stacotoides 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 3261.
[Listed.]
Neommatissus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 301. [Listed.]
Stacotoides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 272. [Listed.]
Trobolophya 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 572. [Listed.]

bakeri Muir

- 1931 *Neommatissus bakeri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 306. Philippine Islands¹
[n. sp.]¹

basifuscus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Ent. World 1: 470; Pl. 14, Fig. 7. [n. Formosa¹
In. sp., illustrated.]¹
1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 15, Fig. 13. [Illustrated.]²

batuensis Baker

- 1927 *Trobolophya batuensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396; Text Pulau Tello
figs. 2a-e. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :393. [Listed.]^{1,2}
Baty Islands²

benguetensis Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya benguetensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 304; Luzon¹
Figs. 6a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :320. [Key.]

formosanus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Ent. World 1: 469; Pl. 14, Fig. 10. Formosa¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :470. [Comparative note.] Japan³
1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 15, Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]¹

jacobsoni Melichar

- 1914 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 94; Pl. 3, Java¹

*Neommatissus—Paralappida*Figs. 1a-e. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}

Philippine

- 1919 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 302. [Key.] Islands²
 :303. [Notes.] :303, 304. [Comparative notes.]

1927 *T[robolophya] jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 397. [Comparative notes.]¹

melichari Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya melichari* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 302; Figs. Luzon¹
 1b, 2a, b. [n. sp., key, illustrated.]^{1,2} Mindanao²
- 1931 *T[robolophya] melichari* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 306.
 [Comparative note.]

montanus Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya montana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 303; Figs. Luzon¹
 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :302. [Key.] :304. [Comparative notes.]

penangensis Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya penangensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 303; Penang Island¹
 Figs. 3a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :302. [Key.]

philippinensis Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya philippinensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 15: 304; Luzon¹
 Figs. 1a, 5a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :302. [Key.]

spurcus Muir

- 1913 *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 2: 268. Amboyna
 [n. sp.]¹ Island¹
- 1914 *N[eommatissus] spureus* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
 53: 134. [Listed.]¹

spureus. Typographical error for *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir.

typicus Distant

- 1916 *Stacotoides typicus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 50; Fig. 34. South India¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1927 *[Trobolophya] typicus* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 397. [Notes.]

zanatus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides zanata* Kato, Ent. World 1: 468; Pl. 14, Fig. 1. [n. sp.,
 illustrated.]¹
- 1933 *Stacotoides zonata* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4:
 Pl. 15, Fig. 12. [Illustrated.]²

Genus PARALAPPIDA Melichar

Orthotype *Pseudophana limbatinervis* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool.
 Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 89.

Type *Paralappida limbatinervis* [sic] 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76:
 353.

Paralappida 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 89. [gen. n.] Equals *Pseudophana*
 Stål [nec Burm.], 32. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]

- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2498.
 [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 573. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

constricta Stål

- 1862 *Pseudophana constricta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. Rio de Janeiro¹
 [n. sp.]¹ São Paulo²
 1862 *Lappida* [*constricta*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. Brazil³
 Equals *Pseudophana constricta* Stål.
 1912 *Paralappida constricta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 90. [Described.]^{1,2}
 Equals *Pseudophana constricta* Stål. :215. [Listed.]³

limbativentris. Typographical error for *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.

limbativentris Stål

- 1862 *Pseudophana limbativentris* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): Rio de Janeiro¹
 2. [n. sp.]¹ Espírito Santo²
 1862 [*Lappida limbativentris*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): São Paulo³
 62. Equals *Pseudophana limbativentris* Stål.
 1912 *Paralappida limbativentris* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Catharina⁴
 Wien 7 (1): 89; Pl. III, Figs. 8, 10. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4} Brazil⁵
 Equals *Pseudophana limbativentris* [sic] Stål. :90. [Comparative
 note.] :215. [Listed.]⁴

- 1915 *Paralappida limbatinervis* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353. [Listed.]⁴

Genus **DORIMARGUS** Melichar

Orthotype *Dorimargus antoniae* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 90.

- Dorimargus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 90. [gen. n.] :80. [Key.] :215.
 [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1056.
 [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 147. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

antoniae Melichar

- 1912 *Dorimargus antoniae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Rio Grande
 91; Pl. III, Figs. 11-13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :215. [Listed.]² do Sul¹
 South America²

Genus **LEPROTA** Melichar

Orthotype *Leprota fulgoroides* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 91.

Type *Leprota fulgoroides* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353.

- Leprota* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 91. [gen. n.] :33. [Key.] :215.
 [Listed.]

Leprota—Philotheria—Dictyopharoides

- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353. [Listed.]
 1931 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **3** (14): 1803.
 [Listed.]

fulgoroides Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fulgoroides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. North China¹
 Supplement. 1858: 67. [n. sp.]¹
 1907 *Dictyophara* (?) *fulgoroides* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 229. [Listed.]²
 1912 *Leprota fulgoroides* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 91;
 Pl. III, Figs. 14, 15. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *fulgoroides*
 Walk. :215. [Listed.]³
 1912 *Dictyophara* (?) *fulgoroides* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 115.
 [Listed.]³
 1915 *Leprota fulgoroides* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 353. [Listed.]^{3,4}
 1935 *Dictyophara fulgoroides* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. **2**: 100. [Listed.]²

Genus PHILOTHERIA Melichar

Orthotype *Philotheria senegalensis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
 Wien **7** (1): 92.

- Philotheria* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 92. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.] :216.
 [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **4** (19): 2637.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **3**: 714. [Listed.]

senegalensis Spinola

- 1839 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: Senegal¹
 295. [n. sp.]¹
 1843 [*Pseudophana senegalensis*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle
 des Insectes. Hémiptères. **1843**: 507. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Portuguese
senegalensis Spin. Guinea⁴
 1849 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) **11**:
 100. [Comparative note.]
 1850 *Pseudophana senegalensis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber.
51: 67. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *s[enegalensis]* Spin.
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **2**: 308. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Dohrn, Catalogus IIemipterorum. **1859**: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1866 *Dictyophora senegalensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 263. [Listed.]¹
 1876 *Dictyophora* *senegalensis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4**: 226 (216). [Listed.]¹
 1879 *Dictyophora senegalensis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. **1**: 128 (30).
 [Notes.]
 1907 *Dictyophora* *senegalensis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 230. [Note.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Philotheria senegalensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 92. [Described.]^{1,4}
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Spin. :116. [Note.] :216. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **23**: 5875. [Listed.]
 1936 *Philotheria* [sic] *senegalensis* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage **7**: 38. [Listed.]³

Genus DICTYOPHAROIDES Fowler

Haplotype *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* [n. sp.] 1900 Fowler, Biologia
 Centrali-Americanica. **1**: 44.

- Type *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 93.
 Type *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353.
 Haplotype *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 341.

[*Paramisia* Melichar]

- [Orthotype *Paramisia suturata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 79.]

- Dictyopharoides* 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 44. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 107. [Listed.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 248. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 32. [Key.] :93. [Described, key to species.] :216. [Listed.]
Paramisia 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 79. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.] :215. [Listed.]
Dictyopharoides 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 353. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990. [Listed.]
Paramisia 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2505. [Listed.]
Dictyopharoides 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.] :341. [Described.] Equals *Paramisia* Mel.
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
Paramisia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 580. [Listed.]
Dictyopharoides 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

apicalis Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides apicalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹ (1): 96. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *apicalis* Sign. [nom. nud.] :94. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]
 1940 *Fulgora apicalis* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59. [Symbionts.]

ferocula Distant. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

inficita Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides inficita* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Ecuador¹ (1): 97. [n. sp.]¹ :94. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]
 1915 *Dictyopharoides inficita* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Note.]¹

lurida Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides lurida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Ecuador¹ 97. [n. sp.]¹ :94. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹

porrecta Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyopharoides porrecta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Peru¹ (1): 96. [n. sp.]¹ :94. [Key.]¹ :97. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]¹

Dictyopharoides—*Protolepta*—*Callodictya***rectirostris** Spinola

- 1852 *Dictyophora* [sic] *rectirostris* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 244. [n. sp.]¹
 1912 *Dictyopharoides rectirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 94. [Key.]¹
 :96. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *rectirostris* Spin. :216. [Listed.]¹

rubella Melichar. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.**sulcirostris** Berg

- 1879 *Dictyophara sulcirostris* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. Buenos Aires¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2}
 1879 *Dictyophara sulcirostris* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 218. Santa Catharina³
 [n. sp.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Dictyopharoides sulcirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Urugua⁴
 (1): 93. [Key.]¹; 94. [Described.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara sulcirostris* Berg. :216. [Listed.]¹
 Brazil⁵

suturata Melichar

- 1912 *Paramisia suturata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 79. Paraguay¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2}; 215. [Listed.]¹
 1938 *Dictyopharoides [suturata]* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 341. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Paramisia suturata* Mel.

tenuirostris Fowler

- 1900 *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. Mexico¹
 1: 44; Pl. VI, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Panama³
 7 (1): 93. [Key.]¹; 94. [Described.]²; 216. [Listed.]¹
 1938 *Dictyopharoides tenuirostris* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 342; Pls. VII, XV. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Genus PROTOLEPTA Melichar

Orthotype *Protolepta turbata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 97.

- Protolepta* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 97. [gen. n.] 930. [Key.] :216.
 [Listed.]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (20): 2867.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 941. [Listed.]

turbata Melichar

- 1912 *Proteolepta turbata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 98; Celebes¹
 Pl. III, Fig. 16. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹; 216. [Listed.]¹

Genus CALLODICTYA Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *kriiperi* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 98.

Type *Chanithus kriiperi* 1916 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44.

- Callodictya* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 98. [gen. n.] :32. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]
 1916 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Note.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 508. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 541. [Listed.]

krüperi Fieber

- 1872 *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. Greece¹
 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Dalmatia²
 1875 *Dictyophara krüperi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Yugoslavia³
 1876 *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 220 (210). [n. Austria⁴
 sp., key.] Palearctic
 Region⁵
 1879 *Dictyophara krüperi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat.
 1: 128 (30). [Listed.] :130 (32), 131 (33). [Comparative note.]
 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]
 1895 *D[ictyophara] krueperi* [sic] Puton, Rev. Ent. 14: 88. [Comparative note.]
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]
 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *krüperi* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238. [Notes.]^{1,2}
 1907 *Dictyophara* *krueperi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg 12: 226.
 [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1910 [*Dorysarthrus*] *krüperi* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [Note.] Equals
Dictyophara krüperi Fieb.
 1912 *Callodictya krüperi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 99. [Described.]^{1,4}
 Equals *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieb. :216. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1912 *Chanithus krueperi* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.
 [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1916 *Callodictya krüperi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44, 45.
 [Listed.]^{1,3,5} Equals *Chanithus krüperi* Fieb.

krüperi var. moreana Melichar

- 1912 *Callodictya krüperi moreana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Greece¹
 7 (1): 99. [n. var.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹

moreana Melichar (var.). See *Callodictya krüperi* var. *moreana* Melichar.

Genus NEOPUTALA Distant

Orthotype *Pulata lewisi* 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13:
 412.

- Neoputala 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [gen. n.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16): 2231.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 307. [Listed.]

capitata Distant

- 1914 *Neoputala capitata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. Indo-China¹ –
 [n. sp.]¹
 1918 *Neoputala capitata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]¹

Neoputala—*Electryone*—*Putala***lewisi** Distant

- 1906 *Putala lewisi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 354. [n. sp.]¹ Japan¹
 1907 *Putala lewisi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 230.
 [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Putala lewisi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 101. [Key.]¹ 102: [Described.]¹ .216. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Putala lewisi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *N[eoputala] lewisi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13**: 412. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Putala [lewisi] Dist.
 1940 *Putala lewisi* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 14. [Listed.]¹

Genus ELECTRYONE Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Electryone macaonica* [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 12.

- Electryone 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 12. [gen. n.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (10): 1117.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **2**: 209. [Listed.]

macaonica Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Electryone macaonica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Macau Island¹
 Div. Ent. **12**: 13. [n. sp.]¹

Genus PUTALA Melichar

Haplotype *Putala rostrata* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903**: 26.

- Type *P[utala] rostrata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 246.
 Type *P[utala] rostrata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 353.
 Type *Putala rostrata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 100.
 Type *Putala rostrata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren, **1912**: 115.
 Type *[Putala] prostata* [sic] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 148.

- Putala 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903**: 26. [gen. n.] :222. [Listed.]
 1904 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **54**: 29. [Comparative note.]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 237. [Key.] :246. [Described.]
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 353. [Listed.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. **8**: 191. [Listed.]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 230. [Listed.]
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13**: 444. [Listed.]
 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 9. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. **7** (1): 33. [Key.] :100. [Described, key to species.] :216. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 115. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. **1912**: 258. [Listed.]
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 12, 13. [Comparative notes.]
 1913 Schumacher, Zoologische Ergebnisse im Südafrika. **1913**: 88. [Listed.]

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA
 BIBLIOTECA
 UFRJ

- 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [Comparative note.]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2970. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 1048. [Listed.]

apicata Melichar

- 1904 *Putala apicata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 29. [n. sp.]¹ East Africa¹
 1906 *P[utala] apicata* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 26: Northeast
 417. [Comparative note.]² Africa²

brachycephala Distant

- 1906 *Putala brachycephala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 354. Singapore
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} Island¹
 1912 *Putala brachycephala* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Bombay²
 101. [Key.]^{1,2}: 103. [Described.]^{1,2}: 216. [Listed.]^{1,2,3} Malay States³
 1916 *Putala brachycephala* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26; Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4,3} South India⁴
 1934 *Putala* [sic] *brachycephala* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5} Madras⁵

figurata Singh-Pruthi

- 1925 *Putala figurata* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 219; Pl. XXVIII,
 Fig. 238. [n. sp., genitalia, illustrated.]

lewisi Distant. See *Neoputala lewisi* Distant.

maculata Distant

- 1906 *Putala maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 247; Fig. 107. Madras¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bomhay²
 1907 *Putala sima* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 290. [n. sp.]²
 1907 *P[utala] maculata* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 291. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Miasma* (?) *sima* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 40. [Described.]² Equals
Putala sima Bergr. :214. [Listed.]²
 1912 *P[utala] maculata* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 41. [Comparative
 note.]
 1912 *Putala maculata* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 101. [Described, key.]¹
 :216. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Putala maculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Com-
 parative note.]
 1915 *Putala maculata* Bergroth, Jour. Bomhay Nat. Hist. Soc. 24: 179. [Listed.]²
 1916 *Putala maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26. [Listed.]² Equals *Putala*
sima Bergr. Equals *Miasma* [sic] (?) *sima* Mel.

rostrata Melichar

- 1903 *Putala rostrata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: Ceylon³
 26; Pl. I, Figs. 8, 8a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 222. [Listed.]¹
 1906 *Putala rostrata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 246. [Described.]¹
 1912 *Putala rostrata* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 101; Pl. III, Figs. 17-19.
 [Described, illustrated, key.]¹: 216. [Listed.]¹

sima Bergroth. See *Putala maculata* Distant.

Putala—*Dictyomorpha*—*Engela*

transvaaliensis Distant

- 1906 *Putala transvaaliensis* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 416. [n. sp.]¹ Transvaal¹
 1907 *Putala transvaaliensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 191; Southern
 Pl. XIX, Migs. 2, 2a, b. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Rhodesia²
 1912 *Putala transvaaliensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): South Africa³
 101. [Key.] :102. [Described.]^{1,4} :216. [Listed.]^{1,4} Cape of
 1913 *Putala transvaaliensis* Schumacher, Zoologische Ergebnisse im Good Hope⁴
 Südafrika, 1913: 88. [Listed.]⁵ Damaraland⁵
 1925 *Putala transvaaliensis* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]⁵

Genus DICTYOMORPHA Melichar

Orthotype *Dictyomorpha elongata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 103.

- Dictyomorpha* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 103. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :216.
 [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990.
 [Listed.]
 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 79. [Listed.]

elongata Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyomorpha elongata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): New Guinea¹
 104; Pl. II, Fig. 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :216. [Listed.]
 1926 *Dictyomorpha elongata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 431. [Comparative note.]

hectica Haupt

- 1926 *Dictyomorpha hectica* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 431. [n. Philippine Islands¹
 sp.]^{1,2} Luzon²

Genus ENGELA Distant

Orthotype [*Engela*] *minuta* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 415.

Type *Engela minuta* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 104.

- Engela* 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 415. [gen. n.]
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 191. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :104. [Described.] :216.
 [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 94. [Listed.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1141. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 233. [Listed.]

minuta Distant

- 1906 *Engela minuta* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 416; South Africa
 [Fig. 3]. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Cape of
 1907 *Engela minuta* Distant, Insecta Transvaalensis. 8: 191; Fig. 31. Good Hope²
 [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2}

- 1912 *Engela minuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 104; Pl. IV, Figs. 4, 5. [Described, illustrated.]¹:216. [Listed.]²

Genus THANATODICTYA Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

Type [*Thanatodictya*] *praeferrata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 312.

Pseudotype *Thanatodictya bifasciata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105.

Pseudotype *Thanatodictya bifasciata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354.

- Thanatodictya* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [gen. n., key to subgenera and species.] 312. [Listed.] 391. [Key.] 394. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :105. [Described, key to species.] :109. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]
- 1912 Perkins, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 11: 12. [Parasite.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II, 1912: 298. [Listed.]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. [Parasites.]
- 1923 Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428. [Described.]
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
- 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand. 1926: 168. [Listed.]
- 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3443. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 453. [Listed.]
- 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 280. [Comparative note.]

anadyomene Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

bifasciata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

fuscovittata Stål. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

handschini Lallemand

- 1935 *Thanatodictya handschini* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671; North Figs. 10, 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:662. [Listed.]² Australia¹
Australia²

hebe Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) hebe* Kirkaldy.

insignis Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

lucindae Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

*Thanatodictya—Thanatodictya—Niculda***nigricoxis Jacobi**

1941 *Thanatodictya nigricoxis* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 286. Sumbawa [n. sp.]¹ Island

praeferrata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya) praeferrata* Distant.
psyche Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) psyche* Kirkaldy.

stali Jacobi [nom. nud].

1941 *Th[anatodictya] stali* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 286. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.]

tillyardi Myers. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) tillyardi* Myers.

[Subgenus **THANATODICTYA** Kirkaldy]

Thanatodictya subgenus of *Thanatodictya*

Haplotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

Thanatodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Subgen. n.]

Thanatodictya (*Thanatodictya*) 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

praeferrata Distant

1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 279. [n. sp.]¹ Australia¹

1906 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 316. [Listed.] Queensland² Western Australia³

1906 *Thanatodictya* (*Thanatodictya*) *praeferrata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Key, listed.]² Equals North Australia⁴ *Dictyophora* [sic] *praeferrata* Dist.

1912 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 105. [Key.]¹ 107. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophara praeferrata* Dist. :216. [Listed.]²

1915 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 354. [Listed.]²

1928 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 30. [Notes.]³

1935 *Thanatodictya praeferrata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 671. [Listed.]⁴

[Subgenus **NICULDA** Kirkaldy]

Niculda subgenus of *Thanatodictya*

Orthotype *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

Thanatodictya (Niculda) 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Subgen. n., key.] :313, 393. [Listed.]

Thanatodictya (Niculda) 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaalensis. **8**: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

Niculda 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 193. [Listed.]

Thanatodictya (Niculda) 1923 Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. **54**: 428, 429. [Comparative note.]

1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]

- Niculda 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4
 (17): 2257. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 333. [Listed.]

anadyomene Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

fuscovittata Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana fuscovittata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 271. Luzon¹
 [n. sp.] Philippine Islands²
 1870 *Dictyophara fuscovittata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 746. [Listed.]³ Equals *Pseudophana fuscovittata* Stål.
 1910 *Dictyophara fuscovittata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 9; Pl. 1, Sumatra³
 Figs. 3, a-b. [Described, illustrated.]³ Formosa⁴
 1912 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Malay States⁵
 (1): 105. [Key.]^{3,5,6} :107. [Described.]^{1,3,4,6} Equals *Dictyophora*
 [sic] *fuscovittata* Stål. :216. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,6}
 1915 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]^{3,6}
 1915 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 11. [Listed.]^{2,3,4,5,6}
 Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuscovittata* Stål.
 1940 *Thanatodictya fuscovittata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 16: 14. [Listed.]⁴ Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *fuscovittata* Mats.

hebe Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) hebe* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. New South Wales¹
 Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 393; Pl. xxix, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Australia²
 :392. [Key.] :313. [Listed.]
 1912 *Thanatodictya hebe* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 105. [Key.]³ 108. [Described, comparative note.]³ Equals *Thermatodictya* [sic]
(Niculda) hebe Kirk. :216. [Listed.]²
 1926 *Thanatodictya hebe* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168.
 [Listed.]²

insignis Distant

- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *insignis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: Australia¹
 79. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland²
 1906 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 393. [n. sp.]¹ :392. [Key.] :313. [Listed.]
 1906 *T[hanatodictya] anadyomene* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [Comparative note.]
 1906 [*Thanatodictya insignis*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* *insignis* Dist.
 1907 *Dictyophara insignis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (19): 415. [Listed.] Equals
Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene Kirk.
 1907 [*Thanatodictya*] *insignis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
 122. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophara* *insignis* Dist. Equals *T[hanatodictya] anadyomene* Kirk.
 1912 *Thanatodictya insignis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.]¹ :107
 [Described.]² Equals *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* Kirk. Equals *Dictyophara* *insignis* Dist. :216. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Thanatodictya insignis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Thanatodictya (Niculda) anadyomene* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 429.
 [Comparative note.]

*Niculda***lineata** Donovan

- 1800 *Fulgora lineata* Donovan, Insects of India. 1800: [1; Pl. 8, Fig. 1]. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Bengal¹
India²
- 1832 *Fulgora pallida* Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. 15: 260; Pl. 90, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]² Asia³
East India⁴
Assam⁵
- 1839 *Fulgora lineata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 147. [Described.]² Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray (nec Don.). Ceylon⁶
Bombay⁷
- 1842 *Fulgora lineata* Donovan, Insects of India, Westwood Ed. 1842: 16; Pl. 8, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Griff.
- 1842 *Fulgora lineata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1842 *Fulgora pallida* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16. [Listed.]²
- 1845 *Pyrops lineata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum. 1: [4]. [Listed.]³
- 1846 *P[lyrops] lineata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum. 1: [4]. [Listed.]
- 1850 *Pyropa lineata* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 64. [Listed.]⁴
Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray (nec Don.) Equals *Fulgora l[ineata]* Don.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lineata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [Listed.]^{1,2}
Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don. Equals *F[ulgora] pallida* Gray [nec Don.]
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *lineata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pallida* Gray [nec Don.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara lineata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 26. [Described.]^{1,4}
Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec Don.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *lineata* Walk.
- 1903 *Dictyophara bistrigata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 23. [n. sp.]⁶
:222. [Listed.]⁶
- 1906 *Dictyophara lineata* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 245. Fig. 106. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,6,7} Equals *Fulgora* [lineata] Don. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec Don.] Equals *Dictyophara lineata bistrigata* Mel.
- 1909 *Dictyophara lineata* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1912 *Thanatodictya lineata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.] :106;
Pl. IV, Figs. 6, 7. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophara lineata* Atk.
Equals *Fulgora lineata* Don. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Gray [nec Don.] Equals *Dictyophara bistrigata* Mel. :216. [Listed.]^{4,6}
- 1915 *Thanatodictya lineata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]⁶
- 1927 *Fulgora lineata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3586. [Listed.]

psyche Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *psyche* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 393. [n. sp.]¹ :392. [Key.] :313. [Listed.] New South Wales¹
- 1912 *Thanatodictya psyche* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.]² :108. [Described.]¹ Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *psyche* Kirk. :216. [Listed.]^{4,6} Australia²

tillyardi Myers

- 1923 *Thanatodictya tillyardi* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428; Figs. 45-47. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ South Island¹
New Zealand²
- 1926 *Thanatodictya tillyardi* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168; Pl. 2, Mig. 11. [Illustrated.]²

[Subgenus **LUCINDA** Kirkaldy]*Lucinda* subgenus of *Thanatodictya*

Haplotype *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy,
Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392.

- Thanatodictya (Lucinda)* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):
392. [Subgen. n., key.] 313. [Listed.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]
Lucinda 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 161. [Listed.]
Thanatodictya (Lucinda) 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]
Lucinda 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium.
3 (14): 1906. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 1006. [Listed.]

bifasciata Distant

- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London Australia¹
1892: 279. [n. sp.]¹ Queensland²
1906 *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Western
Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [n. sp., key.]² 313. [Listed.] Australia³
1906 *T[hanatodictya] lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. As- North
soc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [Comparative note.] Australia⁴
1906 [*Thanatodictya bifasciata*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. As-
soc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Dist.
1907 *Dictyophara bifasciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 19: 415. [Listed.]² Equals
Thanatodictya (Lucinda) lucindae Kirk.
1907 [*Thanatodictya*] *bifasciata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
121, 122. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Dist.
1907 *Thanatodictya lucindae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3:
121, 122. [Notes.]
1912 *Thanatodictya bifasciata* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 105. [Key.]²
106. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bifasciata* Dist. Equals *Thanatodictya*
(*Lucinda*) *lucindae* Kirk. :107. [Comparative note.] 216. [Listed.]²
1928 *Thanatodictya bifasciata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 30. [Listed.]²
1935 *Thanatodictya bifasciata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 671. [Listed.]⁴

lucindae Kirkaldy. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

Genus **AMBOINA** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *Amboina moluccana* [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian
Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16.

- Amboina* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [gen. n.]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (1): 130. [Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 141. [Listed.]

moluccana Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Amboina moluccana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Amboyna
Div. Ent. 12: 16. [n. sp.]¹ Island²

Doryphorina—*Orodictya*—*Parahasta*Genus **DORYPHORINA** Melichar

Orthotype *Doryphorina ståli* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 99.

Type *Doryphorina ståli* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354.

Type *Doryphorina ståli* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25.

Type *Doryphorina ståli* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129.

Doryphorina 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 99. [gen. n.] :216. [Listed.]

Doryphora [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 32. [Key.]

Doryphorina 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 25. [Described.]

1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 129. [Listed.]

Doryphora [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1059. [Listed.]

Doryphina 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (9): 1059. [Listed.] Equals *Doryphora* [sic] Mel.

Doryphora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 149. [Listed.]

Doryphorina 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 150. [Listed.]

1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 286. [Comparative note.]

ståli Melichar

1912 *Doryphorina ståli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 100. Sumatra¹
[n. sp.]^{1,2,3} :216. [Listed.]¹

Malay States²

1915 *Doryphorina ståli* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 354. [Listed.]

Burma³

1916 *Doryphorina ståli* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 26. [Described.]^{1,2,3}

1928 *Doryphorina ståli* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]

Genus **ORODICTYA** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Orodictya monticola* [n. sp.] 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16.

Orodictya 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [gen. n.]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2387. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 463. [Listed.]

monticola Kirkaldy

1913 *Orodictya monticola* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹
Div. Ent. 12: 17. [n. sp.]¹

Genus **PARAHASTA** Melichar

Orthotype *Parahasta stiegelmayri* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 108.

Parahasta 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 108. [gen. n.] :33. [Key.] :216. [Listed.]

1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2497. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]

- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 571. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

stiegelmayri Melichar

- 1912 *Parahasta stiegelmayri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Rio Grande
 109; Pl. III, Figs. 20-22. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:216. [Listed.]² do Sul
 South America²

Genus **HASTA** Melichar

Logotype *Hasta hastata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 109.

Type *Hasta hastata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett., Ent. Zeit. 76: 355.

- Hasta* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [gen. n., key to species.]³:391. [Key.]³:313. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.]³:108. [Comparative note.]³:109. [Described, key to species.]³:216. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 123. [Listed.]
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 16. [Comparative note.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett., Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (12): 1479. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 579. [Listed.]

atbarae Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara atbarae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. Ethiopia¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Kenya²
 1912 *Hasta atbarae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. East Africa³
 [Key.]³:111. [Comparative note.]³:112. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *atbarae* Dist. :215. [Listed.]³

hastata Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Hasta hastata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 394. [n. sp., key.]¹:313. [Listed.]³:395. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Hasta hastata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. Australia³
 [Described, key.]³: Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tasmaniae* Sign. [nom. nud.]¹:216. [Listed.]^{2,3}:111. [Comparative note.] Western Australia⁴
 1915 *Hasta hastata* Schmidt, Stett., Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]^{3,5}
 1918 *Hasta hastata* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. [Listed.]¹
 1928 *Hasta hastata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 31. [Listed.]⁴ Northern Australia⁵

lineata Muir

- 1934 *Hasta lineata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 585. [n. sp.]¹ Ivory Coast¹

ogadensis Melichar

- 1904 *Dictyophara ogadensis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: East Africa¹
 28. [n. sp.]¹ Tanganyika²
 1912 *Hasta ogadensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. Uganda³
 [Key.]³:111. [Described.]^{2,3} Equals *Dictyophara ogadensis* Mel. Somalia⁴
 :216. [Listed.]¹ Sudan⁵

Hasta—Rhaba

- 1913 *Dictyophara ogadensis* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. [Comparative note.]⁴
 1915 *Hasta ogadensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]²
 1925 *Hasta ogadensis* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Listed.]³
 1934 *Hasta ogadensis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 586. [Listed.]⁵
 1935 *Hasta ogadensis* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 70. [Listed.]⁴

pallidinervis Muir

- 1934 *Hasta pallidinervis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 586. [n. sp.]¹ Southwest Africa¹

paupera Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Hasta paupera* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 395. [n. sp.]¹ :394. [Key.] :416. [Comparative note.] :313. [Listed.]
 1912 *Hasta paupera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. [Key.]^{1,2} :111. [Described.]¹ :216. [Listed.]²

ufudensis Melichar

- 1904 *Dictyophara ufudensis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: :29. [n. sp.]¹ East Africa¹
 1912 *Hasta ufudensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 110. [Key.]¹ :111. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophara ufudensis* Mel. :216. [Listed.]¹
 1925 *Hasta ufudensis* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Listed.]³
 1935 *Hasta ufudensis* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [Listed.]⁴

viridis Muir

- 1934 *Hasta viridis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 586. [n. sp.]¹ Southwest Africa¹

Genus RHABA Distant

Orthotype [*Rhaba fasciata*] [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 417.

Type *Rhaba fasciata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 112.

- Rhaba 1906 Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 417. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :112. [Described.] :216. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 261. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3013. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 25. [Listed.]

fasciata Distant

- 1906 *Rhaba fasciata* Distant, Trans. South African Phil. Soc. 16: 417; [Fig. 4]. [n. sp., illustrated.]² South Africa¹
 1912 *Rhaba fasciata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113; Pl. IV, Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]³ :216. [Listed.]¹ Namaqualand²

Genus EUDICTYA Melichar

Orthotype *Eudictya grata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113.

Type *Eudictya grata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355.

- Eudictya* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113. [gen. n.] :33. [Key.] :216.
[Listed.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]
1920 Jensen-Harrup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Listed.]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1225.
[Listed.]
1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 584. [Comparative note.]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 320. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 79. [Key.]

grata Melichar

- 1912 *Eudictya grata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 113. Mendoza¹
[n. sp.] :114. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]² Argentina²
1915 *Eudictya grata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]¹
1920 *Eudictya grata* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Listed.]²

similis Melichar

- 1912 *Eudictya similis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114; Mendoza¹
Pl. IV, Fig. 9, 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :216. [Listed.]² La Rioja²
1920 *Eudictya similis* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Listed.]³ Argentina³

Genus ARJUNA Muir

Orthotype *Arjuna dohertyi* [n. sp.] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 583.

- Arjuna 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 583. [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 299. [Listed.]

dohertyi Muir

- 1934 *Arjuna dohertyi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 584; Figs. 22, 23. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3} Java¹
Flores Island²
Dutch New Guinea³

Genus CIXIOPSIS Matsumura

Orthotype *Cixiopsis punctatus* [n. sp.] 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3).

Type *Cixiopsis punctatus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.

- Cixiopsis 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [gen. n.]
Cixiops [sic] 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 77. [Listed.]
Cixiopsis 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 235. [Listed.]
1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. [Key.] :101. [Described.]

Cixiopsis—Neodictyophara—Padanda

- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Notes.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. [Catalogued.] Equals
Padanda Dist. [error.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 710.
 [Listed.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 473. [Comparative note.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 748. [Listed.]

punctatus Matsumura

- 1900 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 208 (4). [n. sp.]¹ Japan¹
 1905 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [57]; Hokkaido²
 Pl. 21, Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Honshu³
 1907 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:
 235. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]¹
 :101. [Described.]^{2,3}
 1912 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.
 [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. [Cata-
 logued.]^{2,3,4,5,6} Equals *Padanda atkinsoni* Dist. [error.]
 1930 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1:
 [38]; Pl. V, Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Cixiopsis punctatus* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931:
 [1265]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹

Genus NEODICTYOPHARA Distant

Orthotype *N[eodictyophara] nasuta* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Philippine
 Jour. Sci. 5: 64.

- Neodictyophara* 1910 Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64. [gen. n.]
Neodictyophora [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 28, 34. [Listed.]
Neodictyophara 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 188. [Listed.]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (16):
 2220. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 294. [Listed.]

nasuta Distant

- 1910 *Neodictyophara nasuta* Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64; Pl. I, Philippine
 Islands¹
 Figs. 11, 11a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Neodictyophora* [sic] *nasuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Luzon²
 (1): 28, 34. [Listed.]¹

Genus PADANDA Distant

Orthotype *Padanda atkinsoni* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British
 India 3: 331.

Type *Padanda atkinsoni* 1915 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 13:
 382.

- Padanda* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 331. [gen. n.]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 95, 97. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 208. [Listed.]

- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. To *Cixiopsis* Mats. [error.]
 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 132. [Comparative note.]
 1915 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 13: 382. [Described.]
 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 464. [Listed.] 472. [Described.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2446.
 [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 519. [Listed.]

atkinsoni Distant

- 1906 *Padanda atkinsoni* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 332; Fig. Sikkim¹
 166. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1914 *Padanda atkinsoni* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 268. To *Cixiopsis punctatus* Mats. [error.]
 1914 *Padanda atkinsoni* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 132. [Comparative note.]
 1915 *Padanda atkinsoni* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 13: 382. [Described.]¹

denti Muir

- 1934 *Padanda (?) denti* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 561; Fig. Kenya¹
 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 563. [Comparative note.]

Genus SPATHOCRANUS Muir

Orthotype *Spathocranus mikado* [n. sp.] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 563.

Spathocranus 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 563. [gen. n.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 232. [Listed.]

mikado Muir

- 1934 *Spathocranus mikado* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 563; Kenya¹
 Figs. 2, 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus CHANITHUS Kolenati

Haplotype *Chanithus pannonicus* 1857 Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427.

Haplotype *Chanithus pannonicus* 1857 Kolenati, Meletemata Entomologica. 7: 34.

Type *C[hanithus] pannonicus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.

Type *Chanithus pannonicus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114.

Type *Chanithus pannonicus* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 203.

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| Chanithus | 1857 Kolentzi, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427. [gen. n.] Equals <i>Pseudophana</i> Burm. [in part.] Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ. [in part.] |
| | 1857 Kolentzi, Meletemata Entomologica. 7: 34. [gen. n.] Equals <i>Pseudophana</i> Burm. [in part.] Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ. [in part.] |
| <i>Chainthus</i> [sic] | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 154. To <i>Dictyophora</i> Germ. [error.]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.] |

Chanithus

- Chanithus* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 182. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 217. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. **1**: 128 (30). To
Dictyophara Germ. [error.]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 26. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. **1**: 39. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. **1902**: 70. [Listed.]
1903 Melichar, Homoptera-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 22. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]
Chanitus [sic] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 222. To *Dicty-*
ophara Germ. [error.]
Chanithus 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America
1904: 16. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. **3**: 241. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 350. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. **8**: 190. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 226. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]
1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **8**: 175. [Key.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 114. To *Dictyophara*
[sic] Germ. [error.]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemiptera. **1912**: 114. [Listed.]
1914 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **7**: 44. [Note.]
Chianthus [sic] 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 78. To *Dictyophara* Germ. [error.]
Chanithus 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **12**: 70. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
Chianthus [sic] 1917 Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **36**: 256. [Comparative note.]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 719. To *Dictyophara* [sic] Germ. [error.]
Chanithus 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. **12**: 18. [Note.]
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 147. To *Dictyophara* Germ.
[error.]
1927 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (6):
631. [Listed.]
Fulgora (*Chanithus*) 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **48**: 203. [Key.]
1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas **4** (1): 215. [Key.]
Chanithus 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. **2**: 99. To *Dictyophara*
Germ. [error.]
1935 Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. **29**: 18. [Listed.]
Chanitus [sic] 1936 Ribaut, Faune de France. **31**: 8. [Morphology.]
Chanithus 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1**: 669. [Listed.]
Chianthus [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1**: 689. [Listed.]

avocettus Oshanin

- 1879 *Dictyophora avocetta* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. **1**: 131. (33). [n. sp.]¹: 129. (31). [Key.] : 134 (36), 135 (37). [Com-
parative note.]
1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *avocetta* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune
Paléarctique. Third Ed. **1886**: 70. [Listed.]¹

Turkestan¹Armenia²Iran³Transcaucasus⁴Caucasus⁵

- *Chanithus*
- 1891 *Dictyophara avocetta* Horváth, Rev. Ent. 10: 75. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Dictyophara avocetta* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe
 Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *avocetta* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune
 Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1902 *Dictyophara avocetta* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 83 (8). [Listed.]²
 1907 *Dictyophara avocetta* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *avocetta* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]^{1,2}
 :117. [Described.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Dictyophara avocetta* Osh. :216. [Listed.]^{1,2,4}
 1912 *Chanithus avocetta* Oshanin, Katalog palkárktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]^{1,4,5}
 1916 [*Chanithus*] *avocetta* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7:
 [Listed.]⁶
 1938 *Ch[anithus] avocetta* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128, 132. [Listed.]⁷

diminutus Horváth (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *diminutus* Horváth.

fieberi Metcalf (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf.

gramineus Fabricius

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1800 <i>Fulgora pallida</i> Donovan, Insects of India. 1800: [1; Pl. 8, Fig. 2]. [n. sp., illustrated.] ¹ | India ¹ |
| 1803 <i>Fulgora graminea</i> Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 4. [n. sp.] ¹ | Bengal ² |
| 1830 <i>Flata graminea</i> Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. [Described.] ¹ Equals <i>Fulgora graminea</i> Fahr. | East Indies ³ |
| 1830 <i>Flata lyra</i> Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [n. sp.] ² | Madras ⁴ |
| 1835 [<i>Pseudophana graminea</i>] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. Equals <i>Fulgora</i> <i>gramin[inea]</i> [sic] Fabr. | Java ⁵ |
| 1835 [<i>Pseudophana lyra</i>] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. Equals <i>Flata</i> <i>lyra</i> Germ. | Luzon ⁶ |
| 1839 [<i>Pseudophana graminea</i>] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. Equals [<i>Fulgora</i>] <i>graminea</i> Fabr. | Philippine Islands ⁷ |
| 1839 <i>Pseudophana</i> [sic] <i>[graminea]</i> Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.] ¹ Equals <i>Fulgora graminea</i> Fabr.
Equals <i>Flata</i> <i>graminea</i> Fabr.] | Turkestan ⁸ |
| 1839 <i>Pseudophana</i> [sic] <i>[lyra]</i> Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Listed.] ² Equals <i>Flata</i> <i>lyra</i> Germ. | North Bengal ⁹ |
| 1839 <i>Pseudophana</i> [sic] <i>[pallida]</i> Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.] ¹ Equals <i>Fulgora pallida</i> Don. | Sumatra ¹⁰ |
| 1842 [<i>Pseudophana graminea</i>] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 16. [Listed.] ³ Equals <i>Fulgora grammica</i> [sic] Fabr. | Armenia ¹¹ |
| 1842 [<i>Pseudophana lyra</i>] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 16. [Listed.] ³ Equals <i>Flata</i> <i>lyra</i> Germ. | Ceylon ¹² |
| 1842 <i>Pseudophana</i> [sic] <i>pallida</i> Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 16; Pl. 6, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.] ² | West China ¹⁴ |
| 1842 <i>Fulgora grammica</i> [sic] Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16. [Listed.] ² | Southern India ¹⁵ |
| 1842 <i>Plata lyra</i> Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India 1842: 16. [Listed.] ² | Burma ¹⁶ |
| 1842 <i>Pseudophana</i> [sic] <i>pallida</i> Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 16; Pl. viii, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.] ²
Equals <i>Fulgora pallida</i> Don. | Borneo ¹⁷ |
| 1850 <i>Pseudophana graminea</i> Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.] ¹ Equals <i>Fulgora</i> <i>[graminea]</i> Fabr. | Szechwan ¹⁸ |
| | Palawan Island ¹⁹ |
| | Island ²⁰ |
| | Bombay Presidency ²⁰ |
| | Formosa ²¹ |
| | Thailand ²² |
| | Wangtung ²³ |
| | Tonkin ²⁴ |
| | Oriental Region ²⁵ |
| | China ²⁶ |
| | Caucasus ²⁷ |
| | Sunda Islands ²⁸ |
| | Palearctic Region ²⁹ |
| | Indo-China ³⁰ |
| | Siribu Island ²¹ |

Chanithus

- 1850 *Pseudophana lyra* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 58. [Listed.]³ Equals *Flata lyra* Germ. Mentawi Islands²²
- 1850 *Pseudophana pallida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]³ Equals *Flata pallida* Don. Turkey²³
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 319. [n. sp.]² Kansu²⁴
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Flata graminea* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana graminea* Burm. Iraq²⁵
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorkina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 321. [n. sp.]^{1,5} East India²⁶
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorkina* var. Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 322. [n. var.]² Asiatic Russia²⁷
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lyra* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 309. [Listed.] Equals *Flata lyra* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana lyra* Burm. Sikkam²⁸
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 310. [Listed.]¹ Tenasserim²⁹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Locality unknown⁴⁰
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *graminea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorkina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lyra* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1859 *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 270. [n. sp.]⁶
- 1870 *Dictyophara albivittae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 746. [Comparative note.]
- 1870 *Dictyophara sobrina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Note.]⁷ Equals *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål.
- 1879 *Dictyophara striata* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129 (31). [n. sp., key.]⁸:131 (33). [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara* (?) *albivitta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 29. [Described.]⁹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara despecta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. [Described.]⁴ Equal *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara graminea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. [Described.]¹ Equals *Fulgora graminea* Fabr. Equals *Flata graminea* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana graminea* Burm. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *graminea* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara leptorkina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. [Described.]^{1,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorkina* Walk.
- 1886 *Dictyophara pallida* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. [Described.]^{2,10} Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Walk. 1851a: 310 nec *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Walk. 1851a: 320.
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sobrina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *striata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]⁸
- 1888 *Dictyophara fuscistigma* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 466 (7). [n. sp.]¹¹
- 1888 *Dictyophara leptorkina* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 446. (7). [Listed.]¹²
- 1891 *Dictyophara striata* Horváth, Rev. Ent. 10: 74. [Listed.]¹²
- 1891 *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 134. [Notes.]^{2,13}
- 1891 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 42: 135. [Comparative note.]
- 1891 *Dictyophora* [sic] *percarinata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 134. [n. sp.]¹³
- 1891 *Dictyophara striata* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *striata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]⁸
- 1900 *Dictyophara pallida* Alcock, Indian Mus. Notes 5: 43. [Economics.]

- 1902 *Dictyophara striata* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 84 (9). [Listed.]^{14,18}
- 1903 *Dictyophara albivitta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 22. [Described.]^{1,13} Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. :222. [Listed.]¹³
- 1903 *Dictyophara hastata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 25. [n. sp.]¹³ :222. [Listed.]¹³
- 1903 *Dictyophara percarinata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 24. [Described.]¹³ :222. [Listed.]¹³ :25. [Comparative note.]
- 1903 *Dictyophara pallida* de Niceville, Indian Mus. Notes 5: 164. [Economics.]¹ Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw.
- 1903 *Dictyophara pallida* Stebbing, Indian Mus. Notes 5: 86. [Economics.]^{2,15} Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] *pallida* Don.
- 1906 *Dictyophara pallida* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 243. [Described.]^{1,2,4},
13,15,17,20,33,39
Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *leptorrhina* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* *hastata* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara* *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [graminea] Atk. Equals *Fulgora* *graminea* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana* [lyra] Germ. Equals *Flatta* *lyra* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] *[pallida]* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* *[pallida]* Don. :244, 245. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Dictyophara pallida* Lefroy, Indian Insect Pests. 1906: 133; Fig. 153. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 220 (1). [Notes.]¹
- 1907 *Fulgora pallida* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 124 (4). [Nomenclature.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 300. [Notes.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 283. [Listed.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara pallida* Lefroy, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 1: 240; Fig. 80. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara striata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.]^{5,12,18}
- 1910 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. [Notes.]¹⁹ Equals *Fulgora* *pallida* Don. Equals *Fulgora* *graminea* Fabr. Equals *Flatta* [sic] *lyra* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* *lyra* Burm. Equals *Pseudophana* *pallida* Westw. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *leptorrhina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *hastata* Mel.
- 1910 *Dictyophara percarinata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 7; Pl. 1, Figs. 2, a-d. [Described, illustrated.]^{5,11}
- 1910 [*Dictyophara*] *subsimilis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 7. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115, 122. [Key.] :115. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *striata* Osh. :124. [Described.]^{2,5,11,12,14,17,20,21,22,24,26}
Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *graminea* Atk. Equals *Fulgora* *pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana* *pallida* Westw. Equals *Dictyophara* *pallida* Atk. Equals *Flatta* *lyra* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* *lyra* Burm. Equals *Fulgora* *graminea* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Pseudophana* *sobrina* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara* *despecta* Atk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* *albivitta* Atk. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *leptorrhina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dictyophara* *leptorrhina* [sic] Atk. Equals *Dictyophara* *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophara* *hastata* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara* *fuscistigma* Leth. Equals *Dictyophara* *striata* Osh. :125, 127, 129, 134. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]²⁸
- 1912 *Chanithus striatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{5,36,37}
- 1913 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Quaintance, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 25: 61. [Economics.]¹
- 1914 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. [Listed.]⁵
- 1915 *Dictyophara pallida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1915 *Dictyophara* [sic] *pallida* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]^{1,11,21,26,28}
Equals *Fulgora* *graminea* Fabr. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *albivitta*

Chanithus

- Atk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *hastata* Mel. Equals *Fulgora pallida* Don. Equals *Pseudophana pallida* Westw. Equals *Pseudophana lyrata* Burm. Equals *Pseudophana sobrina* Stål. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *graminea* Atk. Equals *Dictyophora despecta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorrhina* [sic] Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuscistigma* Leth. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *striata* Osh.
- 1916 [*Chanithus striatus*] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44, 45. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1916 *Dictyophara pallida* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25. [Notes.]^{4, 8, 12, 18, 28} Equals *Dictyophara* *striata* Osh.
- 1917 *Dictyophara pallida* Misra, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 6: 75. [Notes.]¹
- 1918 *Dictyophara pallida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1926 *Dictyophara pallida* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1926 *Flata graminea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 11: 2789. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* *[graminea]* Fabr.]
- 1926 *Fulgora graminea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 11: 2789. [Listed.]
- 1927 *Dictyophara pallida* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 398. [Listed.]^{31, 32}
- 1927 *Flata lyrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 14: 3743. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara pallida* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1929 *Chanithus pallidus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Chanitus* [sic] *striata* [sic] Osh.
- 1929 *Fulgora pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4702. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Pseudophana* [sic] *pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4705. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* *[pallida]* Don.]
- 1930 *Dictyophara pallida* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 37: 116. [Listed.]⁵
- 1935 *Dictyophara pallida* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 100. [Listed.]^{1, 16, 17, 18} Equals *Dictyophora* *hastata* Mel. Equals *Dictyophora* *percarinata* Kirby. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *leptorrhina* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *albivitta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *despecta* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* *graminea* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana* *[lyrata]* Burm. Equals *Pseudophana* [sic] *[pallida]* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* *[pallida]* Don. Equals *Flata lyrata* Germ.
- 1935 *Dictyophara striata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 101. [Listed.]^{8, 18, 33}
- 1936 *Chanithus striatus* Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. 29: 3, 18. [Listed.]³⁴
- 1938 *Chanithus striatus* China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20: 434. [Listed.]^{27, 35}
- 1939 *Fulgora pallida* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 3: 70. [Listed.]¹⁷ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *[pallida]* Don.]
- 1940 *Dictyophara* *pallida* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]^{26, 36} : 16, 18. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Chanithus striatus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128. [Listed.]³⁷

hastatus Kusnezov

1929 *Chanithus hastatus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [n. sp.]¹

Turkestan¹

ibericus Fieber. See *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.

infumatus de Bergevin

1916 *Chanithus infumatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 42; 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

1916 *Chanitus* [sic] *infumatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 314. [Listed.]

krueperi. Typographical error for *Chanithus krüperi* Fieber. See *Callobictya krüperi* Fieber.

krüperi Fieber. See *Callobictya krüperi* Fieber.

longirostris. Typographical error for *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.

longirostris Walker

- 1851 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 323. [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1862 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 377. [Comparative note.]
- 1862 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. To *Pseudophana pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1872 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]² [nom. nud.]
- 1872 *Dicytophora longirostris* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. To *Dicytophora pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1875 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]³ [nom. nud.]
- 1875 *Dicytophora longirostris* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. To *Dicytophora pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1876 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 224 (214). [n. sp., key.]²
- 1876 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 223 (213). To *Dicytophora pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1879 [*Dicytophora*] *longirostris* Martorell y Penna, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña 1879: 84. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1879 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129. (31). [Key.] :135 (37). [Listed.]²
- 1880 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 (16). [Listed.]¹
- 1884 [*Dicytophora*] *iberica* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87, 88. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dicytophora* [sic] *iberica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]
- 1886 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1891 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1892 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicae. 1892: 27. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Creutz. [error.]
- 1896 *D[ictyophara]* *longirostris* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 34. To *Dicytophora* *pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1899 *Dicytophora* [sic] *iberica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,4}
- 1899 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1904 [*Dicytophara*] *longirostris* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1904 [*Dicytophara*] *longirostris* Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1907 *Dicytophora* *longirostris* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 321. [Listed.]^{1,3,5,7} Equals *Dicytophora* *iberica* Fieb. Equals *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk.
- 1907 *Dicytophora* *iberica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]^{1,3,5,7}
- 1907 *Dicytophora* *longirostris* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. To *Dicytophora* *pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1908 *Dicytophora* *longirostris* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.] Equals *Dicytophora* *iberica* Fieb.
- 1912 *Dicytophora* [sic] *iberica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Germ. [error.]
- 1912 *Dicytophora* [sic] *longirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. To *Dicytophora* [sic] *pannonica* Germ. [error.]

Chanithus

- 1912 *Chanithus longirostris* Oshannin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Chanithus ibericus* Fieb.
- 1916 *[Chanithus] longirostris* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44, 45.
[Listed.]⁶
- 1917 *Chanithus longirostris* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 257. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals
[Chanithus] ibericus Fieb. :255. Equals *D[ictyophara] longirostris* Walk. Equals
[Dictyophara] iberica Fieb.
- 1929 *Chanithus longirostris* [sic] Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 324. [Listed.]²
- 1929 *Chanithus longirostris* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [Comparative note.]

pallidus Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

pannonicus Germar

- 1830 *Flata pannonica* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [n. sp.]¹ Hungary¹
Turkey²
- 1835 *[Pseudophana pannonica]* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. Equals *Flata pannonica* Creutz. Romania³
Bulgaria⁴
- 1835 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1: 64. [Key.]¹ Equals *Flata pannonica* Eastern Europe⁵
Germ. Europe⁶
- 1838 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Herrich-Schäffer, Deutschlands Insekten. 153: 1; Pl. 1. [Described, illustrated.]² Russia⁷
Central Europe⁸
- 1839 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 297. [Described.]³ Equals *Fulgora cylindrica* Friw. [nom. nud.] Equals Italy⁹
Pseudophana pannonica Burn. Spain¹⁰
Turkestan¹¹
- 1839 *[Dictyophara] pannonica* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 299, 308. [Comparative notes.] Germany¹²
Austria¹³
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] *[pannonica]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.] Equals *Flata pannonica* Creutz. Southern Europe¹⁴
- 1843 *Pseudophana pannonica* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 507. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Spin. Bohemia¹⁵
Palearctic Region¹⁶
- 1847 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 160. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *[Flata] pannonica* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. Southern Russia¹⁷
- 1847 *P[aeudophana] pannonica* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]¹ Siberia¹⁸
Central Asia¹⁹
- 1848 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchoites. 1848: 356. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *[Flata] pannonicus* [sic] Asiat. Russia²⁰
Herr.-Schäff. Catalonia²¹
Saratov²²
- 1849 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 98. [Comparative note.] Ural Mountains²³
- 1850 *Pseudophana pannonica* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *p[annonica]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ. Uzbek²⁴
Chkalov²⁵
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 3: 308. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana pannonica* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Chanithus* Amy. (non binom.).
- 1852 *Dictiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 245. [Comparative note.] Ural Mountains²³
- 1857 *Chanithus pannonicus* Kolenti, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427; Pl. V, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Pseudophana uralensis* Eversm. [nom. nud.]
- 1857 *Chanithus pannonicus* Kolenti, Meletemata Entomologica. 7: 34; Pl. I, Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Pseudophana uralensis* Eversm. [nom. nud.]
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *pannonica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹

- 1862 *Pseudophana pannonica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1865 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Frivaldszky, Évk. Magyar Tud. Akad. 11 (4): 130, 248. [Listed.]^{1,5}
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 51. [Key.]^{7,22}
- 1872 *Dictyophora pannonica* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1875 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Mocsary, Math. Term. Közl. 10: 197. [Listed.]¹
- 1875 *Dictyophora pannonica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1876 *Dictyophora pannonica* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 223 (213). [Key.]^{1,3,7,9} Equals *Pseudophana* [*pannonica*] Amy. and Serv. Equals *Chnaitus* [sic] Amy. [non binom.]. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ.
- 1877 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Mocsary, Math. Term. Közl. 14: 78. [Listed.]¹
- 1879 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]¹⁰ Equals *[Dictyophara] longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1879 *Dictyophora pannonica* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129 (31). [Key.] :133 (35). [Notes.]¹¹ :132 (34), 134 (36), 135 (37). [Comparative notes.]
- 1884 *D[ictyophara] pannonica* Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. 1884: 17. [Listed.]¹
- 1884 *D[ictyophara] pannonica* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87, 88. [Comparative notes.]
- 1884 *Dictyophora pannonica* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 231. [Notes.]¹²
- 1885 *D[ictyophara] pannonica* Ivanoff, Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow 19: 108 (26). [Listed.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{9,12,13} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1888 *Dictyophora pannonica* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. [Notes.]¹⁵
- 1891 *Dictyophora pannonica* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicae. 1892: 27. [Listed.]¹⁶ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1896 *Dictyophora pannonica* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 33. [Key.] :34. [Described.]^{1,8,14} Equals *D[ictyophara] longirostris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* [*pannonica*] Amy. and Serv. Equals *Flata* [*pannonica*] Germ.]
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{9,12,13} Equals *Didyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora pannonica* Sajo, Prometheus 10: 565; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]¹⁸
- 1900 *Dictyophora pannonica* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 408. [Comparative note.]
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Navás, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 1: 219. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.] Equals *[Dictyophara] longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Hüeber, Catalogus Faune Germaniae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.] Equals *[Dictyophara] longirostris* Walk. [error.]
- 1907 *Dictyophora pannonica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,2,7,9,11,22,23,24,25} Equals *Flata pannonica* Germ. Equals *Dictyophara longirostris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Chanithus pannonicus* [sic]. Kol.
- 1908 *Dictyophora pannonica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1910 *D[ictyophara] pannonica* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 110. [Comparative note.]

Chanithus

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹⁴
 :118. [Described.]^{1,2,7,9,11,17,22,23} Equals *Dictyophara pannonica* Herr.-Schäff. Equals
Flata pannonica Germ. Equals *Chanithus pannonicus* Kol. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic]
iberica Fieb. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *longirostris* Walk. [error.] :130. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1912 *Chanithus pannonicus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114.
 [Listed.]^{1,11,14}
- 1913 *Dictyophara* *pannonica* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Dictyophara pannonica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]^{17,22}
- 1916 *Chanitus* [sic] *pannonicus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44.
 [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1917 *Chanithus pannonicus* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 257. [Described.]^{n,14}
- 1920 *Chanithus pannonicus* Codina, Bol. Soc. Ent. Espana 1: 104 (5). [Listed.]^{10,21}
- 1925 *Chanithus* [nom binom.] Sherborn, Index Animalium. 6: 1210. [Listed.]
- 1926 *Dictyophara pannonica* Wnukowsky, Zeits. Oesterreichischen Ent. Ver. 11: 66 (4).
 [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1927 *Chanithus* (nom binom.) Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium.
 2 (6): 631. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 426. [Note.]
- 1929 *Chanithus pannonicus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 324. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1929 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4731. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Flata pannonica* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4731. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Pseudophana pannonica* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4731. [Listed.] Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *pannonica* Spin.]
- 1935 *Fulgora* (*Chanithus*) *pannonicus* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (1): 125.
 [Key.]^{1,14,19}
- 1939 *Chanithus* [non binom.] Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 669. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Ch[anithus]* *pannonicus* Siderski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128. [Listed.]²⁰

pannonicus var. *diminutus* Horváth

- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* *diminuta* Horváth, Zoologische Ergebniß des Grafen Eugen Zichy. 2: 273. [n. var.]¹ :256. [Listed.]¹ Siberia¹
 gebniß des Grafen Eugen Zichy. 2: 273. [n. var.]¹ :256. [Listed.]¹ Krasnoyarsk²
- 1907 *Dictyophora pannonica* *diminuta* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St.
 Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* *diminuta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 118. [Described.]¹ :216. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Chanithus pannonicus* *diminutus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren.
 1912: 114. [Listed.]¹

pannonicus var. *fieberi* nom. nov. for *Dictyophora pannonica* var. *rosea*
 Fieber [nec *Dictyophora europaea* var. *rosea* Costa]

- 1857 *Pseudophana uralensis* Kolenati, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 30: 427. Hungary¹
 (nom. nud.) To *Chanithus pannonicus* Germ. Palaearctic
- 1857 *Pseudophana uralensis* Kolenati, Meletemata Entomologica 7: 34. Region²
 (nom. nud.) To *Chanithus pannonicus* Germ. Siberia³
- 1872 *Dictyophora pannonica* *rosea* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen
 Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
- 1876 *Dictyophora pannonica* *rosea* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 222 (212). [n. var.]
 Equals *Pseudophana uralensis* Eversm. [nom. nud.]
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* *rosea* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae 1897: 55.
 [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* *rosea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique.
 Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pannonica* *rosea* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg
 60: 268. [Listed.]

1500
788

Chanithus

- 1904 *Dictyophora [sic] pannonica rosea* Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.]
 1907 *Dictyophara pannonica rosea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]
 1912 *Dictyophora [sic] pannonica rosea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. [Described.] :216. [Listed.]
 1912 *Chanithus pannonicus roseus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 114. [Listed.]
 1926 *Dictyophara pannonica rosea* Wnukowsky, Zeits. Oesterreichischen Ent. Ver. 11: 66. (4). [Listed.]
 1935 *Fidgora (Chanithus) pannonicus rosea* [sic] Haupt, Die Tierrwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (1): 125. [Key.]

pannonicus var. *roseus* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieperi* Metcalf.

pannonicus var. *viridis* Fieber

- 1876 *Dictyophara pannonica viridis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 222 (212). [n. var.]
roseus Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieperi* Metcalf.

scolopax Oshanin

- 1879 *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 133 (35). [n. sp.] :129 (31). [Key.]
 1879 *Dictyophara scolopacis* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 132 (34). [Comparative note.]
 1879 *Dictyophara scolopax* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 163 (65). [Listed.]
 1886 *Dictyophara [sic] scolopax* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]
 1891 *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Dictyophora [sic] scolopax* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]
 1907 *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,2,4}
 1912 *Dictyophara [sic] scolopax* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹ :118. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophara scolopax* Osh. :216. [Listed.]
 1912 *Chanithus scolopax* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1916 [*Chanithus*] *scolopax* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]²
 1929 *Chanithus scolopax* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 325. [Listed.]¹

scolopax. Typographical error for *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

striatus Oshanin. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

validicornis Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 316. [n. sp.]¹ Spain¹
 1872 *Dictyophara validicornis* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]^{1,2} Greece²
 1875 *Dictyophara validicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]^{1,2} Portugal³ Palaeartic⁴
 1876 *Dictyophara validicornis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 221 (211). [Key.]^{1,2} Equals *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål. Andalucia⁴

Chanithus

- 1879 *Dictyophara validicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.]
 1880 *Dictyophara validicornis* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 (16). [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *validicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *validicornis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1907 *Dictyophara validicornis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 227. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 Equals *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål.
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *validicornis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹:117. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Pseudophana validicornis* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara validicornis* Fieb.:216. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Chanithus validicornis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
 1916 [*Chanithus*] *validicornis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]¹

validirostris Stål

- 1866 *Dictyophara validirostris* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 155. [n. sp.]¹ Sierra Leone¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *validirostris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 132. [Key.]¹:133. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Dictyophara validirostris* Stål.:134, 135. [Comparative notes.]¹:217. [Listed.]³
 1915 *Dictyophara validirostris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Chanithus validirostris* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 44. [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *[validirostris]* Stål.
viridis Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *viridis* Fieber.

vittatus Puton

- 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor vittata* Puton, Rev. Ent. 11: 30. [n. var.]¹:34. [Listed.]¹
 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor vittata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²
 1907 *Dictyophara* *unicolor vittata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
 1908 *Dictyophara* *unicolor vittata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]²
 1911 *Dictyophara* *unicolor vittata* Horváth, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte 1910: 117. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *proxima* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 134. Nom. nov. for *Dictyophara* *unicolor vittata* Puton. [Described, comparative note.]¹:132. [Key.]¹:217. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara* *unicolor vittata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Dictyophara harterti* Distant, Nov. Zool. 20: 467. [n. sp.]¹
 1914 *Chanithus vittatus* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 660. Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *proxima* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara* *unicolor* [i] *vittata* Put. Equals *Dictyophara* *harterti* Dist.
 1937 *Dictyophara* *unicolor vittata* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]³

xiphias Puton

- 1884 *Dictyophara* [sic] *xiphias* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87. [n. sp.]¹ Syria¹
 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *xiphias* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Palestine³

- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *xiphias* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Dictyophara* *xiphias* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *xiphias* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 115. [Key.]¹
 :117. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophara* *xiphias* Put. :216. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara* *xiphias* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]¹

Genus TROPIDOPHARA Bierman

Haplotype *Tropidophara dubiata* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 16.

- Tropidophara* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 15. [gen. n.]
Tropidophora [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114. To *Dictyophora* [sic]
 Germ. [error.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 310. [Listed.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1917: 719. To *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 580. [Listed.]

dubiata Bierman

- 1910 *Tropidophara dubiata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 16; Pl. 1, Java¹
 Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]²
 1912 *Tropidophora* [sic] *dubiata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7
 (1): 123. To *Dictyophora* [sic] *javana* Leth. [error.]

javana Lethierry

- 1888 *Dictyophara javana* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 467 (8). Pulo Nias
 [n. sp.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *javana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Java²
 (1): 122. [Key.] :123. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} Equals *Dictyophara*
 javana Leth. Equals *Tropidophora* [sic] *dubiata* Bierm. [error.]
 :216. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,5,7} Singapore Island⁴
 1915 *Dictyophara javana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. [Listed.]³
 1926 *Dictyophara javana* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432. [Listed.]³
 1927 *Tropidophora* [sic] *javana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 396.
 [Listed.]^{2,3,9}
 1928 *Dictyophara javana* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]^{2,3}
 1939 *Tropidophora* [sic] *javana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:
 71. [Listed.]^{5,10} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] [*javana* Leth.]. Sibiri Island⁹
 Sarawak¹⁰

Genus MONTROUZIERANA Signoret

Haplotype *Pseudophana oxycephala* [n. sp.] 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72.

Type *M[ontrouzierana] oxycephala* 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 21.

- Montrouzierana 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [gen. n.]
Montrouziera [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Notes.]
 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 13. [Key.] :21. [Described.]
 :140. [Listed.]
 Montrouzierana 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 215. [Listed.]

Montrouzierana—*Paradictya*—*Taosa***oxycephala** Montrouzier

- 1861 *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [n. sp.]¹ Lifu Island¹
New Caledonia².
- 1861 [*Montrouzierana oxycephala*] Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [Listed.] Equals [*Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.]
- 1912 [*Mongrouziera* [sic] *oxycephala*] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.
- 1914 *Montrouzieria* [sic] *oxycephala* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 21; Fig. 4. [Listed, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr. :140. [Listed.]¹
- 1920 *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461. [Listed.]²
Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

Genus PARADICTYA Melichar

Orthotype *Paradictya bicoronata* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152.

Type *Paradictya bicoronata* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357.

- Paradictya 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 152. [gen. n.] :31. [Key.] :217.
[Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2491.
[Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 565. [Listed.]

bicoronata Melichar

- 1912 *Paradictya bicoronata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Tanganyika¹
152; Pl. IV, Figs. 11, 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² East Africa²

- 1915 *Paradictya bicoronata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]¹

Genus TAOSA Distant

Orthotype *T[aosa] suturalis* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355.

Pseudotype *Flata vitrata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153.

Type *Flata suturalis* 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469.

Pseudotype *Flata vitrata* 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469.

Type *Flata suturalis* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 458.

Taosa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. [gen. n.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :153. [Described, key to species.] :217. [Listed.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 293. [Listed.]

1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. [Notes.] :474. [Comparative note.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]

1938 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3386. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 398. [Listed.]

1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. 1265: 4, 6. [Comparative notes.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 185. [Tracheation.] :187. [Venation.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.] :80, 81. [Comparative note.]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 458. [Catalogued, described.]

amazonica Fennah

- 1945 *Taosa amazonica* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 462; Para¹
Pl. 12, Figs. 284-291. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

bimaculifrons Muir

- 1931 *Taosa bimaculifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 470; Pl. X, Figs. 2, 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :472. [Comparative note.]
1945 *Taosa bimaculifrons* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 460; Pl. 11, Figs. 272-274, Pl. 12, Figs. 275-277. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]³

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

holmgreni Muir

- 1931 *Taosa holmgreni* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 472; Pl. X, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :473. [Comparative note.]
Peru¹
Bolivia²

lineatifrons Muir

- 1931 *Taosa lineatifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 471; Pl. X, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
Brazil¹

muliebris Walker

- 1858 *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 76. [n. sp.]¹
1906 *Cladodiptera muliebris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. To *Taosa suturalis* Stål [error.]
1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *muliebris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.] :154.
To *Taosa suturalis* Mel. [error.]
1912 *Cladyphe muliebris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10. [Described.]²
Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. :214. [Listed.]²
1931 *Cladodiptera muliebris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. To *[Taosa suturalis* Germ.] [error.]
1945 *Taosa muliebris* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 416; Pl. 12, Figs. 278-283. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]^{2,3} :461, Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk.

nigronotata Stål

- 1862 *Nersia nigronotata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. [n. sp., key.]¹
1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigronotata* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10: 149 (3). [Listed.]²
1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigronotata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 143. [Key.] :150. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Nersia nigronotata* Stål. :217. [Listed.]⁹
1915 *Dictyophara nigronotata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]^{10,11}
1938 *Dictyophara nigronotata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340; Pls. VI, XX. [Described, illustrated. key.]^{3,9,10,11}

Minas Geraes¹
Para²
British Guiana³
Brazil¹
Venezuela²
Mexico³
Rio Grande do Sul⁴
Nicaragua⁵
Guatemala⁶
Paraguay⁷
British Honduras⁸
South America⁹
Barro Colorado Island¹⁰
Central America¹¹
Chiapas¹²

Taosa

paraherbida Muir. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) paraherbida* Muir.

pseudoscriptiventris Muir

- 1931 *Taosa pseudoscriptiventris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 472. Minas Geraes¹ [n. sp.]¹

rufa Muir

- 1931 *Taosa rufa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473. [n. sp., illus- Minas Geraes¹ trated.]¹

scriptiventris Walker

- 1858 *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Para¹ Supplement. 1858: 76. [n. sp.]¹ Panama²
- 1862 *Nersiam* [sic] [*scriptiventris*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. Amazonas³ 19: 487. Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk.
- 1900 *Dictyophara scriptiventris* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 41. [Listed.]^{2,3} Equals *Nersia scriptiventris* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk.
- 1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *scriptiventris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Cladypha scriptiventris* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10. [Described.]¹ Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk. Equals *Nersia scriptiventris* Stål. :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1931 *Taosa scriptiventris* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 472. [Notes, comparative note.] Equals *Cladodiptera scriptiventris* Walk. Equals *Nersia scriptiventris* Stål. Equals *Cladypha scriptiventris* Mel.

sororcula Berg

- 1879 *Dictyophara sororcula* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 183. [n. Buenos Aires¹ sp.]¹ Uruguay²
- 1879 *Dictyophara sororcula* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 219. [n. South America³ sp.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sororcula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 143. [Key.] :151. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophara sororcula* Berg. :217. [Listed.]³
- 1931 *Taosa sororcula* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473. [Note.] Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *sororcula* Berg.

suturalis Germar

- 1788 *Cigale a deux couleurs*, Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 59; Surinam¹ Pl. XIV, Fig. 73. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Brazil²
- 1830 *Flata suturalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): Minas Geraes³ 48. [n. sp.]³ Uruguay⁴
- 1850 *Flata suturalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 69. [Listed.]³ Para⁵ Rio Grande
- 1862 *Nersiam* [sic] [*suturalis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: do Sul⁶ 487. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. Equals *Flata suturalis* Peru⁷ Germ. Paraguay⁸
- 1862 *Nersiae* [sic] [*suturalis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 65. South America⁹ Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ.
- 1869 *Dictyophara suturali* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 92. [Comparative note.]
- 1884 *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 17: 114. [Described.]^{2,4} Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Germ.
- 1884 *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Additamenta. 1884: 197. [Described.]^{3,4} Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Germ.

- 1906 *Taosa suturalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 355. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Syål. Equals *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. [error.]
- 1912 *Taosa suturalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. [Key.] :154. [Described.]^{4,6,7,8} Equals *Dictyophara suturalis* Berg. Equals *Flata suturalis* Germ. Equals *Nersia suturalis* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. [error.] :155. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]⁹
- 1931 [*Taosa suturalis*] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469. Equals *Cladodiptera muliebris* Walk. [error.] Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] [*suturalis* Berg.] Equals [*Flata suturalis* Germ.]. Equals *Nersia* [*suturalis* Stål.] :473. [Comparative note.]

terminalis Germar

- 1830 *Flata terminalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): Brazil¹
48. [n. sp.] Rio de Janeiro²
- 1850 *Flata terminalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und South America³
Gruber. 51: 69. [Listed.]¹
- 1858 *Cladodiptera virilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Costa Rica⁴
ment. 1858: 75. [n. sp.]² British Guiana⁵
- 1862 *Nersia terminalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk. Equals *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walk. [error.]
- 1862 *Pseudophana* (?) *terminalis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 3. [n. sp.]²
- 1862 *Nersia terminalis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata terminalis* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana terminalis* Stål. :64. [Key.]
- 1869 *Dictyophara terminalis* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 92. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 [*Cladodiptera*] *virilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 7. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Taosa terminalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. [Key.] :155. [Described.]¹ Equals *Flata terminalis* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana terminalis* Stål. Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk. :217. [Listed.]⁹
- 1912 *Cladypha virilis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 10. [Described.]² Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk. :214. [Listed.]²
- 1931 *Taosa terminalis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 471. [Notes.]^{4,5} Equals *Cladodiptera virilis* Walk.
- 1931 *Flata terminalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 27: 6438. [Listed.]

viridifrons Walker

- 1858 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 41. Amazonas¹
[n. sp.]¹ Peru²
- 1900 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanica 1: Bolivia³
41. To *Dictyophara vitrata* Fabr. [error.]
- 1912 *Cladypha viridifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 11. [Described.]¹
Equals *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walk. :214. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. To *Taosa vitrata* Fabr. [error.]
- 1931 *Taosa viridifrons* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473; Pl. X, Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.]^{2,3} Equals *Cladypha viridifrons* Mel. Equals *Taosa vitrata* Mel. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Walk.
- 1945 *Cladodiptera viridifrons* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 459. To *Taosa vitrata* Fabr. [error.]

viridis Muir

- 1931 *Taosa viridis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 470; Pl. X, Fig. 1. Amazonas¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- vitrata*. Typographical error for *Taosa vitrata* Fabricius.

Taosa—Cuernavaca

vitrata Melichar (nec Fabricius). See *Taosa vitridifrons* Walker.

vitrata Fabricius

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1803 <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 48. [n. sp.] ² | Venezuela ¹ |
| 1830 <i>Flata vitrata</i> Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 49.
[Described.] ² | South America ² |
| 1850 <i>Ricania vitrata</i> Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gru-
ber. 51: 73. [Listed.] ² Equals <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. | Mexico ³ |
| 1851 <i>Ricania (?) vitrata</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 424.
[Listed.] ² Equals <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. | Panama ⁴ |
| 1859 <i>Ricania vitrata</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 67.
[Listed.] ² | Amazonas ⁵ |
| 1869 <i>Didyophara (Nersia) vitrata</i> Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Aksd. 8 (1): 91. [Described.] ²
Equals <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. | Brazil ⁶ |
| 1898 <i>Flata (?) vitrata</i> Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 13: 306. To <i>Nogodina reticulata</i>
Fabr. [error.] | Peru ⁷ |
| 1900 <i>Didyophara vitrata</i> Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 41. [Listed.] ^{3,4,5,8}
Equals <i>Cladodiptera viridifrons</i> Walk. [error.] Equals <i>Dictyophara (Nersia) vitrata</i>
Stål. Equals <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. | Guerrero ⁸ |
| 1902 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>[vitrata]</i> Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals
<i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. | |
| 1912 <i>Taosa vitrata</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 153. [Described, key.] ^{9,7}
Equals <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. Equals <i>Nersia vitrata</i> Stål. Equals <i>Cladodiptera viridi-
frons</i> Walk. [error.] ¹⁰ [Listed.] ² | |
| 1923 <i>Flata vitrata</i> Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 165. To <i>Nogodina reticulata</i> Fabr. [error.] | |
| 1931 <i>T[taosa] vitata</i> [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 473. [Comparative note.] | |
| 1932 <i>Flata vitrata</i> Sherborn, Index Animalium. 28: 6955. [Listed.] | |
| 1945 <i>Taosa vitrata</i> Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 459; Pl. 11, Figs. 265–271.
[Catalogued, described, illustrated.] ¹¹ :459. Equals <i>Flata vitrata</i> Fabr. Equals <i>Clado-
diptera viridifrons</i> Walk. [error.] | |

[Subgenus CUERNAVACA Kirkaldy]

Cuernavaca subgenus of *Taosa*

Orthotype *F[ulgora] herbida* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.
Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 14.

Orthotype *Fulgora herbida* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Harvard Coll. 82: 340.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>Fulgora</i> (Cuernavaca) | 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 14:
[subgen. n.] |
| <i>Dictyophara</i> (Cuernavaca) | 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340.
[Key.] |
| Cuernavaca | 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 901. [Listed.] |

herbida Walker

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1851 <i>Dichoptera herbida</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 306.
[n. sp.] ¹ | Venezuela ¹
Brazil ² |
| 1852 <i>Dichoptera herbida</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 3: 1134.
[Listed.] ² | Colombia ³
Mexico ⁴ |
| 1858 <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] <i>inexacta</i> Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 38.
[n. sp.] ³ | Guatemala ⁵
Panama ⁶ |

- 1859 *Dichoptera herbida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]³
- 1887 *Dictyophara herbida* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 40; Pl. 6, Fig. 7. [Listed, illustrated.]^{3,4,5,6,16} Equals *Dichoptera herbida* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] inexacta* Walk.
- 1912 *Dictyophara [sic] herbida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 143. [Key.] :151. [Described.]^{2,7,8} Equals *Dichoptera herbida* Walk. Equals *Dictyophara herbida* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora [sic] inexacta* Walk. :217. [Listed.]⁹
- 1913 *F[ulgora] herbida* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Notes.]^{4,10}
- 1915 *Dictyophara herbida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]^{2,8}
- 1923 *Dictyophara herbida* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion. 1923: 115. [Listed.]^{10,11}
- 1931 *Taosa herbida* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474; Pl. X, Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated, comparative note.]^{12,13,14} Equals *Dichoptera herbida* Walk.
- 1936 *Dictyophara herbida* Ballou, Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr. 20: 26. [Food plants.]¹²
- 1936 *Dictyophara herbida* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. 16: 473. [Food plants.]¹²
- 1938 *Dictyophara herbida* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 340; Pl. VII. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{6,9,15}
- 1940 *F[ulgora] herbida* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 59; Pl. XX, Fig. 112. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1944 *Taosa herbida* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 196; Pl. 14, Fig. 5. [Venation illustrated.]
- 1944 *Taosa herbida* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 45. [Illustrated.]
- 1945 *Taosa herbida* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 463; Pl. 12, Figs. 292-302. [Catalogued, described, illustrated, comparative note.]¹⁷ Equals *Dichoptera herbida* Walk.

nigronata Stål. See *Taosa nigronotata* Stål.

paraherbida Muir

- 1931 *Taosa paraherbida* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474; Pl. X, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.] British Guiana¹
Trinidad²
- 1945 *Taosa paraherbida* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 464; Pl. 12, Figs. 303-307. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]² :436. [Comparative note.]

Genus BRACHYTAOSA Muir

Haplotype *Brachytaosa venturii* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474.

- Brachytaosa 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 474. [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 476. [Listed.]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Listed.] :78. [Key.]

venturii Muir

- 1931 *Brachytaosa venturii* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 475; Pl. X, Fig. 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Formosa¹
(Argentina)

Genus TENGUNA Matsumura

Haplotype *Tenguna watanabei* [n. sp.] 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 104.

Tenguna—Tenguella—Dictyopharina

Type *Tenguna watanabei* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157.

- Tenguna* 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 104. [gen. n.] :99, 113. [Listed.] :100. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 30. [Key.] :157. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3410. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 421. [Listed.]

watanabei Matsumura

- 1910 *Tenguna watanabei* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa¹ 3: 105. [n. sp.]¹ :99, 113. [Listed.]¹ Japan²
 1912 *Tenguna watanabei* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Tenguna watanabei* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]¹
 1933 *Centromeria formosana* Kato, Ent. World 1: 460; Pl. 14, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1933 *Centromeria formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]²
 1940 *Tenguna watanabei* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Centromera*[sic]*formosana* Kato.

Genus TENGUELLA Matsumura

- Haplotype *Tenguella mitsuhashii* [n. sp.] 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 103.
 Type *Tenguella mitsuhashii* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 155.

- Tenguella* 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 103. [gen. n.] :99, 113. [Listed.] :100. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :155. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3410. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 421. [Listed.]

mitsuhashii Matsumura

- 1910 *Tenguella mitsuhashii* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. Honshu¹ 3: 104. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :99, 113. [Listed.]¹ Kyushu²
 1912 *Tenguella mitsuhashii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Japan³ 155. [Described.]^{1,2} :217. [Listed.]³
 1940 *Tenguella mitsuhashii* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]³

Genus DICTYOPHARINA Melichar

- Haplotype *Dictyopharina viridissima* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteran-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 25.
 Type *D[ictyopharina] viridissima* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 252.

Type *Dictyopharina viridissima* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 156.

Type *Dictyopharina viridissima* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357.

Dictyopharina 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 25. [gen. n.] :222.

[Listed.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :252. [Described.]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 15. [Comparative note.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :156. [Described.] :157. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 80. [Listed.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 990. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 80. [Listed.]

consanguinea Distant

1906 *Dictyopharina consanguinea* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: India¹
253. [n. sp.]^{1,2,5} Burma²

1912 *Dictyopharina consanguinea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Lower Burma³
7 (1): 156. [Described.]^{2,3} :217. [Listed.]^{2,3} Indo-China⁴

1918 *Dictyopharina consanguinea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: Tenasserim⁶
198. [Listed.]⁴

serene Stål. See *Nersia serene* Stål.

viridissima Melichar

1903 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 26. [n. sp.]¹ :222. [Listed.]¹ Ceylon¹
India²

1906 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 253; Bombay³
Fig. 111. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]^{1,2,3,4} Madras⁴

1912 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 156. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,3,4} :217. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}

1915 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]¹

1934 *Dictyopharina viridissima* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,3,4}

Genus SICORIS Stål

Orthotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 392.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 159.

Type *Sicoris grayi* [sic] 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357.

Sicoris 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [gen. n., key.]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 392. [Listed.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 380. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 291. [Listed.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :159. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]

1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 6 (22): 3180. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 190. [Listed.]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 67: 79. [Key.]

*Sicoris—Sicorisia—Chondrodera***gayi** Spinola

- 1852 *Dictiophora* [sic] *gayi* Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile¹: 243; Pl. 3, Figs. 1, 1a-d. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1866 *Sicoris* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 392. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* Spin.
 1912 *Sicoris gayi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 160; Pl. IV, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *gayi* Spin.: 217. [Listed.]¹
 1915 *Sicoris grayi* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 357. [Listed.]¹

grayi. Typographical error for *Sicoris gayi* Spinola.Genus **SICORISIA** Melichar

Orthotype *Sicorisia discreta* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 160.

- Sicorisia* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 160. [gen. n.] :29. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3180. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 72: 336. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 190. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 67: 78. [Key.]

discreta Melichar

- 1912 *Sicoris discreta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 161. Santiago¹
 [n. sp.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² Chile²

Genus **CHONDRODERA** Melichar

Orthotype *Chondrodera granicollis* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157.

- Chondrodera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 157. [gen. n., key to species.] :217. [Listed.]
Chendrodera [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 648. [Listed.]
Chondrodera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (7): 676. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.]
Chendrodera [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 686. [Listed.]
Chondrodera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 175. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 78. [Key.]

chilensis Melichar

- 1912 *Chondrodera chilensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Conception¹ 159; Pl. IV, Figs. 13, 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :158. [Key.]² :217. Chile²
 [Listed.]²

granicollis Melichar

- 1912 *Chondrodera granicollis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): [n. sp.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² Conception¹
 Chile²

1912 *Chondrodera granulicollis* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 158. [Key.]¹

granulicollis. Typographical error for *Chondrodera granicollis* Melichar.

Genus SYAMPLANA Kirby

Haplotype *Sympiana viridinervis* [n. sp.] 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136.

Type *S[ymplana] viridinervis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 254.

Type *Sympiana viridinervis* 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 277.

Sympiana 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136. [gen. n.]

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 361. [Listed.]

1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 19. [Described.] :222. [Listed.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :254. [Described.]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 4. [Described.]

1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 277. [Described.]

1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 3351. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 363. [Listed.]

viridinervis Kirby

1891 *Sympiana viridinervis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 136; Pl. Ceylon¹ 24: 136; Pl. vi, Fig. 11. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ India²

1903 *Sympiana viridinervis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. Luzon³ 1909: 19. [Described.] :222. [Listed.]¹

1906 *Sympiana viridinervis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 2: 254; Fig. 112. [Described, illustrated.]¹

1912 *S[ymplana] viridinervis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 4. [Listed.]¹

1914 *Sympiana viridinervis* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 278; Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.]¹

1934 *Sympiana viridinervis* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8): 3. [Listed.]^{1,2}

Genus SCOLOPSOMORPHA Melichar

Orthotype *Scolopsomorpha africana* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 170.

Scolopsomorpha 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 170. [gen. n.] :34. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3142. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 151. [Listed.]

africana Melichar

1912 *Scolopsomorpha africana* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Tanganyika¹ (1): 171; Pl. IV, Figs. 16–18. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹

Genus PHYLOSSCELIS Germar

Logotype *Phylloscelis pallescens* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 257.

Phylloscelis

- Pseudotype *Phylloscelis atra* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 172.
- Pseudotype [*Phylloscelis*] *atra* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
- Pseudotype *Phylloscelis atra* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723.
- Phylloscelis* 1839 Germar, Zeits. Ent. 1: 191. [gen. n.]
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 15. [Listed.]
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 835. [Listed.]
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Described.]
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 380. [Listed.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum, 1589: 64. [Listed.]
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 301. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.]
 1876 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 352. [Listed.]
 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 246. [Listed.]
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 438.
 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
 1900 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 401. [Notes.]
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Listed.]
 1904 Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 93. [Notes.]
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 15. [Listed.]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 257. [Listed.]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 100. [Key.] :178. [Described.] :319. [Listed.]
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :471. [Notes.] :472, 473. [Comparative notes.]
 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.]

Phylloscelis [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 172. [Described.] :210. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]

Phylloscelis 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 348. [Venation.] :345, 346. [Tra-
cheation.]
 1914 Scurrine and Fulton, Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. 377: 95. [Note.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Comparative note.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Catalogue of North American species.]
 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]
 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154. [Key to species.]

Phylloscelis [sic] 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154. [Key.]

Phylloscelis 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Key.] :28. [Notes, key to species.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1109. [Listed.]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 30. [Key.] :39. [De-
scribed, key to species.]

Phylloscelis

- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 20: 4932. [Listed.]
 1930 Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 192. [Notes.] :193. [Key to species.]
 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed.]
 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (19): 2670. [Listed.]
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286. [Key.] :291. [Described, key to species.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 745. [Listed.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Notes.] :78. [Notes.]

albonervosa. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis atra* var. *albovenosa* Melichar.

albovenosa Melichar (var.). See *Phylloscelis atra* var. *albovenosa* Melichar.

atra Germar

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1839 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Germar, Zeits. Ent. 1: 192. [n. sp.] ² | Pennsylvania ¹ |
| 1850 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.] ² | North America ² |
| 1851 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 381. [Listed.] ¹ | Texas ³ |
| 1859 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 64. [Listed.] ¹ | Illinois ⁴ |
| 1876 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 352. [Listed.] ^{1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9} | Maryland ⁵ |
| 1878 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. I, Fig. 38. [Listed, illustrated.] | Virginia ⁶ |
| 1884 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 231. [Notes.] ^{10,11,12,13} | North Carolina ⁷ |
| 1888 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. [Notes.] ^{14,15,16} | Georgia ⁷ |
| 1890 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 438. [Listed.] ¹⁴ | Indian Territory ⁸ |
| 1900 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.] ¹⁴ | United States ¹⁹ |
| 1904 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 100. [Listed.] ¹⁵ :93; Figs. 1a-c. [Described, illustrated.] ¹⁵ | Massachusetts ¹¹ |
| 1904 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 16. [Listed.] ^{1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,14,15,16,17,18,19} | Florida ¹² |
| 1905 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> [sic] Crevecoeur, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 19: 234. [Listed.] ¹⁹ | Mexico ¹³ |
| 1906 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 179. [Described.] ^{1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,14,15,16,17,18,19} :319. [Listed.] ² | New Jersey ¹⁴ |
| 1907 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 5: 64. [Listed.] ¹⁹ | Ohio ¹⁵ |
| 1908 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [Notes.] ^{1,14,15} | Missouri ¹⁶ |
| 1909 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 187. [Listed.] ¹² | District of Columbia ¹⁷ |
| 1910 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.] ¹⁴ | Arkansas ¹⁸ |
| 1912 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 173. [Described.] ^{1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,14,15,16,17,18,19} :217. [Listed.] ² | Kansas ¹⁹ |
| 1913 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 351; Pl. xxxii, Figs. 7, 8. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :351; Pl. xxxiii, Fig. 22. [Venation, illustrated.] | Indiana ²⁰ |
| 1914 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.] ¹² | New York ²¹ |
| 1914 <i>Phylloscelis atra</i> Sirrine and Fulton, Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. 377: 91; Pls. I-VIII; Text figs. 1-4. [Economics, illustrated.] ²¹ | Long Island ²² |
| | Eastern States ²³ |
| | Mississippi ²⁴ |
| | Oklahoma ²⁵ |
| | Connecticut ²⁶ |

Phylloscelis

- 1914 *Phylloscelis atra* Slingerland and Crosby, Manual of Fruit Insects. 1914: 472; Figs. 392–395. [Economics, life history, illustrated.]²²
- 1915 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]⁷
- 1915 *Phylloscelis atra* Weiss, Ent. News 26: 102. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1916 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²³
- 1917 *Phylloscelis atra* Scammell, Farmers' Bull. United States Dept. Agr. 860: 33; Figs. 28–30. [Economics, illustrated.]^{14,21}
- 1917 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,12,14,15,16,17,18,19,21,24,25}
- 1920 *Phylloscelis atra* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]²⁶
- 1921 *Phylloscelis atra* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]¹²
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Balduf, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. 366: 165. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154; Pl. 41, Fig. 46; Pl. 50, Figs. 182, 183; Pl. 85, Fig. 530. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 3: 526. [Listed.]
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28; Pl. IV, Fig. 5. [Notes, key, illustrated.]²⁹
- 1928 *Phylloscelis atra* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.]^{1,39}
- [Described, key.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8,12,14,15,16,17,18,19,21,24,25}
- 1928 *Phylloscelis atra* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{21,22}
- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 193. [Described, key, key to varieties.]^{3,12,13,19,21}
- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra atra* Ball, Canadian Ent. 52: 193. [Key.]
- 1930 [*Phylloscelis*] *atra* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 193, 194, 195. [Comparative notes.]
- 1931 *Phylloscelis atra* Dobrosky, Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst. 3: 65. [Nonvector.]¹⁴
- 1934 *Phylloscelis atra* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie. 4 (2): 2214; Fig. 2447. [Illustrated.]
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁷
- 1938 *Phylloscelis atra* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 291; Fig. 8. [Key, notes, illustrated.]¹⁵: 292. [Comparative note.]
- 1944 *Phylloscelis atra* Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses. 1944: 237; Fig. 212. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1944 *Phylloscelis atra* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. 1943: 180; Fig. 97. [Described, illustrated.]¹⁹

atra var *albovenosa* Melichar

- 1906 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 179; Fig. 39. [n. var., illustrated.]^{1,2,3}: 319. [Listed.]
- 1908 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [Notes.]
- 1910 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Melcihar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Described.]^{1,2,3}: 217. [Listed.]
- 1916 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]
- 1917 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. [Listed.]
- 1920 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]
- 1921 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]³
- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 214; Pl. 38, Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]
- 1923 *Phylloscelis albovenosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 37: 225; Pl. 62, Fig. 471. [Illustrated.]
- New Jersey¹
District of Columbia²
Florida³
Connecticut⁴
South Carolina⁵
Mississippi⁶
Tennessee⁷
New York⁸
North Carolina⁹
Ohio¹⁰
Long Island¹¹

Phylloscelis

- 1923 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28. [Key.] :29. [Notes.]⁴
 1928 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :40; Fig. 13. [Described, illustrated.]^{3,5,8,7}
 1928 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]^{8,11}
 1930 *Phylloscelis atra albonervosa* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 52: 193. [Key.] :193, 194. [Comparative note.]
 1938 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁹
 1938 *Phylloscelis atra albovenosa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 291. [Key.] :292. [Notes.]¹⁰

atra var. *ocala* Ball

- 1930 *Phylloscelis atra ocala* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 193. [n. var.]^{1,2,3,4} Florida¹
 :193. [Key.] Virginia²
 Mississippi³
 Kansas⁴

atra var. *pallescens* Germar. See *Phylloscelis pallescens* Germar.

atratia. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis atra* Germar.

nigra Ball (var.). See *Phylloscelis rubra* var. *nigra* Ball.

ocala Ball (var.). See *Phylloscelis atra* var. *ocala* Ball.

pallescens Germar

- 1839 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Germar, Zeits. Ent. 1: 192. [n. sp.]¹ Pennsylvania^{1,2}
 1850 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 61: 68. [Listed.]² North America
 1851 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 380. [Listed.]¹ Maryland³
 1859 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 64. United States⁴
 [Listed.] Massachusetts⁵
 1877 *Phylloscelis atra pallescens* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27; Florida⁶
 Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]⁷ Mexico⁷
 1878 *Phylloscelis atra pallescens* Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1, New Jersey⁸
 Fig. 53. [Listed, illustrated.] Iowa⁹
 1884 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 231. Arkansas¹⁰
 [Notes.]^{4,5,8,7} Texas¹¹
 1888 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. New York¹²
 [Notes.]^{4,6,7} North Carolina¹³
 1890 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. Southeastern States¹⁴
 2 (2): 438. [Listed.]⁸ Mississippi¹⁵
 1892 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 Long Island¹⁶
 (13). [Listed.]⁹ Eastern States¹⁷
 1900 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Ohio¹⁸
 Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]^{8,17}
 1904 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 16. [Listed.]^{1,5,8,7,9,10,11}
 1906 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 178. [Described.]^{1,7,8,9,10,11};319. [Listed.]²
 1908 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 471. [Notes.]⁸;472. [Comparative note.]
 1909 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 187. [Listed.]⁹
 1910 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 95. [Listed.]⁸
 1912 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 173. [Described.]^{1,7,8,9,10,11};217. [Listed.]²

Phylloscelis—Issomimus

- 1914 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33**: 527. [Listed.]¹
 1914 [*Phylloscelis pallescens*] Sirrine and Fulton, Bull. New York Agr. Exp. Sta. **377**: 95.
 [Note.]²
 1915 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31**: 42 (10). [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1916 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico **1916**: 68. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1917 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico **1917**: 724. [Listed.]^{1,2,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13}
 1921 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Osborn, Florida Ent. **6**: 15. [Listed.]³
 1923 *P[hyll]oscelis pallescens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154; Pl. 38, Fig. 8.
 [Key; illustrated.]
 1923 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 28.
 [Key.] :29. [Notes.]^{3,5}
 1928 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 39. [Key.]
 :41. [Described.]^{1,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,15}
 1928 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 176.
 [Listed.]^{1,5}
 1929 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **19**: 4693. [Listed.]
 1930 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Ball, Canadian Ent. **62**: 193. [Key.] :195. [Notes.]⁶
 1930 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. **4**: 88. [Ecology.]⁹
 1937 [*Phylloscelis*] *pallescens* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 174. [Comparative notes.]
 1938 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. **1938**: 99. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1938 *Phylloscelis pallescens* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 291. [Key.] :292.
 [Notes.]^{5,6,17,18}

pennata Ball

- 1937 *Phylloscelis pennatus* [sic] Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 174. Texas¹
 [n. sp.]¹

rubra Ball

- 1930 *Phylloscelis rubra* Ball, Canadian Ent. **62**: 194. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4} :193. Florida¹
 [Key.] :194, 195. [Comparative notes.] Mississippi²
 New York³
 New Jersey⁴

rubra var. **nigra** Ball

- 1930 *Phylloscelis rubra nigra* Ball, Canadian Ent. **62**: 194. [n. var.]^{1,2} Florida¹
 Atlantic States²

Genus ISSOMIMUS Jacobi

Orthotype *Issomimus meruanus* [n. sp.] 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen
 Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. **1910**: 108.

Type *Issomimus meruanus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
7 (1): 175.

- Issomimus* 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. **1910**: 108.
 [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 34. [Key.] :175. [Described.] :217.
 [Listed.]
 1930 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **3** (13): 1701.
 [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 798. [Listed.]

meruanus Jacobi

- 1910 *Issomimus meruanus* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. 1910: 108; Fig. A. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1912 *Issomimus meruanus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 175. [Described.]¹
 :217. [Listed.]¹

Genus TOGAPHORA Matsumura

Orthotype *Togaphora hokuryonis* [n. sp.] 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 19.

Togaphora 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 19. [gen. n.] :15. [Listed.] :20. [Comparative note.]

hokuryonis Matsumura

- 1940 *Togaphora hokuryonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 18. [n. sp.] :15. [Listed.] :15, 18. Equals *Centromera* [sic] *manchuria* Kapoor (?) [error.]

Genus SINODICTYA Matsumura

Orthotype *Sinodictya tukana* [n. sp.] 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 20.

Sindodictya 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 20. [gen. n.] :15. [Listed.]

tukana Matsumura

- 1940 *Sinodictya tukana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 19. [n. sp.]¹ :15. [Listed.]^{1,2} China¹
 Singapore Island²

Genus SCOLOPS Schaum

Haplotype *Fulgora sulcipes* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 58.

Type *Scolops sulcipes* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 162.

Type [*Scolops*] *sulcipes* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Type *Scolops sulcipes* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720.

Type *Scolops sulcipes* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 34.

[*Ornithissus* Fowler]

[Haplotype *Ornithissus cockerelli* [n. sp.] 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 121.]

Scolops 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch and Gruber. 61: 68. [gen. n.]

Scolops

- 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Described.]
 1852 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1135. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 380. [Listed.]
 1876 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 349. [Listed.]
 1877 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 3 (2): 458. [Listed.]
 1877 Uhler, Ann. Rept. Geogr. Surv. West 100th Mer. App. N N 1877: 1333. [Listed.]
 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1. [Listed.]
 1878 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 4 (2): 510. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 288. [Listed.]
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1888 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 1888: 176; Fig. 145. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230, 231. [Notes.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]
 1889 Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada. 4: 216. [Key.] :219. [Described.]
 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]
 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 145, 147. [Comparative note.]
 1894 Comstock, Manual for the Study of Insects. 1894: 152; Fig. 185. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1894 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 189. [Listed.]
 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]
 1900 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 401. [Notes.] :402. [Key to species.]
 1902 Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147. [Notes.]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]
 1903 Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 49. [Synopsis of California species.]
Ornithissus
 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 121. [gen. n.] :114. [Key.]
Scolops
 1904 Osborn, Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 25: 34. [Notes.]
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 16. [Listed.]
 1904 Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]
 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 17: 118. [Comparative notes.]
Ornithissus
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 180. [Key.] :236. [Described.] :321. [Listed.]
Scolops
 1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 62. [Listed.] Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1907 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 26: 324. Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :468, 471, 473. [Comparative notes.]
 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [Comparative note.]
 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :162. [Described, key to species.] :161, 162, 170, 171, 172. [Comparative notes.] :217. [Listed.]
Ornithissus
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 162. [Comparative note.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 203. [Listed.]
Scolops
 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 343, 344, 345, 346; Pl. xxxiv, Figs. 23, 24. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :348. [Venation.]
 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North American Insects. 1915: 75; Pl. 15, Figs. 366, 367. [Listed, illustrated.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.] Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Comparative note.]

- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 720. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Ornithissus* Fowl.
- 1920 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 139. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 141. [Morphology.] :154. [Key, key to species.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 216. [Tracheation.]
- 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key key to species.]
- 1924 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 1924: 409; Fig. 479. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
- 1926 Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Notes.]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 30. [Key.] :34. [Described, key to North American species.] :17; Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]
- 1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]
- 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 17: 417. [Listed.] :418. [Distribution, life history.] :424, 425. [Male genitalia.] :428. [Key to subgenera.] :419. [Ecology.] :420; Pl. 63, Figs. 1-5. [Taxonomy, illustrated.]
- 1929 Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]
- Scalops* [sic] 1929 Shackleford and Brown, Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 9: 20. [Ecology.]
- Scolops* 1930 Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9. [Note.]
- 1930 Comstock, Comstock and Herrick, Manual for Study of Insects. 1930: 113; Fig. 190. [Note, illustrated.]
- 1930 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 23: 5811. [Listed.]
- 1932 Ball, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 25: 499. [Food plants.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120; Figs. 197, 198. [Listed, illustrated.]
- Ornithissus* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2385. [Listed.]
- Scolops* 1934 Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 107. [List of species from Indiana.]
- 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 485. [Comparative note.]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3142. [Listed.]
- 1937 Jacques, How to Know the Insects. 1937: 84. [Notes.]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]
- 1938 Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 60: 21. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 336. [Key.]
- 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286. [Key, key to species.]
- 1940 Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. 1940: 409; Fig. 479. [Notes, illustrated.]
- Ornithissus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 461. [Listed.]
- Scolops* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 151. [Listed.]
- 1940 Smith, Ecol. Mon. 10: 472. [Ecology.]
- 1941 Knowlton and Harmston, Jour. Econ. Ent. 34: 124. [Listed.]
- 1942 Essig, College Entomology. 1942: 311. [Listed.]
- 1944 Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses. 1944: 237. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Listed.]

abnormis Ball. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) abnormis* Ball.

angustatus Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) angustatus* Uhler.

aestrinus Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) aestrinus* Breakey.

californicus Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) californica* Lawson and Beamer.

cockerelli Fowler. See *Scolops (Scolops) cockerelli* Fowler.

desiccatus Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.

Scolops

- desiccatus*. Typographical error for *Scolops desiccatus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- dulcipes*. Typographical error for *Scolops sulcipes* Say. See *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say.
- excultus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) excultus* Lawson and Beamer.
- flavidus* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) flavidus* Breakey.
- flavidus* var. *pellos* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) flavidus* var. *pellos* Breakey.
- fumidus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumida* Uhler.
- graphicus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) graphicus* Ball.
- grossus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) grossus* Uhler.
- hesperinus*. Typographical error for *Scolops hesperius* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Uhler.
- hesperius* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Uhler.
- immanis* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) immanis* Breakey.
- luridus* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) luridus* Breakey.
- maculosus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) maculosus* Ball.
- marginatus* Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* var. *marginatus* Ball.
- neomexicanus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) neomexicanus* Lawson and Beamer.
- nicholi* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) nicholi* Ball.
- osborni* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) osborni* Ball.
- pallidus*. Typographical error for *Scolops pallidus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallida* Uhler.
- pallidus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallida* Uhler.
- pallidus* var. *punctatus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallida* var. *punctata* Lawson and Beamer.
- partulus* Metcalf. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- pellos* Breakey (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) flavidus* var. *pellos* Breakey.
- perdix* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) perdix* Uhler.
- piceus* Van Duzee. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumida* Uhler.
- pruinosis* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) pruinosis* Breakey.
- punctatus* Lawson and Beamer (var.). See *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallida* var. *punctata* Lawson and Beamer.
- pungens* Germar. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- robustus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) robustus* Ball.
- salsus* Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* var. *salsus* Ball.
- snowi* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) snowi* Breakey.
- socorroensis* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) socorroensis* Lawson and Beamer.
- spurcus* Uhler. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
- stonei* Breakey. See *Scolops (Scolops) stonei* Breakey.
- sulcipes* Say. See *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say.
- tanneri* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) tanneri* Ball.
- texanus* Lawson and Beamer. See *Scolops (Scolops) texanus* Lawson and Beamer.
- uhleri* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* Ball.
- uhleri* var. *marginatus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* var. *marginatus* Hall.
- vanduzeei* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) vanduzeei* Ball.
- virescens* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* Ball.
- virescens* var. *salsus* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) virescens* var. *salsus* Ball.
- viridis* Ball. See *Scolops (Scolops) viridis* Ball.

[Subgenus *SCOLOPS* Schaum]*Scolops* subgenus of *Scolops*

[Haplotype *Fulgora sulcipes* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68.]

- Scolops* (*Scolops*) 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Catalogue of North American species.]
 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 428. [Key.] :429. [Key to species.]
 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448. [Comparative note.]

abnormis Ball. See *Scolops (Beloncharis) abnormis* Ball.

angustatus Uhler

- 1876 *Scolops angustatus* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 350. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4,5}
 1892 *Scolops angustatus* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]⁶
 1892 *Scolops angustatus* Southwick, Science 19: 357. [Notes.]⁶
 1895 *Scolops angustatus* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 31: 68. [Listed.]⁷
 1900 *Scolops angustatus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]⁸
 1900 *Scolops angustatus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Key.] :406. [Notes.]^{1,2,4,5,9,10,11,12}
 1902 [*Scolops*] *angustatus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 148, 149, 150. [Comparative notes.]
 1903 *Scolops angustatus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5}
 1904 *Scolops angustatus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12}
 1910 *Scolops angustatus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]⁸
 1912 *Scolops angustatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :163. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12} :168, 169, 170. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]¹³
 1914 *Scolops angustatus* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]¹⁴
 1915 *Scolops angustatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]¹¹
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) angustatus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹⁵
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) angustatus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1910: 722. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,16,17,18}
 1920 *Scolops angustatus* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 31: 45. [Listed.]¹⁵
 1921 *Scolops angustatus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]¹⁴
 1923 [*Scolops*] *angustatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Figs. 190, 191. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Scolops angustatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28; Text figs. 1, 2. [Notes, key, illustrated.]⁹
- Nebraska¹
 Dakota²
 Iowa³
 Massachusetts⁴
 Connecticut⁵
 New York⁶
 Colorado⁷
 New Jersey⁸
 Minnesota⁹
 Maryland¹⁰
 North
 Carolina¹¹
 Georgia¹²
 North
 America¹³
 Florida¹⁴
 Eastern States¹⁵
 District of Columbia¹⁶
 Ohio¹⁷
 Indiana¹⁸
 United States¹⁹
 British
 Columbia²⁰
 Mississippi²¹
 Staten Island²²
 Long Island²³
 North Dakota²⁴
 South Dakota²⁵
 Oregon²⁶
 Kansas²⁷
 Louisiana²⁸
 Montana²⁹
 Utah³⁰
 Arizona³¹
 New Mexico³²
 Texas³³

Scolops

- 1926 *Scolops angustatus* Essig, Insects of Western North America. Alberta¹⁴
1926: 217. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1927 *Scolops angustatus* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia Western States³⁵
1927: 20. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1928 *Scolops angustatus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.]
35. [Key.] :38. [Described.]^{19,21}
- 1928 *Scolops angustatus* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176.
[Listed.]^{6,22,23}
- 1929 *Scolops angustatus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430; Pl. 63, Figs. 6, 6a.
[Described, key, illustrated.]^{2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,15,17,18,20,24,25,26,27,28,29}
- 1929 *Scolops angustatus* Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1930 *Scolops angustatus* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88, 166, 167. [Ecol-
ogy.]³¹
- 1930 *Scolops angustatus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]^{31,22,33}
- 1934 *Scolops angustatus* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 108. [Listed, food plants.]¹⁸
- 1937 *Scolops angustatus* Strickland, Canadian Ent. 69: 95. [Listed.]³⁴
- 1938 *Scolops angustatus* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina, 1938: 99. [Listed.]³¹
- 1938 *Scolops angustatus* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 287. [Key.] :289; Figs. 6a, 6d.
[Notes, illustrated.]^{5,6,17,35}
- 1942 *Scolops angustatus* Essig, College Entomology. 1942: 310; Fig. 104. [Illustrated.]

austrinus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops austrinus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 437; Arizona¹
Pl. 64, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :429. [Key.]

cockerelli Fowler

- 1904 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: Mexico¹
122; Pl. XII, Figs. 14, 14a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,3}
- 1906 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 321.
[Listed.]²:236. [Described.]³
- 1907 *[Scolops] cockerelli* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.]
Equals [*Ornithissus cockerelli*] Fowl.]
- 1907 *Scolops cockerelli* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 4: 60, 62. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl.
- 1912 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
162. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *cockerelli*; Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera
of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁵
- 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *cockerelli*; Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North
of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl.
- 1923 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion. 1823: 116. [Listed.]⁶
- 1929 *[Scolops] cockerelli* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 427. [Note.] :428.
To *[Scolops] robustus* Ball [error.]
- 1929 *Ornithissus cockerelli* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 434. To *Scolops*
robustus Ball [error.]
- 1930 *Scolops cockerelli* Lawson, Canadian Ent. 62: 121. [Described.]^{6,7}

excultus Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops excultus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: Texas¹
3: 69; Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

flavidus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops flavidus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 441; Oregon¹

Pl. 65, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :442. [Comparative note.] :429. [Key.]

flavidus var. **pellos** Breakey

1929 *Scolops flavidus pellos* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: Oregon¹
442; Pl. 65, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. var., illustrated.]¹ :430. [Key.] :421.
[Sexual variation.]

graphicus Ball

1930 *Scolops graphicus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7:9. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

grossus Uhler

- 1876 *Scolops grossus* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5):350. [n. sp.]¹ Texas¹
Colorado²
- 1895 *Scolops grossus* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 31:68. [Listed.]² Iowa³
New Jersey⁴
- 1897 *Scolops grossus* Osborn and Ball, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 4: 233. California⁵
[Listed.]³ Kansas⁶
- 1900 *Scolops grossus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27:88. [Listed.]⁴ Southern California⁷
- 1900 *Scolops grossus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Key.] :408. [Notes.]¹ North America⁸
Illinois⁹
- 1902 [*Scolops*] *grossus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 149. [Comparative notes.] Western States¹⁰
- 1903 *Scolops grossus* Henshaw, Psyche 10:229. [Listed.]¹ Idaho¹¹
- 1904 *Scolops grossus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904:17. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5} Alberta¹²
- 1907 *Scolops grossus* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 5: 64. [Listed.]⁶
- 1907 *Scolops grossus* Tucker, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 20 (2):192. [Listed.]⁶
- 1910 *Scolops grossus* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]⁴
- 1912 *Scolops grossus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :164. [Comparative note.] :165. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,7} :217. [Listed.]⁸
- 1913 *Scolops grossus* Vestal, Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist. 10 (1): 26. [Ecology.]⁹
- 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *grossus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916:78. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *grossus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917:723. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5,6,11}
- 1923 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *grossus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Figs. 188, 189. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 [*Scolops*] *grossus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 38. [Comparative note.]
- 1929 *Scolops grossus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :445; Pl. 66, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4,5,6,11} :447. [Comparative note.] :421. [Sexual variation.]
- 1930 *Scolops grossus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7:11. [Listed.]⁴ (?)⁶ (?)¹¹
- 1930 *Scolops grossus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69; Figs. 3, 3a. [Comparative note, illustrated.]¹:71. [Listed.]¹
- 1940 *Scolops grossus* Strickland, Canadian Ent. 72:87. [Listed.]¹²

hesperius Uhler

- 1872 *Scolops hesperius* Uhler, Prelim. Rept. United States Geol. Surv. Wyoming 1872: 472. [Listed.]^{1,2} [nom. nud.] New Mexico¹
Colorado²
- 1876 *Scolops hesperius* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5):349. [n. sp.]² Texas³
Massachusetts⁴

Scolops

- 1895 *Scolops hesperius* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 31: 68. [Listed.]²
- 1900 *Scolops hesperius* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Key.]
- 1900 *Scolops hesperius* [sic] Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 404. [Described.]³
- 1902 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147, 150. [Comparative notes.]
- 1903 *Scolops hesperius* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]²
- 1904 *Scolops hesperius* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{2,3,4,5,6}
- 1912 *Scolops hesperius* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :165. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5,6} :166, 170. [Comparative notes.] :217. [Listed.]⁷
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁸
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) hesperius* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]^{2,3,5,6}
- 1923 *S(scolops) hesperius* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Fig. 187. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1926 *Scolops hesperius* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Notes.]^{2,3,5,6,9}
- 1928 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 38. [Comparative note.]
- 1929 *Scolops hesperius* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :439; Pl. 64, Figs. 6, 6a. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3,5,6,10,11,12,13} :440. [Comparative note.] :418. [Life history.]
- 1929 *Scolops hesperius* Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1930 *Scolops hesperius* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 11. [Note.]^{3,5} (?)⁶ (?)^{11,15}
- 1937 [*Scolops*] *hesperius* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Comparative notes.]
- 1937 *Scolops hesperius* Strickland, Canadian Ent. 69: 95. [Listed.]¹⁶

immanis Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops immanis* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 447; Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :429. [Key.]
- 1930 *Scolops immanis* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69; Figs. 1, 1a. [Comparative note, illustrated.] :71. [Listed.]²

luridus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops luridus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 440; Pl. 65, Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :429. [Key.] :419. [Ecology.] :441. [Comparative note.]

maculosus Ball

- 1902 *Scolops maculosus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 148. [n. sp.]¹ :150. [Comparative notes.]
- 1904 *Scolops maculosus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Scolops maculosus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1) :163. [Key.] :166. [Described.]¹ :168, 169. [Comparative notes.] :217. [Listed.]²
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) maculosus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁸
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) maculosus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]⁹

Scolops

- 1929 *Scolops maculosus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430. [Key.] :446; Pl. 66, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,4}
 1930 *Scolops maculosus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 10. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 *Scolops maculosus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 67. [Comparative note.] :71. [Listed.]^{1,4,6}
 1937 [*Scolops*] *maculosus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Comparative notes.]

marginatus Ball (var.). See *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* var. *marginatus* Ball.

neomexicanus Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops neomexicanus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. New Mexico¹ 3: 67; Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4} :68. [Comparative note.]
 Colorado²
 Texas³
 Arizona⁴

nicholi Ball

- 1937 *Scolops nicholi* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

osborni Ball

- 1902 *Scolops osborni* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Kansas¹
 1904 *Scolops osborni* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Iowa² North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]¹⁻²
 1912 *Scolops osborni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wein 7 (1): 163. Great Plains [Key.] :166. [Described.]^{1,2}:217. [Listed.]³ States⁴
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) osborni* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of Nebraska⁵ America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁴ Ohio⁶
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) osborni* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1923 *S[colops] osborni* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154; Pl. 50, Fig. 185. [Key, illustrated.]
 1929 *Scolops osborni* Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 2: 70. [Biology.]
 1929 *Scolops osborni* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :442; Pl. 65, Figs. 4, 4a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,5,6}
 1930 *Scolops osborni* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 11. [Notes.]^{1,2,8} (?)
 1930 *Scolops osborni* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88, 167. [Ecology.]
 1931 *Scolops osborni* Essig, A History of Entomology. 1931: 724. [Listed.]
 1937 [*Scolops*] *osborni* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. [Comparative notes.]

pallidus Uhler. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallida* Uhler.

perdix Uhler

- 1900 *Scolops perdix* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 405. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4} :402. [Key.] Arizona¹
 1902 [*Scolops*] *perdix* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 148, 149. [Comparative notes.] Colorado²
 1903 *Scolops perdix* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4} New York³
 1904 *Scolops perdix* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Massachusetts⁴ North America. 1904: 18. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6} District of Columbia⁵
 1910 *Scolops perdix* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]^{1,2,11} Maryland⁶
 1912 *Scolops perdix* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. New Jersey⁷ [Key.] :167. [Described.]^{1,2,4,5,6,7} :164, 169, 170. [Comparative notes.] :217. [Listed.]⁸ North America⁸
 1913 *Scolops perdix* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 352; Pl. xxxv, Figs. 29, 30. [Venation, illustrated.] North Carolina⁹
 Eastern States¹⁰ Southern States¹¹
 Mississippi¹²

Scolops

- 1915 *Scolops perdix* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]⁹ Long Island¹³
Florida¹⁴
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) perdix* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of Illinois¹⁵
America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]^{10,11} Kansas¹⁶
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) perdix* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of South Carolina¹⁷
America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9}
- 1923 *[Scolops] perdix* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. Virginia¹⁸
42, Fig. 53; Pl. 50, Fig. 192; Pl. 62, Fig. 472; Pl. 63, Fig. 508. [Key, Utah¹⁹
illustrated.] Ohio²⁰
- 1923 *Scolops perdix* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Staten Island²¹
Surv. 34: 28. [Notes, key.]⁴
- 1928 *Scolops perdix* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :35.
[Key.] :36. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,12}
- 1928 *Scolops perdix* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]¹³
- 1929 *Scolops perdix* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :431; Pl. 63,
Figs. 7, 7a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,12,14,15,16,17,18} :433, 436. [Comparative
notes.]
- 1929 *Scolops perdix* Knowlton, Florida Ent. 13: 50. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1930 *Scolops perdix* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 11. [Note.]¹⁴
- 1938 *Scolops perdix* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]⁹
- 1938 *Scolops perdix* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 287. [Key.] :289; Fig. 5. [Notes,
illustrated.]²⁰

pruinosus Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops pruinosus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 435; Colorado¹
Pl. 64, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :430. [Key.]

pungens Germar

- 1830 *Flata pungens* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. North America¹
[n. sp.]² Kentucky²
- 1835 *[Pseudophana pungens]* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. Kansas³
2 (1): 160. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ.
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] *[pungens]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Texas⁴
Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.] Equals *Flata pungens* Germ.
- 1850 *Flata pungens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gru- Missouri⁵
ber. 51: 68. To *Scolops sulcipes* Say [error.] Maryland⁶
- 1851 *Flata pungens* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. To *Scolops sulcipes* Ohio⁷
Say [error.] District of Columbia⁸
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pungens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Indiana⁹
2: 309. [Listed.] Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana* Florida¹⁰
pungens Burm. New Jersey¹¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pungens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: North¹²
59. [Listed.]¹¹ Carolina¹²
- 1877 *Flata pungens* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. Southern States¹³
3 (2): 458. To *Scolops sulcipes* Say [error.] Eastern States¹⁴
- 1885 *Scolops desiccatus* [sic] Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. Southeastern States¹⁵
[Listed.]³ [nom. nud.] Mississippi¹⁶
- 1885 *Scolops spurcus* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. Iowa¹⁷
- 1885 *Scolops* [sic] *sulcipes* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. [Listed.]³ [nom. nud.] Staten Island¹⁸
- 1900 *Scolops desiccatus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 407. [n. Colorado¹⁹
sp.]⁴ :402. [Key.] Illinois²⁰
- 1900 *Scolops pungens* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 408. [Notes.]² Louisiana²¹
- 1900 Equals *Flata* [sic] *pungens* Germ. Mexico²²
- 1900 *Scolops spurcus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 403. [n. Nebraska²³
sp.]^{3,4,5} :402. [Key.]

Scolops

- 1901 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 9: 36. [Listed.]⁷
- 1902 *Scolops [pungens]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say [error.] Equals *Flata pungens* Germ.
- 1903 *Scolops dessicatus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]⁴
- 1903 *Scolops spurcus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]^{3,5,6}
- 1904 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Osborn, Ohio Nat. 4: 100. [Listed.]⁷
- 1904 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]^{4,7,8,9}
- 1904 *Scolops pungens* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 18. [Listed.]² Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana pungens* Burn.
- 1904 *Scolops spurcus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 18. [Listed.]^{3,5,6,8}
- 1907 *Scolops spurcus* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 4: 64. [Listed.]³
- 1908 *Scolops pungens* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 471. [Listed.]
- 1909 *Scolops dessicatus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 186. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1910 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1912 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :165. [Described.]^{4,7,8,9}:217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Scolops pungens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 167. [Described.]² Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Pseudophana pungens* Westw. :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Scolops spurcus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :168. [Described.]^{3,5,6,8}:217. [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Scolops dessicatus* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1915 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]¹²
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) dessicatus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1916 *Scolops pungens* (?) Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) spurcus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) dessicatus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{4,7,8,9,10,11,12}
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pungens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Flata pungens* (?) Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Pseudophana pungens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Scolops pungens* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. To *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say [error.]
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) spurcus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{3,5,6,8,11}
- 1921 *Scolops dessicatus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 15. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1921 *Scolops spurcus* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1923 *Scolops spurcus* Balduf, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. 366: 165. [Listed.]⁷
- 1923 *S[colops] dessicatus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 50, Fig. 194. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Scolops partulus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 175; Pl. 50, Fig. 186. [n.sp., illustrated.]¹³:150. [Listed.]¹:155. [Key.]
- 1923 *S[colops] spurcus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 37: 155; Pl. 51, Figs. 196, 198. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Scolops spurcus* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 28. [Notes, key.]¹¹
- 1928 *Scolops dessicatus* [sic] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 14. [Ecology.] :35. [Key.] :37. [Described.]^{3,5,6,8,11}

Scolops

- 1928 *Scolops parvulus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 38. [Described.]¹²
 1928 [*Scolops*] *pungens* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 34. [Listed.]
 1928 *Scolops spurcus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 14. [Ecology.] :35. [Key.] :36. [Described.]^{13,4,6,8,11,18}
 1928 *Scolops desiccatus* Hendrickson, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **21**: 135. [Listed.]¹⁷
 1928 *Scolops desiccatus* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 176. [Listed.]¹⁸
 1929 *Scolops pungens* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 429. [Key.] :438; Pl. 64; Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,17,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27} Equals *Flata* [*pungens*]. :426, 428, 438. Equals *Scolops desiccatus* Uhl. Equals *Scolops parvulus* Metc. Equals *Scolops spurcus* Uhl. :420. [Taxonomy.] :149. [Ecology.]
 1929 *Scolops* [sic] *spurcus* Shackelford, Ecology **10**: 142.. [Ecology.]²⁰
 1929 *Flata pungens* Sherborn, Index Animalium, **21**: 5288. [Listed.]
 1930 *Scolops pungens* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. **7**: 9. [Note.]
 1930 *Scolops pungens* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. **4**: 88, 167. [Ecology.]¹⁷
 1930 *Scolops spurcus* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. **4**: 88. [Ecology.]¹⁷
 1930 *Scolops pungens* Lawson and Beamer, Jou. . Kansas Ent. Soc. **3**: 71. [Listed.]²⁸
 1934 *Scolops pungens* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **29**: 108. [Listed, food plants.]⁹
 1937 *Scolops spurcus* Carpenter, Ecology **18**: 88. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1938 *Scolops pungens* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. **1938**: 99. [Listed.]¹²
 1938 *Scolops spurcus* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **60**: 21. [Listed.]³⁰
 1938 *Scolops pungens* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 287. [Key.] :288; Figs. 4, 6b, 7c. [Notes, illustrated.] Equals *Scolops desiccatus* Uhl. Equals *Scolops parvulus* Metc. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. Equals *Scolops spurcus* Uhl.
 1939 *Scolops spurcus* Carpenter, American Mid. Nat. **22**: 429, 431, 434, 435. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1940 *Scolops spurcus* Carpenter, Ecol. Mon. **10**: 641, 667, 669. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1940 *Scolops spurcus* Smith, Ecol. Mon. **10**: 447, 472. [Ecology.]²⁹
 1940 *Scolops spurcus* Smith, Ecology **21**: 388. [Ecology.]²⁹

robustus Ball

- 1902 *Scolops robustus* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 150. [n. sp.]¹ :148. [Comparative notes.]
 1904 *Scolops robustus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. **1904**: 18. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Scolops robustus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 164. [Key.] :166. [Comparative note.] :168. [Described.]¹ :127. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *robustus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *robustus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 722. [Listed.]¹
 1923 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *robustus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 155; Pl. 50, Fig. 195. [Key, illustrated.]
 1929 *Scolops robustus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 429. [Key.] :434; Pl. 64, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Ornithissus cockerelli* Fowl. [error.] :435, 437. [Comparative note.] :428. Equals *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *cockerelli* Fowl. [error.]
 1930 *Scolops robustus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. **7**: 9. [Note.]^{1,2}
 1930 *Scolops robustus* Lawson, Canadian Ent. **62**: 120, 121, 122. [Comparative notes.]
 1937 [*Scolops*] *robustus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 173. [Comparative notes.]

salsus Ball (var.). See *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *virescens* var. *salsus* Ball.

snowi Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops snowi* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 433; Pl. 63, Fig. 9, 9a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} :430. [Key.]
 1930 *Scolops snowi* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **3**: 71. [Listed.]^{1,2}

Colorado⁴
Rocky Mountain States²

Arizona³

Kansas⁴

Nebraska⁴

Texas⁶

Utah⁷

Mexico⁸

socorroensis Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops socorroensis* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 67; Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 67, 68. [Comparative notes.]

stonei Breakey

- 1929 *Scolops stonei* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 432; Pl. 63, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{2,3,4}: 430. [Key.]
- 1930 *Scolops stonei* Ball, Canadian Ent. 62: 9, 11. [Comparative notes.]⁵
- 1938 *Scolops stonei* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]³

sulcipes Say

- 1825 *Fulgora sulcipes* Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 4: 335. [n. sp.]¹
- 1850 *Scolops sulcipes* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. [error.]
- 1851 *Scolops sulcipes* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. [error.]
- 1852 *Scolops sulcipes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 4: 1135. [Listed.]³ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say.
- 1859 *Fulgora sulcipes* Say, Entomology of North America. 2: 254. [n. sp.]¹
- 1872 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Prelim. Rept. United States Geol. Surv. Wyoming 1872: 472. [Listed.]^{3,5}
- 1876 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 349. [Described.]^{6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19} Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. :350. [Comparative note.]
- 1877 *Scolops sulcipes* Glover, Rept. Comm. Agr. 1876: 27; Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]¹⁸ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say.
- 1877 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 3 (2): 458. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Equals *Flata pungens* Germ. [error.]
- 1877 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Ann. Rept. Geogr. Surv. West 100th Mer. App. N 1877: 1333. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say.
- 1878 *Scolops sulcipes* Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: Pl. 1, Fig. 30. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1878 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 4 (2): 510. [Listed.]²⁰ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say.
- 1883 *Scolops dulcipes* [sic] Fletcher, Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 1882: 76. [Notes.]¹⁸
- 1884 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Standard Natural History. 2: 230; Fig. 305. [Notes, illustrated.]^{5,8,18,21,22,23,24,25,26}
- 1885 *Scolops sulcipes* Popenoe, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 9: 63. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1888 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 230; Fig. 305. [Notes, illustrated.]^{5,8,18,21,22,23,24,25,26}
- 1889 *Scolops sulcipes* Provancher, Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada. 3: 219; Pl. V, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]²⁸ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say.
- 1890 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey. 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]²⁹

Florida¹
Mississippi²
North Carolina³
Georgia⁴
Arizona⁵

United States¹
Kentucky²
Arkansas³
Colorado⁴
New Mexico⁵
Utah⁶
Dakota⁷
Arizona⁸
Maine⁹
Massachusetts¹⁰
Connecticut¹¹
Rhode Island¹²
New York¹³
Iowa¹⁴
Illinois¹⁵
Pennsylvania¹⁶
Minnesota¹⁷
Maryland¹⁸
Virginia¹⁹
North Dakota²⁰
Washington²¹
Oregon²²
Nevada²³
Texas²⁴
Florida²⁵
Canada²⁶
Kansas²⁷
Ontario²⁸
New Jersey²⁹
Ottawa³⁰
Mississippi³¹
Ohio³²
Eastern United States³³
Manitoba³⁴
Nebraska³⁵
Missouri³⁶
Quebec³⁷
North America³⁸

Scolops

- 1890 *Scolops sulcipes* Van Duzee, Psyche 5: 389. Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. North Carolina²⁹
- 1892 *Scolops sulcipes* Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6: 30. [Listed.]³⁰ British Columbia⁴⁰
- 1892 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 1 (2): 127 (13). [Listed.]¹⁴ Northeastern States⁴¹
- 1892 *Scolops sulcipes* Southwick, Science 19: 357. [Notes.]¹³ Staten Island⁴²
- 1894 *Scolops sulcipes* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 5: 189. [Listed.]¹³ Long Island⁴³
- 1895 *Scolops sulcipes* Ashmead, Insect Life 7: 322. [Economics.]³¹ District of Columbia⁴⁴
- 1895 *Scolops sulcipes* Gillette and Baker, Bull. Colorado Agr. Exp. Sta. 31: 68. [Listed.]⁴ Wisconsin⁴⁵
- 1896 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Economic Entomology. 1896: 146; Fig. 106a. [Illustrated.] Vermont⁴⁶
- 1900 *Scolops sulcipes* Llugger, Bull. Minnesota Agr. Exp. Sta. 69: 117; Fig. 110. [Notes, illustrated.]¹⁷ Michigan⁴⁷
- 1900 *Scolops* [sic] *sulcipes* Osborn, Ann. Rept. Ohio State Acad. Sci. 8: 64. [Listed.]^{32, 33} Indiana⁴⁸
- 1900 *Scolops* [sic] *sulcipes* Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1: 11. [Listed.]³²
- 1900 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. 27: 88. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1900 *Scolops sulcipes* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 402. [Described, key.]^{1, 8, 9, 21, 24, 26, 34} Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. :403, 404, 407. [Comparative notes.]
- 1901 *Scolops sulcipes* Howard, The Insect Book. 1901: 235; Fig. 128. [Illustrated.]
- 1902 [*Scolops*] *sulcipes* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 147, 148. [Comparative notes.]
- 1902 *Fulgora sulcipes* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 17: 231. To *Scolops* [*pungens* Germ.] [error.]
- 1904 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. 25: 34. [Economics.]¹
- 1904 *Scolops sulcipes* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 18. [Food plants.]^{4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36, 37} Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say.
- 1904 *Scolops sulcipes* Wirtner, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 3: 214. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1905 *Scolops sulcipes* Van Duzee, Bull. New York State Mus. 97: 552. [Listed.]¹³
- 1907 *Scolops sulcipes* Moore, Canadian Ent. 39: 189. [Listed.]³⁷
- 1907 *Scolops sulcipes* Tucker, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 5: 64. [Listed.]^{4, 27}
- 1909 *Scolops sulcipes* Fletcher and Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 39: 112. [Listed.]³⁰
- 1910 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94; Fig. 35a. [Listed, illustrated.]¹⁹
- 1912 *Scolops sulcipes* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 162. [Key.] :165, 166, 168. [Comparative notes.] :169. [Described.]²⁸ Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. :217. [Listed.]³³
- 1912 *Scolops sulcipes* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 5]: 90. [Economics.]
- 1912 *Scolops sulcipes* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 44: 325. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Scolops sulcipes* Shelford, Bull. Geogr. Soc. Chicago 5: 263; 276; Fig. 258. [Ecology, illustrated.]¹⁵
- 1914 *Scolops sulcipes* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 527. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1914 *Scolops sulcipes* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 44: 126 (21). [Listed.]^{34, 37}
- 1915 *Scolops sulcipes* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 43 (11). [Listed.]³⁹
- 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *sulcipes* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]^{1, 28} Equals *Scolops pungens* (?) Germ. [error.]
- 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *sulcipes* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 721. [Listed.]^{1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pungens* Germ. [error.] Equals *Flatea pungens* (?) Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora sulcipes* Say. Equals *Pseudophana pungens* Germ. [error.] Equals *Scolops pungens* Germ. [error.]
- 1918 *Scolops sulcipes* Gibson, Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario 48: 124. [Listed.]³⁷
- 1918 *Scolops sulcipes* Lutz, Field Book of Insects. 1918: 85; Pl. 23. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1919 *Scolops sulcipes* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia 1918: 16. [Listed.]⁴⁰

Scolops

- 1920 *Scolops sulcipes* Britton, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **31**: 45. [Listed.]¹¹
 1920 *Scolops sulcipes* Dickerson and Weiss, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. **28**: 67. [Food plants.]²⁹
 1921 *Scolops sulcipes* Lutz, Field Book of Insects. Second Ed. 1921: 85; Pl. 23. [Notes, illustrated.]¹¹
 1921 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5**: 15. [Listed.]^{25,33}
 1922 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Tech. Publ. New York State Coll. For. **16**: 49. [Ecology.]^{12,33}
 1923 *Scolops sulcipes* Baldwin, Bull. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. **366**: 165. [Listed.]³²
 1923 *Scolops sulcipes* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154; Pl. 42, Fig. 52; Pl. 50, Fig. 184. [Key, illustrated.]
 1923 *Scolops sulcipes* Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34**: 27. [Key.] :28; Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.]¹¹
 1926 *Scolops sulcipes* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Listed.]¹
 1927 *Scolops sulcipes* Downes, Proc. Ent. Soc. British Columbia **1927**: 20. [Listed.]⁴⁰
 1928 *Scolops sulcipes* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 35. [Described, key.]^{1,26} Equals *Fulgora [sulcipes]* Say. :36, 37, 38. [Comparative notes.]
 1928 *Scolops sulcipes* Hendrickson, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **21**: 135. [Listed.]¹⁴
 1928 *Scolops sulcipes* Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. **101**: 176. [Listed.]^{13,42,43}
 1929 *Scolops sulcipes* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. **18**: 429. [Key.] :443; Pl. 65, Figs. 3, 3a. [Described, illustrated.]^{4,5,6,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,20,21,22,24,25,27,29,32,34,35,36}
 :27, 29, 40, 44, 45, 46 Equals *Fulgora [sulcipes]* (Say). :419. [Ecology.] :421. [Sexual variation.] :427. [Note.]
 1929 *Scolops sulcipes* Knowlton, Florida Ent. **13**: 50. [Listed.]⁶
 1930 *Scolops sulcipes* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. **7**: 9. [Note.]
 1930 *Scalops [sic] sulcipes* Bird, Ecology **11**: 432. [Ecology.]³⁴
 1930 *Scolops sulcipes* Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. **4**: 88, 167, 168, 169, 170. [Ecology.]¹⁴
 1930 *Scolops sulcipes* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **3**: 71. [Listed.]⁴⁷
 1931 *Fulgora sulcipes* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **25**: 6313. [Listed.]
 1931 *Scolops sulcipes* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **26**: 6313. [Listed.]
 1934 *Scolops sulcipes* Heaton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **29**: 107. [Listed, food plants.]⁴⁸
 1935 *Scolops sulcipes* Felt and Chamberlain, Circ. New York State Mus. **17**: 12. [Listed.]¹³
 1937 *Scolops sulcipes* Jacques, How to Know the Insects. 1937: 84; Fig. 166. [Notes, illustrated.]
 1938 *Scolops sulcipes* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]³⁹
 1938 *Scolops sulcipes* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 286. [Key.] :287; Figs. 3, 7a, 7b. [Notes, illustrated.]³² :289. [Comparative note.]
 1940 *Scolops sulcipes* Brierley and Smith, Jour. Agr. Res. **61**: 648. [Disease vector.]
 1940 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Jour. Econ. Ent. **33**: 659. [Economics.]
 1942 *Scolops sulcipes* Knowlton, Jour. Econ. Ent. **35**: 602. [Listed.]⁵
 1944 *Scolops sulcipes* Moore, Canadian Ent. **76**: 44. [Listed.]³⁷
 1944 *Scolops sulcipes* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. 1943: 180; Fig. 96. [Described, illustrated.]²⁷

tanneri Ball1937 *Scolops tanneri* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. **32**: 172. [n. sp.]¹Utah¹*texanus* Lawson and Beamer1930 *Scolops texanus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. **3**: Texas 68; Figs. 6, 6a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹*uhleri* Ball1902 *Scolops uhleri* Ball, Canadian Ent. **34**: 148. [n. sp.]¹ :148. [Comparative notes.] Colorado¹
Arizona²

Scolops

- 1904 *Scolops uhleri* Snow, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 2: 349. [Listed.]² Rocky Mountain States³
- 1904 *Scolops uhleri* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 19. [Listed.]¹ Utah⁴
North Carolina⁵
- 1912 *Scolops uhleri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :166. [Comparative note.] :169. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]³
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) uhleri* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]^{1,2,4}
- 1929 *Scolops uhleri* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430. [Key.] :432. [Comparative note.] :444; Pl. 65, Figs. 6, 6a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2,4}
- 1930 *Scolops uhleri* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 10. [Comparative notes.]^{1,4}
- 1938 *Scolops uhleri* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]³

uhleri var. *marginatus* Ball

- 1930 *Scolops uhleri marginatus* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 10. [n. sub-sp.]^{1,2,3} Arizona¹
Utah²
- 1937 [*Scolops*] *marginatus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Comparative notes.] Nevada³

vanduzei Ball

- 1902 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 150. [n. sp.]¹ Nebraska¹
- 1904 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 19. [Listed.]¹ North America²
Great Plains³
- 1912 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 164. [Key.] :169. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]² States³
Colorado⁴
- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) vanduzei* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³ Iowa⁵
New Mexico⁶
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) vanduzei* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]¹ Texas⁷
- 1923 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 51, Fig. 197. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1929 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 429. [Key.] :439; Pl. 64, Figs. 7, 7a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,4}
- 1930 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Hendrickson, Iowa State Coll. Jour. Sci. 4: 88. [Ecology.]⁵
- 1930 *Scolops vanduzei* [sic] Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]^{6,7}

virescens Ball

- 1937 *Scolops virescens* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [h. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

virescens var. *salsus* Ball

- 1937 *Scolops virescens salsus* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 173. [n. var.]¹ Arizona¹

viridis Ball

- 1902 *Scolops viridis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 149. [n. sp.]¹ Colorado¹
- 1903 *Scolops viridis* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 48. [Synopsis.]² California²
North
- 1904 *Scolops viridis* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America, 1904: 19. [Listed.]¹ America³
Rocky Mountain States⁴
- 1912 *Scolops viridis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 164. [Key.] :170. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]³ Utah⁵

- 1913 [*Scolops*] *viridus* [sic] Woodworth, Guide to California Insects.
 1913:266. [Listed.]²
- 1916 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *viridis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁴
- 1917 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *viridis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 722. [Listed.]¹
- 1923 *Scolops* (*Scolops*) *viridis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 155; Pl. 40, Fig. 193. [Key, illustrated.]
- 1928 [*Scolops*] *viridis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 34. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Scolops* *viridis* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 430. [Key.] :436; Pl. 64; Figs. 3, 3a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,5}
- 1930 *Scolops* *viridis* Ball, Pan-Pacific Ent. 7: 9, 11. [Notes.]
- 1937 [*Scolops*] *viridis* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 172. [Notes.]

[Subgenus BELONOCHARIS Uhler]

Belonocharis subgenus of *Scolops*

Haplotype *Belonocharis fumida* [n. sp.] 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 145.

Type *Belonocharis fumida* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 161.

Haplotype [*Belonocharis*] *fumida* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Haplotype [*Belonocharis*] *fumida* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723.

- Belonocharis* 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 145. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 45. [Listed.]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 227. [Listed.]
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 29. [Key.] :161. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]

- Scolops* (*Belonocharis*) 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Catalogue of North American species.]

- Belonocharis* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 391. [Listed.]

- Scolops* (*Belonocharis*) 1929 Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 418. [Distribution.] :424, 425. [Male genitalia.] :448. [Described, key to species.] :428. [Key.]

- Belonocharis* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 415. [Listed.]

- Scolops* (*Belonocharis*) 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 77. [Notes.]

abnormis Ball

- 1902 *Scolops abnormis* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 149. [n. sp.]¹ :150. [Comparative notes.] California¹
 1903 [*Scolops*] *abnormis* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 49. Rocky Moun-
 [Synopsis.] tain States²
 1904 *Scolops abnormis* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of Oregon⁴
 North America 1904: 17. [Listed.] Washington³
 1912 *Scolops abnormis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 164. [Described, key.]¹
 :169. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]¹

Belonocharis

- 1913 *Scolops abnormis* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects. 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) abnormis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Scolops abnormis* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 7: 306. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) abnormis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]¹
 1926 *Scolops abnormis* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 271. [Notes.]¹
 1929 *Scolops (Belonocharis) abnormis* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448. [Key.] :450; Pl. 66, Figs. 6, 6a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,4}

californica Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops (Belonocharis) californicus* [sic] Lawson and Beamer, Jour. California¹ Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69; Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

fumida Uhler

- 1891 *Belonocharis fumida* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 146. California¹ [n. sp.]¹
 Pacific States²
 1903 *Belonocharis fumida* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 227. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Belonocharis fumida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 161. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Scolops piceus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 35. [n. sp.]¹
 1914 *Belonocharis* [sic] *fumida* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 35. [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumidus* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1916 *Scolops (Belonocharis) piceus* [sic] Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Scolops piceus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 7: 306. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumidus* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Scolops (Belonocharis) piceus* [sic] Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 723. [Listed.]¹
 1918 *Belonocharis fumida* Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]¹
 1929 *Scolops fumidus* Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 428. [Notes.] Equals *Scolops* *piceus* Van Duz.
 1929 *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumidus* [sic] Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448; Pl. 66, Figs. 4, 4a. [Key, described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Belonocharis* [*fumida*] Uhl. Equals *[Scolops] piceus* Van Duz.
 1930 *Scolops fumidus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 71. [Listed.]¹

pallida Uhler

- 1900 *Scolops pallidus* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 404. [n. sp.] :402. [Key.]
 California¹ Western States²
 1902 *[Scolops] pallidus* Ball, Canadian Ent. 34: 150. [Comparative note.]
 Colorado³ Utah⁴
 1903 *Scolops pallidus* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]¹
 1903 *[Scolops] pallidus* Woodworth, Insects of California. 1903: 49. [Synopsis.]¹
 1904 *Scolops pallidus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 17. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Scolops pallidus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 163. [Key.] :167. [Described.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *[Scolops] pallidus* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects. 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Scolops pallidus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 35. [Ecology.]¹

- 1916 *Scolops (Scolops) pallidus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico. 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1917 *Scolops (Scolops) pallidus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico. 1917: 722. [Listed.]³ (?)⁴ (?)
- 1918 *Scolops pallidus* [sic] Johnson and Ledit, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]¹
- 1926 *Scolops pallidus* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217; Fig. 117. [Note, illustrated.]¹
- 1929 *S[colops (Belonocharis)] pallidus* [sic] Breakey, Bull. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 18: 448. [Key.] :449; Pl. 66, Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3,4,5}
- 1930 *Scolops pallidus* Lawson and Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 69, 70. [Comparative notes.]
- 1931 *Scolops pallidus* Essig, A History of Entomology. 1931: 775. [Listed.]
- 1938 [*Scolops*] *pallida* [sic] Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 290; Fig. 6c. [Illustrated.]

pallida var. *punctata* Lawson and Beamer

- 1930 *Scolops (Belonocharis) pallidus* [sic] *punctatus* [sic] Lawson and California¹ Beamer, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 3: 70. [n. var.]¹

picea Van Duzee. See *Scolops (Belonocharis) fumida* Uhler.

Genus **DICTYOPHARA** Germar

Pseudotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *proboscidea* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202.

Logotype *Dictyophara europaea* 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 2.

Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 241.

Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38.

Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.

Type *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 114.

Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355.

Logotype *Dictyophara europaea* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Logotype [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70.

Logotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719.

Type *D[ictyophara] europaea* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147.

Logotype *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 31.

Dictyophara

- Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130.
 Type *Dictyophara europaea* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116.
 Logotype *Fulgora europaea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 339.
 Type *Fulgora europaea* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90.

[*Avephora* Bierman]

[Haplotype *Avephora pasteuriana* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12.]

[*Fulgora* Latreille [nec Linne]]

- [Type *Fulgora europaea* 1810 Latrielle, Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux 1810: 434.]
 [Type [*Fulgora*] *europaea* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 14.]
 [Type *Fulgora europaea* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432.]
 [Type *Fulgora europaea* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 203.]

[*Pseudophana* Burmeister]

- [Logotype *Fulgora europaea* 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects. 2: 115.]
 [Type *Pseudophana europaea* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 427.]
 [Type *Pseudophana europaea* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 427.]
 [Type *Pseudophana europaea* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 215.]

<i>Fulgora</i> [nec Linné]	1797 Donovan, Natural History of British Insects. 6: 55. [Listed.]
<i>Dictyophara</i>	1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [gen. n.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 159. [gen. n.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Guér.-Mén. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ. :146. [Key.]
<i>Dictyophora</i> [sic]	1835 Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1: 39, 64. [Key.] :105. [Listed.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Linné (in part.) Equals <i>Flata</i> Germ. (in part.)
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1838 Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten. 1838: 463. [Notes.]
<i>Dictyophora</i> [sic]	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. [Listed.]
<i>Dyctiophora</i> [sic]	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 203. [Key.] :290. [Described.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 144. [Key.] :301. [Listed.]
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ.
<i>Dyctiophora</i> [sic]	1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 170. [Described.] Equals <i>Dictyophora</i> [sic] Germ. Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Linné (in part.)
<i>Pseudophana</i>	1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Described.]
	1840 Herrich-Schäffer, Fauna Ratisbonensis. 1840: 385. [Listed.]

Dictyophora

- 1840 Rambur, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie. 5: 210. [Described.]
- 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects. 2: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (nec Linné).
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 7. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1842: 17. [Listed.]
- Pseudaphana* [sic]
- 1842 Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 15. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.)
- 1842 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842: 15. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.)
- Pseudophana*
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémipères. 1843: 506. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. (in part.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* Linné (in part.)
- Pseudophana*
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Diptoptera* Spin. [error.] Equals *Dictyoptera* [sic] Germ. Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- 1846 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 742. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159. [Listed.]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1883: 355. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis. 1848: 901. [Listed.]
- 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 355. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 355. [Listed.]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 2. [Described.] Equals *Pseudophana*.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1849 Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 98, 103. [Comparative notes.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1849 Lucas, Exploration de l'Algérie. 4: 108. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Linné (in part.)
- Dictyophora*
- 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1849: 568. [Subgenus of *Fulgora*.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 3: 170. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora* Linné (in part.)
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. [Key.] Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307. [Listed.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* Linné (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. (in part.)
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 324. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1852 Spinola, Gay's Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile 7: 243.

Dictyophara

- [Described.] Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana*
Dictyophara [sic]
- 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 245. [Listed.]
1855 Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères.
1855: 142. [Described, key.]
- Pseudophana*
Dictyophara [sic]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. [Listed.]
1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [Listed.] :85. [Comparative note.] :144. [Listed.] :144, 145. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyophara* [sic]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 37. [Listed.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858:
61. [Listed.] :122. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317.
[Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
Dictyophara [sic]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]
1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 316. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 365.
[Listed.] :365, 366 [Comparative notes.]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana*
- 1861 Flor, Arch. Nat. Kurlands (2) 4: 11. [Note.]
1861 Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [A new species from Lifu.]
- Pseudophanæ* [sic]
Dictyophora [sic]
- 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149, 150. [Comparative note.]
1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 74. [Described.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :59. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana*
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3: (6) 2. [Listed.] :62.
[Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [Listed.]
- Pseudophanæ* [sic]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus und Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]
- 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 583. [Comparative note.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1865 Disconzi, Entomologia Vicentina. 1865: 202. [Listed.]
1865 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 15: 44. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1865 Marshall, Ent. Monthly Mag. 1: 200. [Comparative note.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 151. [Key.] :154. [Described,
key to Africa species.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals
Nersia Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. 263.
[Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara*
- 1868 Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21-22: 12. [Key.]
:50. [Key to European species.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 745. [Listed, comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 101. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]
Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Auct. Equals *Flata* (in part.).
Equals *Fulgora* (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana*
- 1872 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 22: 29. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Kirschb.
- Dictyophara*
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Dichoptera* Spin. [error.] Equals *Dictyoptera* [sic] Germ. Equals *Lappida* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 357 (70). [Key.]

Dictyophora

- 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 219 (209). [Key to European species.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1878 Rudow, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg 31: 116. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara
- 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 182. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. 1879: 217. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1879 Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 178. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1879 Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara
- 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Described, key, key to species.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1880 Reiber and Puton, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 21: 53. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara
- 1881 Mayr, Ber. Natur.-Med. Ver. Innsbruck. 10: 85 (9). [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1882 Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 79 (7). [Key.]
- 1882 Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 84 (12). [Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 98. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 267. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina. 16: 186. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara
- 1883 Karsch, Die Insektenwelt. 1883: 650. [Described.]
- 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina. Addenda et Emendanda. 1884: 131. [Listed.]
- 1884 Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. 1884: 17. [Key.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Auct.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1885 Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1885: 142. [Described, key.]
- 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie. 3: 859. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara
- 1885 Ivanoff, Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow 19: 88 (6), 108 (26). [Listed.] 97 (15). [Key.]
- Pseudophana*
- 1885 Künckel d'Herculaïs, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes. 2: 483. [Described.]
- Dictyophara
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 24, 25. [Comparative notes.] 26. [Described.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Pseudophana*
- 1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde. 2: 463. [Key.] 464. [Described.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara
- 1886 Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Listed.]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1886: 568. [Subgenus of *Fulgora*.]

Dictyophara

Dictyophora [sic]
Dictyophara

- 1887 de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana. **19**: 271. [Listed.]
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. **1**: 39. [Notes.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. [in part.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.

Dictyophora [sic]
Dictyophara
Dictyophora [sic]
Dictyophara

- 1887 Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano. **6**: 185. [Listed.]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana. **5**: 21. [Key.]
1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11**: 19. [Morphology.]
1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11**: 53. [Morphology of tarsi.]
1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. **23** (1): 47. [Listed.]

Dictyophora [sic]

- 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24**: 136. [Comparative note.]

- 1892 Coubeaux, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **36**: 34 (1). [Listed.]
1892 Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicarum. **1892**: 27. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.

Dictyophara

- 1892 Spitzner, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **30**: 26. [Listed.]
1893 Bezzii, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana. **25**: 107 (27). [Listed.]
1893 Olivi, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (3) **12**: 139. [Listed.]
1894 Giglio-Tos, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino **9** (169): 12. [Listed.]

- 1895 Gerstaeker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 43. [Comparative note.]

- 1895 Puton, Rev. Ent. **14**: 88. [Comparative note.] :89. Equals *Dictyophara* Germ.

- 1896 Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. **1896**: 18. [Key.] :33. [Described, key to European species.]

- 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 278. [Comparative note.]

- 1897 Acloue, Faune de France **1897**: 400; Fig. 162D. [Key, listed, illustrated.]

- 1897 Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. **1897**: 55. [Listed.]

- 1899 Horváth, Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. **1**: 468. [Listed.]

- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. **1899**: 104. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.

- 1899 Sajo, Prometheus **10**: 565. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana*.

- 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. **1**: 44. [Comparative note.]

- 1900 Hansen, Entomologist **33**: 170. [Morphology of antennae.]

- 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. **26**: 207 (3). [Listed.]

- 1900 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Bd. Agr. Suppl. **27**: 88. [Listed.]

- 1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24**: 181. [Listed.]

- 1901 Hansen, Entomologist **34**: 153. [Morphology of tarsus.]

- 1901 Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy. **2**: 256. [Listed.]

- 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 179. [Listed.]

- 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 219. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ.

- 1901 Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux **56**: 215 (87). [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.

- 1901 Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi. **4**: 130. [Listed.] :133. [Described.]

- 1902 Cobelli, Publ. Mus. Civ. Rovereto **39**: 8. [Listed.]

Dictyophora [sic]

Dictyophara

Dictyophora [sic]

Dictyophara

Pseudophana

Dictyophora [sic]

Dictyophara

- 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. **14**: 50, 51. [Comparative notes.]

Dictyophara

- Dictyophora* [sic] 1903 Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19). [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophara 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228. [Listed.]
- Pseudophana* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 215. [Listed.]
- Dictyophara 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. 1903: 22. [Described.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29. [Comparative notes.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Chanitus* [sic] Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americanana. 1: 81. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1904 Hieber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1904 Hieber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1904 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 164. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophara 1904 Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 59: 30 (14). [Listed.]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America. 1904: 16. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 336. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 237. [Key.] :241. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :252, 253. [Comparative notes.]
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. and Serv. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 392. [Comparative note.]
- Dictyophara 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 256. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic].
- 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 178. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. Equals *Thanatodictya* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Lucinda*) Kirk. [error.]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 124 (4). [Notes.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 226. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Costa. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key, key to species.] :471. [Comparative notes.]
- Dictyophora* [sic] 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- Dictyophara 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 38. [Listed.]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus 33: 7. [Listed.] :10, 12, 16. [Comparative notes.]

- Dictyophara*
- Aeephora*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Dictyophara*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Dictyophara*
- Dyctraphora* [sic]
- Pseudophana*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
(*Aeephora*)
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Dictyophara*
- Aeephora*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné]
- Dictyophara*
- Pseudophana*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Dictyophara*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Dictyophara*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
[*Dictyophara*]
- Dictyophara*
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- Dictyophara*
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12. [gen. n.]
- 1910 Cockerell, Entomologist 43: 153. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.] :176, 177. [Comparative notes.]
- 1910 Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1910 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 100. [Key.] :105. [Described, key to Japanese species.] :103, 104, 110. [Comparative notes.]
- 1910 Smith, Ann. Rept. New Jersey State Mus. 1909: 94. [Listed.]
- 1910 Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 442. [Listed.]
- 1912 Mammen, Zool. Jahrb. Anat. 34: 156. [Morphology of stigma.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 7 (1): 123. [Key.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 7 (1): 33. [Key.] :114. [Described.] Equals *Aeephora* Bierm. Equals *Chianthus* Kol. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. Equals *Tropidophora* [sic] Bierm. [error.] :115. [Key to Palearctic species.] :122. [Key to Indo-Australian species.] :132. [Key to African species.] :141. [Key to American species.] :50, 157, 158, 159, 172, 174. [Comparative notes.] :216. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Costa. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 31. [Listed.]
- 1913 von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. :14, 16. [Comparative notes.]
- 1913 Melichar, Faune du District de Walouyki. 7: 5. [Listed.]
- 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 344, 345, 346; Pl. xxxiv, Figs. 25, 26. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :348. [Venation.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 7. [Listed.]
- 1914 Bugnion, Handbuch der Morphologie. 4: 418. [Listed.]
- 1914 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 7, 8. [Listed.]
- 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. [Notes.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.]
- 1915 Haupt. Ent. Jahrb. 24: 165. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 178. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] :346. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. :355. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Listed.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Listed.]
- 1916 Osborn, Agricultural Entomology. 1916: 102; Figs. 60a-c. [Illustrated.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. [Bibliography.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.] Equals *Chianthus* [sic] Kol. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* Kirk. [nec Linné.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 275. [Listed.]
- 1917 Gibson, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 12: 70. [Described, key to

Dictyophora

- North American species.] Equals *Chanithus* Kol. [error.]
Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
Dictyophara
- 1917 Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 255, 257. [Comparative note.]
1917 Heidemann and Osborn, Ann. Carnegie Mus. 11: 346.
[Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Arephora* Bierm. Equals *Chianthus* [sic] Kol. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* Kirk. [nec Linné.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. Equals *Tropidophora* [sic] Bierm. [error.]
1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Ent. Soc. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
1920 Bergroth, Archiv Zool. 12: 18. [Note.] Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1920 Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic].
1921 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: 96. [Notes.]
1921 Metcalf, Ent. News 32: 238. [Synonymy.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Kirschb. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin.
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Key.]
1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154. [Key.] :155. [Key to species.] :141. [Morphology.]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 235. [Note.] :229. [Listed.]
1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 27. [Notes, key, key to species.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1924 Haupt, Konowia 3: 296. To *Fulgora* [error.]
- Dictyophara*
- 1925 Baker, Treubia 6: 271. [Notes.]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 147. [Listed.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudophana* Burm. Equals *Thanatodictya* Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Lucinda*) Kirk. [error.] Equals *Thanatodictya* (*Thanatodictya*) [error.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1909. [Listed.]
1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 8: 1909. [Listed.]
1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 219; Pl. XXVIII, Fig. 237. [Genitalia, illustrated.]
1925 Süle, Compte Rendu Soc. Biol. 92: 1060. [Intercellular symbionts.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné]
- 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica 4 (1): 40. [Listed.]
1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432. Equal *Dictyophora* Germ.
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1926 Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. 4: 89. [Key.] :91. [Key to species.]
- Arephora*
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 351. [Listed.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 9: 2057. [Listed.]
- Dictyophana* [sic]
- 1927 Perrier, Traité de Zoologie. 3: 1318. [Described.]
- Dictyophora* [sic]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 29. [Key.] :30; Fig. 12. [Described, illustrated, key to North American species.]
1928 Filipieff, [Guide to Insects.] 1928: 157. [Key.] :158. [Listed.]
1928 Ivanov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 22: 53. [Listed.]
1928 Metcalf, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. 101: 176. [Listed.]

Dictyophara

- Dictiophora* [sic] 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 988. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990. [Listed.] Equals *Dictiophora* [sic] Burm. :1078.
Dictiophora [sic] Equals *Dictiophora* [sic] Spin.
Dictiophora [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 990. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 1078. [Listed.]
Fulgora [nec Linné] 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 203. [Key.]
Pseudaephana [sic] 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5193. [Listed.]
Pseudaephana 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 21: 5196. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 7: 469, 470. [Notes.]
Dictyophara 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1932 Enderlein, Fauna von Deutschland. 1932: 192. [Key.]
Dyctiophara [sic] 1934 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 14: 584. [Comparative note.]
Dyctiophara 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata. 1: 351. To *Fidgora* Linné [error.]
Dictyophara 1935 Bodenheimer, Animal Life in Palestine. 1935: 297. [Listed.]
Fulgora (*Fulgora*) 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (3): 125. [Key.] Equals *Dictyophara* Germ.
Fidgora [nec Linné] 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125. [Key to European subgenera and species.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1935 Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. Deuxième Éd. 4: 89; Fig. DE. [Key, illustrated.] 91. [Listed.]
Pseudaephana 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (21): 2919. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophara* Germ.
Dictiophora [sic] 1935 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatforsch. 24: 5. To *Fulgora* Linné [error.]
Dictyophara 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 99. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Chanithus* Amy. [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Spin. Equals *Nersia* Stål [error.] Equals *Pseudaephana* Burm.
Fulgora [nec Linné] 1936 Ribaut, Faune de France. 31: 8. [Morphology.]
Dictyophara 1937 Kuntze, Arch. Nat. (n. f.) 6: 353. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina. 1938: 99. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 335. [Key.] 339. [Note, key to Central American species.]
Dictyophara (*Dictiophora*) 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 339. [Key.]
Atephora 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 373. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 78. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 80. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 170. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1939 Wagner, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 86: 111. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
Dictiophora [sic] 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 16: 19. [Comparative note.]
Fulgora [nec Linné] 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 56, 59. [Symbionts.]
Pseudaephana 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 996. [Listed.]
Dictiophora [sic] 1942 Essig, College Entomology. 1942: 311. [Listed.]
Dictyophara 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.

Dictyophara

- [List of species from Portugal.] Equals *Dictyophora* Costa.
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 185. [Tracheation.]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 90. [Catalogued.]
 :77. [Notes.]

— Walker (var.) [*leptorhina*]. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

affinis Spinola

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *affinis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 299. Locality
 [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹
 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *affinis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **7**: 300. [Comparative note.] South America²
 1850 *Pseudophana affinis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 67.
 [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *affinis* Spin.
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *affinis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. **2**: 308. [Listed.]²
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *affinis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
 1922 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *affinis* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **1**: 124. [Listed.]

africana Stål. See *Dictyophara elliptica* Stål.

albivitta Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

anatina Puton

- 1890 *Dictyophora* [sic] *anatina* Puton, Rev. Ent. **9**: 231. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *anatina* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Tunisia²
 Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Dictyophara anatina* Oshanan, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 228. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *andina* [sic] Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **27** (18): 18. [Described.]²
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tunetana* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **27** (18): 18; Figs. 6a, b. [Illustrated.]
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *anatina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 116. [Key.]^{1,2}
 :119. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dictyophara anatina* Put. :120. [Comparative note.]
 :216. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Dictyophara anatina* Oshanan, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]^{1,2} Equals [*Dictyophara*] *andina* [sic] Mats.
 1917 *Dictyophara* *anatina* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **36**: 256. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *andina* [sic] Mats.
 1921 *Dictyophara anatina* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: 97, 99; Figs. 4–6.
 [Notes, illustrated.] :100. [Key.]

andina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara anatina* Puton.

annulipes Melichar. See *Saigona ussuriensis* Lethierry.

apicalis Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Dictyopharoides apicalis* Melichar.

apicata Melichar. See *Hyalodictyon apicatum* Melichar.

apicemaculata Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh., 12: 91. [n. sp.]¹ Natal¹
 Cape of Good Hope²
 1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *apicemaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål.²
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *apicemaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]¹ South Africa³
 Cameroons⁴ Tanganyika⁵
 Gold Coast⁶

Dictyophara

- 1866 *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 156. [Described.]² Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål.
 1895 *Dictyophara figurata* Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14. [n. sp.]⁴
 1907 *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia, 8: 191; Pl. XIX, Figs. 17, 17a. [Listed, illustrated.]² Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål.
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *apicemaculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :139. [Described.]^{4,5,6,8} Equals *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana apicemaculata* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara figurata* Gerst. :217. [Listed.]^{2,7}

asiatica Melichar. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

astigmatica Bergroth

- 1920 *Dictyophara* [sic] *astigmatica* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 15. [n. sp.]¹ British
 1920 *D[ictyophara] astigmatica* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 16, 17. [Comparative note.] East Africa¹

atbarae Distant. See *Hasta atbarae* Distant.

australiaca Lallemand

- 1935 *Fulgora australiaca* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 674; Figs. 16, 17. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :662. [Listed.]² North Australia¹
 Australia²

avocetta Oshanin. See *Chanithus avocettus* Oshanin.

bergevini nom. nov. for *Dictyophara truncata* de Bergevin [1921]
 [nec *Dictyophara truncata* Walker 1851].

- 1921 *Dictyophara truncata* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: Algeria¹ 99; Figs. 7–9. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :100. [Key.]

bifasciata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Lucinda) bifasciata* Distant.

bistriata Melichar. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

borneides Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Fulgora* *borneides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo¹ Div. Ent. 12: 15. [n. sp.]¹

bovina Stål

- 1862 *Nersia bovina* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 62. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de Janeiro¹
 :63. [Key.] South America²
 1869 *Dictyophara bovinæ* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *bovina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :144; Pl. IV, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Nersia bovina* Stål. :217. [Listed.]²
 1913 [Nersia bovina] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 13. Equals *Fulgora bovina*. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *bovina*.

brachyrhina Walker. See *Hyalodictyon brachyrhinum* Walker.

breviceps Walker. See *Stacota breviceps* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE

bubala Stål. See *Digitocrista bubala* Stål.

caffra Stål. See *Dictyophara rochetti* Guérin-Méneville.

callipepla Gerstaecker. See *Igava callipepla* Gerstaecker.

canaliculata Melichar. See *Lappida canaliculata* Melichar.

casta Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana casta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. Natal¹
[n. sp.]¹ Cape of
- 1855 *Pseudophana cereris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. Good Hope²
[n. sp.]¹ South Africa³
- 1856 *Pseudophana cereris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 13: 193. Transvaal⁴
[Listed.]² Tanganyika⁵
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. French Congo⁶
Supplement. 1858: 66. [n. sp.]¹ Cameroons⁷
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *casta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Togo⁸
denda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål.
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cereris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Eritrea⁹
denda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana cereris* Stål. Zanzibar
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *casta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Island¹⁰
60. [Listed.]² Nyasaland¹¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cereris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Africa¹²
60. [Listed.]³
- 1862 *Pseudophana casta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walk.
- 1866 *Dictyophora casta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 158. [Described.]² Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana cereris* Stål.
- 1899 *D[ictyophara] castae* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 *Dictyophora casta* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. 8: 190; Pl. XIX, Figs. 7, 7a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana cereris* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walk.
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *casta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. 1910: 108. [Listed.]⁵
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *casta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :139. [Described.]^{1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,11} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *conifera* Walk. Equals *Pseudophana cereris* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora casta* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana casta* Stål. :217. [Listed.]¹² :140. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Dictyophora casta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]⁹

cereris Stål. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.

chlorochroma Walker. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

cirnea. Typographical error for *Dictyophara cynea* Spinola.

coimbatorensis Distant

- 1914 *Dictyophara coimbatorensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: India¹
411. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Madras²
- 1916 *Dictyophara coimbatorensis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 25. [Described.]²

colombonis Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophara* [sic] *colombonis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: East Indies¹
18. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Ceylon²

compressifrons Walker. See *Lappida chlorochroma* Walker.

*Dictyophara***concolor** Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *concolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 322. [n. sp.]¹ Locality unknown¹
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *concolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ North Australia²
- 1870 *Dictyophora* *concolor* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 102. [Comparative note.] Queensland³
- 1906 *Dictyophara* *concolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 352. [Described.]^{3,4} South Australia⁴
- 1907 *Dictyophora* *concolor* Kirkaldy, Büll. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 121. [Listed.]^{3,4}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *concolor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :126. [Described.]^{3,4} Equals *Dictyophara concolor* Dist. :216. [Listed.]⁵
- 1915 *Dictyophara* *concolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]³

confusa Stål

- 1862 *Nersia confusa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp., Brazil]
key.¹
- 1869 *Dictyophara confusa* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 91. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *confusa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :144; Pl. IV, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]¹ Equals *Nersia confusa* Stål. :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1920 *Dictyophara* *confusa* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 233. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 *Fulgora confusa* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 49, 50, 53, 54; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 95, 100. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

conifera Walker. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.

coniostris De Geer. See *Mitrops noctivitus* Linné.

conviva Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *conviva* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 136. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :133. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *conviva* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. [Listed.]¹

cribrata Walker

- 1870 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cribrata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 102. [n. sp.]¹ Celebes¹
Luzon²
- 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cribrata* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. Molucca
[Listed.]^{1,2} Islands³
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cribrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :125. [Described.]^{1,2} :134. [Comparative note.] :216. [Listed.]^{1,2}

cubana. Typographical error for *Dictyophara cubanensis* Melichar.

cubanensis Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cubanensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 148. [n. sp.]¹ :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cubana* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara* *cubanensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Comparative note.]¹

Dictyophara

- 1928 *Dictyophara cubana* [sic] Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects. 1928: 23. [Note.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara cubanensis* Mel.
 1931 *Dictyophara* [sic] *cabanensis* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. 510: 14. [Listed.]¹

cultellator Walker. See *Remosa cultellator* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

cumungi. Typographical error for *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant.

cummingi Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. [n. sp.]¹ Bombay¹
 1907 *Dictyophara cummingi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹ Honshu²
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *maculata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 108. [n. sp.]² 99, 113. [Listed.]¹:106. [Key.] Japan³
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cumungi* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [Key.] :125. [Described.]¹:2⁴ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *maculata* Mats. Equals *Dictyophara cumungi* [sic] Dist. :216. [Listed.]¹:4 Formosa⁶
 1912 *Dictyophara cummingi* Oshanin, Katalog palaearktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ East India⁷
 1914 *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 412. [Comparative note.]
 1916 *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Described.]¹:3⁵, 4⁶ :25. [Comparative note.]
 1932 *Dictyophara maculata* Esaki, Lectures on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]⁸
 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *maculata* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 241. [Economics.]⁹
 1935 *Dictyophara maculata* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]³, 5⁶, 8
 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *maculata* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁰
 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cumungi* [sic] Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 14. [Listed.]³, 7 Equals *Dictyophara* *maculata* Mats.

curvata Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

curviceps Stål. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

cyrnea Spinola

- 1839 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 294. Corsica¹
 [n. sp.]¹:295. [Comparative note.] Sardinia²
 1843 [*Pseudophana cyrnea*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Hémiptères. 1843: 507. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* unknown³ Spin.
 1850 *Pseudophana cyrnea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Spin.
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 308. [Listed.]
 1856 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba. 7: 180. [Comparative note.]
 1857 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Île de Cuba. 1857: 428. [Comparative note.]
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 95. [Listed.]³
 1872 *Dictyophora cyrnea* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹
 1875 *Dictyophara* (?) *cyrnea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875 114. [Listed.]¹
 1876 *Dictyophora cyrnea* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 226 (126). [Described.]
 1879 *Dictyophora cyrnea* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.]¹:131 (330). [Comparative note.]

Dictyophara

- 1879 *Dictyophara cirneae* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 130 (32). [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *cyrnea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]²
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *cyrnea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²
- 1907 *Dictyophara* (?) *cyrnea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Note.]¹
- 1912 *D[ictyophara]* *cyrnea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 174. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara* (?) *cyrnea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
- 1925 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *cyrnea* Sherborn, Index Animalium, 7: 1767. [Listed.]

despecta Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

devincta Bergroth

- 1920 *Dictyophora* [sic] *devincta* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 16. [n. sp.]¹ Kenya¹

diminuta Horváth (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *diminutus* Horváth.

dioxys Walker. See *Mitrops dioxys* Walker.

discalis Walker. See *Raphiophora discalis* Walker.

distincta Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *distincta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Greece¹ (1): 120. [n. sp.]¹: 116. [Key.]¹: 216. [Listed.]¹
- 1917 *[Dictyophara]* *distincta* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 256. [Listed.]

distinguenda Spinola. See *Nersia distinguenda* Spinola.

dixoni Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara dixoni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. Bombay¹
n. sp.¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *dixoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 United Provinces² (1): 123. [Key.]¹: 127. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara dixoni* Bengal³ Dist. : 216. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Dictyophara dixoni* Distant, Fauna of British India. 6: 24. [Described.]^{1,2,3,4}

egregia Kirby. See *Pibrocha egregia* Kirby.

elegans Costa. See *Nephropsia tuberipennis* Mulsant and Rey. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

elliptica Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *elliptica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Sierra Leone¹
2: 312. [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *elliptica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: Somaliland² 59. [Listed.]¹
- 1866 *Dictyophara elliptica* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 157. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *elliptica* Walk. Togo⁴
- 1866 *Dictyophara africana* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 157. [n. sp.]¹ Fernand Po Island⁵
- 1894 *Dictyophara elliptica* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 116. [Listed.]² West Africa⁷
- 1895 *Dictyophara elliptica* Gerstaecker, Mittb. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 17. [Listed.]² Equals *Dictyophara africana* Stål. Angola⁸ Gabon⁹

Dictyophora

- 1899 *Dictyophora elliptica* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: French Congo¹⁰
60. [Listed.]¹² Equals *Dictyophora africana* Stål.
- 1904 *Dictyophora elliptica* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 28. [Listed.]³
- 1905 *Dictyophora africana* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 281. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *elliptica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Comparative note.] :132. [Key.] :136. [Described.]^{1,2,5,6,9,10} Equals *Dictyophora elliptica* Stål. Equals *Dictyophora africana* Stål. :217. [Listed.]⁷
- 1915 *Dictyophora elliptica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]^{2,8}

emarginata Uhler. See *Neotangia emarginata* Uhler. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

eugeniae Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana eugeniae* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 271. [n. sp.]¹
- 1910 *Arephora pasteuriana* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 12; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *eugeniae* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :131. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Arephora pasteuriana* Bierm. Equals *Pseudophana eugeniae* Stål. :217. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5}
- 1915 *Dictyophora eugeniae* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 356. [Listed.]^{1,4}
- 1928 *Dictyophora eugeniae* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 130. [Listed.]³

europaea Linné

- 1767 *Fulgora europaea* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima, 1 (2): 704. [n. sp.]¹
- 1771 *Fulgora europaea* de Merian, Des Insectes de Surinam et l'Europe. 2: 57. [Listed.]¹
- 1774 *Fulgora europaea* Müller, Linne Natursystem 1 (5): 450. [Described.]²
- 1775 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae. 1775: 674. [Described.]^{3,4}
- 1775 *Fulgora europaea* Fuessly, Verzeichnis Schweizerischen Insekten. 1775: 23. [Listed.]¹
- 1776 *Fulgora europaea* Schulzen, Naturforscher 9: 104. [Described.]^{1,5}
- 1776 *Fulgora europaea* Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten. 1776: 86; Pl. IX, Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]⁶
- 1778 *Fulgora europaea* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge. 2: 122. [Listed.]
- 1781 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Species Insectorum. 2: 315. [Described.]¹
- 1781 *Fulgora europaea* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. 1781: 38; Pl. XI, Fig. 51. [Described, illustrated.]⁶
- 1782 *[Fulgora] europaea* Höslin, Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natur-System. 2: 168. [Notes.]²
- 1787 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum. 2: 261. [Described.]
- 1787 *Fulgora aeropaea* [sic] Petagna, Specimen Insectorum Calabriae. 1787: 39. [Described.]⁷
- 1788 *Cigale à tête en pointe conique* Stoll, Representation des cigales 1788: 48; Pl. XI, Fig. 51. [Described, illustrated.]⁸
- 1788 *Fulgora europaea* Zschach, Museum Leskeanum. 1788: 115 [Listed.]¹
- 1789 *Fulgora europaea* De Villers, Entomologia Faunae Suecicae 1: 454. [Described.]⁹
- Java¹
West Sumatra²
Sumatra³
Malay States⁴
Borneo⁵
- Europe¹
Southern Europe²
France³
Sierra Leone⁴
Africa⁵
Sicily⁶
Italy⁷
Germany⁸
England⁹
Yugoslavia¹⁰
Switzerland¹¹
Netherlands¹²
Great Britain¹³
Ireland¹⁴
Bavaria¹⁵
Andalucia¹⁶
Southern France¹⁷
Algeria¹⁸
Eastern France¹⁹
Spain²⁰
Central Europe²¹
Romania²²
Hesse²³
Hungary²⁴
Corfu²⁵
Russia²⁶
Portugal²⁷

Dictyophara

- 1789 *Fulgora europaea* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae. 1 (4): 2091. [Described.]¹
- 1789 *Fulgora europaea* Roemer, Genera Insectorum. 1789: 78; Pl. IX, Figs. 5, 5a. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1791 *Fulgora europaea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique. 6: 572. [Described.]^{3,6,7}
- 1792 *Fulgora europaea* Petagna, Institutiones Entomologicae. 2: 616; Pl. 9, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]⁷
- 1792 *Fulgora europaea* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca 2: 212. [Described.]⁷
- 1794 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica. 4: 6. [Described.]⁸
- 1794 *Fulgora europaea* Panzer, Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. 20: 16; [Pl. 16]. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1795 *Fulgora europaea* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1797 *Fulgora europaea* Donovan, Natural History of British Insects. 6: 55; Pl. 203. [Described, illustrated.]⁹
- 1797 [*Fulgora europaea*] Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique 18: Pl. 109, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]
- 1799 *Fulgora* [sic] *europaea* Ludwig, Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdeckten Insekten. 1799: 57. [Listed.]¹³
- 1802 *Fulgora europaea* Stewart, Elements of Natural History 2: 105. [Described.]^{4,8}
- 1802 *Fulgora europaea* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 4: 111. [Described.]^{3,6,7}
- 1802 *Fulgora europaea* Turton, A System of Nature. 2: 573. [Described.]¹
- 1803 *Fulgora europaea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum. 1803: 5. [Described.]^{3,8}
- 1803 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 9: 136. [Described.]^{3,6,7}
- 1804 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes. 12: 309. [Described.]^{3,7}
- 1807 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 3: 165. [Listed.]
- 1807 *Fulgora europaea* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca. (Iterum Ed.) 2: 341. [Described.]⁷
- 1808 *Fulgora acropaea* [sic] Petagna, Specimen Insectorum Calabriae. Editio Nova. 1808: 39. [Described.]⁷
- 1810 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux. 1810: 434. [Listed.]
- 1816 *Fulgora europaea* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 3: 482. [Described.]¹
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Germar, Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. 1817: 280. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. 3: 405. [Described.]¹
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. (Nouvelle Éd.), 12: 313. [Described.]^{3,6,7}
- 1817 *Fulgora europaea* Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. 2: 105. [Described.]^{3,6}
- 1818 *Flata europaea* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 190. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora europaea* Auct.
- 1820 *Fulgora europaea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia. 15:[3]. [Described.]^{3,8,9}
- 1820 *Fulgora europea* [sic] Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle. 17: 509. [Described.]
- 1820 *Fulgora europaea* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie. 1: 291. [Described, food plants.]
- Transcaucasia²⁸
Turkestan²⁹
Austria³⁰
Sardinia³¹
Tunisia³²
Poland³³
Belgium³⁴
Bohemia³⁵
Czecho-slovakia³⁶
Serbia³⁷
Bosnia³⁸
Caucasus³⁹
Asia Minor⁴⁰
Oran⁴¹
North Africa⁴²
Waloukyi District⁴³
Albania⁴⁴
Montenegro⁴⁵
Armenia⁴⁶
Siberia⁴⁷
Southern Russia⁴⁸
Aegean Islands⁴⁹
Asiatic Russia⁵⁰
Mecklenburg⁵¹
Ukraine⁵²
Saxony⁵³
Galicia⁵⁴
Astrakhan⁵⁵
Azerbaijan⁵⁶
Uzbek⁵⁷
Ural Mountains⁵⁸

- 1820 *Fulgora aeuropea* [sic] Petagna, Specimen Insectorum Calahriae. Edition Nova. 1820: 39. [Described.]¹
- 1821 *Fulgora europaea* Wilmsen, Handbuch der Naturgeschichte 2: 602. [Described.]¹
- 1823 *Fulgora europaea* Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier. 3: 590. [Notes.]^{3,7,11}
- 1825 *Fulgora europaea* Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. 7: 76. [Listed.]^{3,6,7} Equals *Cigale à tête en pointe conique* Stoll.
- 1825 *Fulgora europaea* Bennet and van Olivier, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem. 14: 167. [Described.]¹²
- 1826 *Fulgora europaea* Anslijn, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem. 15: 277. [Listed.]¹²
- 1826 *Fulgore* [sic] *europe* [sic] Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie. 1826: 255. [Listed.]¹
- 1828 *Fulgora europaea* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie. 2: 153. [Described.]³
- 1829 *Fulgora europaea* Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 1829: 194. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1829 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. (Nouvelle Éd.). 5: 216. [Described.]¹
- 1829 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes. 2: 216. [Described.]¹
- 1829 *Fulgora europaea* Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 2: 355. [Listed.]¹³
- 1829 *Fulgora europaea* Stephens, Nomenclature of British Insects. 1829: 66. [Listed.]¹²
- 1830 [*Fulgora*] *europaea* Eichwald, Zoologia Specialis. 2: 229. [Described.]¹
- 1830 *Flata europaea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 47. [Described.]^{3,7,8} Equals *Fulgora europaea*. :47, 48. [Comparative notes.]
- 1830 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Cochard Éd.). 5: 216. [Described.]¹
- 1831 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom (M'Murtrie). 4: 40. [Described.]¹
- 1833 *Fulgora europaea* Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étrang. Acad. Sci. 4: 222. [Morphology.]
- 1833 *Dictyophara* [*europaea*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Fahr.
- 1834 *Fulgura* [sic] *europaea* Costa, Cenni Zoologici. 1834: 82. [Listed.]⁷
- 1834 [*Fulgora*] *europaea* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales. 1834: 451. [Listed.]
- 1834 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.). 4: 175. [Described.]¹
- 1835 *Ps[eudophana]* *europaea* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie. 2 (1): 160. [Described.]⁸ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1835 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Herrich-Schäffer, Nomenclator Entomologicus. 1: 64. [Key.] :105. [Listed.] Equals *Flata europaea* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*] Linné.
- 1835 *Fulgora europaea* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 4: 133. [Described.]¹
- 1835 *Fulgora europaea* Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle. 3: 296. [Described.]¹
- 1835 *Fulgora europae* [sic] Wilson, A Treatise on Insects. 1835: 203. [Notes.]
- 1836 *Fulgora europaea* Lahram and Imhoff, Insekten der Schweiz. 1: [1; Pl. 1]. [Described, illustrated.]¹¹
- 1836 *Fulgora europaea* Partington, British Cyclopaedia. 2: 554. [Listed.]⁹
- 1837 *Fulgora europaea* Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 2nd Ed. 1837: 224. [Listed.]^{13,14}
- 1837 *F[ulgora] europaea* Kaup, Das Thierreich. 3 (2): 98. [Described.]²
- 1837 *Fulgora europaea* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.). 4: 175. [Described.]¹
- 1838 *Fulgora europaea* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles. 4: 505. [Notes.]^{3,6,7}
- 1838 *D[ictyophara]* *europaea* Herrich-Schäffer, Deutschlands Insecten. 153: 1. [Comparative note.]
- 1838 *Pseudophana europaea* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten. 1838: 463. [Notes.]¹
- 1839 *Fulgora europaea* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (2) 12: 288. [Listed.]

Dictyophara

- 1839 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 298. [Described.]³
Equals *Fulgora europaea* Fabr. Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Burm.
- 1839 [*Dictyophara*] *europaea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. Equals *Fulg[ora]* *europaea*. :299, 300, 301, 308. [Comparative notes.]
- 1839 *Fulgora europaea* Voigt, Das Thierreich. 5: 389. [Described.]
- 1839 *Pseudophana* [sic] [*europaea*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Linné]
- 1839 *F[ulgora]* *europaea* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 151. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 *Pseudophana europaea* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 3: 170; Pl. 12, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1840 *Fulgora europaea* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli. 1840: 1. [Described.]⁷ Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1840 *Pseudophana europaea* Herrich-Schäffer, Fauna Ratisbonensis. 1840: 385. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1840 *Pseudophana europaea* Rambur, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie. 5: 211. [Described.]¹⁶ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Fabr.
- 1840 *Pseudophana* [*europaea*] Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects. 2: 115. [Listed.] Equals *F[ulgora]* *europaea* Linné.
- 1840 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. 1840: 568. [Listed.]²
- 1842 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. 1842: 568. [Listed.]²
- 1843 *Pseudophana europaea* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 506. [Described.]^{17,20} Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Spin.
- 1843 *Fulgora europaea* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie. 3: 82. [Described.]³
- 1843 *Fulgora europaea* Contarini, Cataloghi Insetti Padova e Venezia. 4: 29. [Food plants.]⁷
- 1844 *Fulgora europaea* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal. 1829–1833: 358. [Listed.]
- 1845 *P[seudophana]* *europaea* Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes. 2: 427. [Notes.]¹⁷
- 1847 *Pseudophana* [nom binom.] Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 160; Pl. 4, Figs. 63–65. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1847 *P[seudophana]* *europaea* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 10: 596. [Listed.]² Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1848 *Pseudophana* [nom binom.] Amyot, Entomologie Française. Rhynchotes. 1848: 356; Pl. 4, Figs. 63–65. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *[Fulgora]* *europaea* Linné.
- 1848 *Flata europaea* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. 1848: 150. [Notes.]² Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*].
- 1849 *Fulgora europaea* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal. 6: 59. [Described.]¹
- 1849 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 2. [Listed.]^{17,19}
- 1849 *Pseudophana* *europaea* Lucas, Exploration de l'Algérie. 4: 108. [Listed.]¹⁸ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*]. Linn. Equals *Pseudophana* Amy. [non binom.]
- 1849 *Fulgora europaea* Robineau-Desvoidy, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 7: viii. [Food plants.]³
- 1849 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1849: 568. [Notes.]²
- 1850 *Pseudophana europaea* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés. 3: 170; Pl. 12, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]³ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Germ.
- 1850 *Pseudophana europaea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 67. [Listed.]²¹ Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Flata europaea* Germ. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Spin.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 307.

Dictyophara

- [Listed.]^{3,7,8} Equals *Flata europaea* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora europaea* [sic] Linné. Equals *Pseudophana* Amy. (non binom.) Equals *Pseudophana europaea* [sic] Burm.
- 1855 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1855: 142. [Described.]⁹
- 1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Mulsant and Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) 2: 199. [Comparative note.]
- 1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Mulsant and Rey, Opusc. Ent. 6: 99. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1860 *Fulgora europaea* Duméril, Mem. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2): 1056. [Described.]¹¹
- 1860 *Fulgora europaea* Duméril, Entomologique Analytique. 2: 1056. [Described.]¹²
- 1860 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Comparative note.]
- 1861 *Fulgore* [sic] *europeenne* [sic] Jacob, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 1861: 210. [Notes.]^{13,6,7}
- 1861 *Pseudophana* [sic] *europaea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72. [Comparative note.]
- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 75. [Described.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *[europaea]* Spin. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Burm.
- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *[europaea]* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 59. Equals *Fulgora europaea*.
- 1862 *Dytiophora* [sic] *europaea* Fuss, Verh. Mitth. Siebenbürgischen Ver. Nat. 13: 16. [Listed.]¹²
- 1862 *Dytiophora* [sic] *europaea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 377. [Comparative note.]
- 1863 *Pseudophana europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 1 (2): 72. [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Cicada europaea* Linné.
- 1863 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie. 2: 300. [Listed.]¹
- 1863 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1863: 568. [Notes.]¹²
- 1865 *Pseudophana europaea* Disconzi, Entomologia Vicentina. 1865: 202. [Listed.]⁷ :203. [Notes.]⁷
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21–22: 51. [Key.]²² 50, 51. [Comparative Notes.]
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21–22: 15. [n. sp.]⁷
- 1869 *Pseudophana europaea* Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustrirtes Thierleben. 6: 520. [Notes.]
- 1871 *Dictyophara europaea* Horváth, Math. Term. Közl. 8: 6. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1872 *Dictyophara europaea* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb.
- 1872 *Dictyophara europaea* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 22: 29. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1874 *Dictyophara europaea* Ghiliani, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 6: 98. [Listed.]⁷
- 1874 *Fulgore* [sic] *europe* [sic] Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition. 1874: 369. [Notes.]¹
- 1875 *Pseudophana* *europaea* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2: 427. [Notes.]¹⁷
- 1875 *Dictyophara europaea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara italica* Kirschb.
- 1876 *Fulgore* (*Pseudophana*) *europaea* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie. 1876: 665. [Listed.]
- 1876 *Dictyophara europaea* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 226 (216). [Key.]^{1,7,8,25,26} Equals *Flata* [*europaea*] Germ. Equals *D[ictyophara] italica* Kirschb. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea*] Burm. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
- 1877 *Dictyophara europaea* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 20: 42. [Listed.]²⁷

Dictyophara

- 1877 *Pseudophana europaea* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. 9: 597; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1878 *Dictyophara europaea* Horváth, Schneider's Beiträge zur Kenntniß der Kaukasus-länder. 1878: 85. [Listed.]²⁸
- 1878 *Dictyophara europaea* Reiber, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 18: 68. [Ecology.]²
- 1878 *Fulgore* [sic] *d'europe* [sic] Rothschild, Les Insectes. 1878: 251. [Notes.]
- 1879 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 176 (30). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1879 *Fulgora* *europea* Camerano, Gli Insetti. 1879: 233. [Note.]
- 1878 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Rudow, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg 31: 116. [Food plants.]¹
- 1879 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectos en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]²⁹ Equals *Dictyophara* *italica* Kirschb.
- 1879 *Dictyophara europaea* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 129 (31). [Key.] :135 (37). [Listed.]²⁹ Equals *Dictyophara* *italica* Kirschb. :163 (65). [Listed.]
- 1880 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Cuní y Martorell, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 222 (18). [Listed.]²⁹
- 1880 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Reiber and Puton, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Colmar 21: 53. [Notes.]³
- 1881 *[Dictyophara] europaea* Mayr, Ber. Natur.-Med. Ver. Innsbruck 10: 85 (9). [Listed.]³⁰
- 1882 *Pseudophana europaea* Cavanna, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 14: 60. [Listed.]⁷
- 1882 *Dictyophara europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (6): 58. [Listed.]⁷
- 1882 *Pseudophana europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (11): 26. [Listed.]³¹
- 1882 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 84 (12). [Notes.]⁷ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora* [*europea*] Linné. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europea*] Burm.
- 1882 *Pseudophana europaea* Ferrari and Cavanna, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 14: 370. [Listed.]⁷
- 1883 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Cuní y Martorell, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 12: 90 (8). [Listed.]²⁹
- 1883 *Pseudophana* *europea* Karsch, Die Insektenwelt. 1883: 650. [Described.]²
- 1884 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 1: 444 (8), 509 (73). [Listed.]²⁹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora* [*europea*] Linné. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europea*] Luc.
- 1884 *Fulgore* [sic] *europe* [sic] Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. 1884: 331. [Notes.]
- 1884 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Lomnicki, Spraw. Kom. Fizyj. 18: 232. [Listed.]³²
- 1884 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa. 1884: 17. [Listed.]²¹
- 1884 *[Dictyophara] europaea* Puton, Rev. Ent. 3: 87. [Comparative note.]
- 1884 *Dictyophara europaea* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 231. [Notes.]¹
- 1885 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europea* Fairmaire, Histoire Naturelle de la France. Hémiptères. 1885: 142. [Described.]²
- 1885 *Dictyophara europaea* Ferrari, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 17: 271. [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Fulgora* [*europea*] Linné.
- 1885 *D[ictyophara] europaea* [sic] Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie. 3: 859. [Notes.]¹
- 1885 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanoff, Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Imp. Kharkow 19: 88 (6). [Listed.] :108 (26). [Described.]
- 1885 *Pseudophana europae* [sic] Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes. 2: 483; Figs. 1604–1606. [Described, illustrated.]^{3,8}
- 1886 *Ps[eudophana]* *europaea* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde. 2: 464. [Described.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]²¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europea* Puton, Exploration de la Tunisie. 1886: 13. [Listed.]²²

Dictyophara

- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Food plants.]^{1,7,8,30}
- 1886 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophara*) *europaea* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Ed. 1886: 568. [Notes.]²
- 1887 *D[ictyophara] europaea* de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 19: 271. [Listed.]⁷ Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*].
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 19: 277. [Listed.]
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Etudés Sci. Angers (n. s.) 16: 57. [Listed.]³
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185. [Listed.]⁶
- 1888 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli (2) 1 (2): 70. [Listed.]³¹
- 1888 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Cuní y Martorell, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 17: 186 (54). [Listed.]²⁰
- 1888 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Uhler, Riverside Natural History. 2: 231. [Notes.]¹
- 1890 *Pseudophana* *europaea* Funk, Ber. Nat. Ges. Bamberg 15: 139. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1890 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 39. [Morphology.]
- 1890 *Pseudophana* *europaea* [sic] Petrogalli, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 11-12: 141. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1890 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Puton, Rev. Ent. 9: 231. [Comparative note.]
- 1891 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Horváth, Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Družtva 6: 48. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1891 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1892 *Didyophora* [sic] *europaea* Coubeaux, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 36: 34 (1). [Listed.]³⁴
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Duda, Catalogus Insectorum Bohemicarum. 1892: 27. [Listed.]³⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 12: 568 (20). [Listed.]⁷
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Spitzner, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 30: 26. [Listed.]³⁶
- 1893 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Bezzi, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 25: 107 (27). [Listed.]⁷
- 1893 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Olivi, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (3) 12: 139. [Listed.]
- 1893 *Pseudophana* *europaea* Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. 9: 641; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]⁸
- 1894 *Didyophora* [sic] *europaea* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. 37: 83. [Listed.]^{7,24,30}
- 1894 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Rey, Échange 10: 14. [Note.]
- 1895 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Judeich and Nitsche, Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinspektenkunde. 2 (2): 1189. [Notes.]
- 1896 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Breddin, Zeits. Naturw. 69: 41 (25). [Note.]
- 1896 *Pseudophana* *europaea* Lydekker, The Royal Natural Histor. 6: 195; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]¹
- 1896 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 34; Pl. 2, Figs. 28-35. [Described, illustrated, key.]^{1,30,34} Equals *D[ictyophara] italica* Kirschb. Equals *Flata* [*europaea* Germ.]. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea* Linné]. Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea* Linné].
- 1897 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Aclouque, Faune de France 1897: 400. [Key.]³
- 1897 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Griffini, Manuali Hoepli, Entomologia. 4: 580; Fig. 206. [Described, illustrated.]⁷
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]³⁴
- 1898 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 53: xc. [Listed.]³
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 18: 180. [Listed.]³²
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 186 (9). [Food plants.]
- 1899 *Didyophora* [sic] *europaea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]³¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *italica* Kirschb.
- 1899 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Sajo, Prometheus 10: 565; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana* *europaea* Linné.
- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. 42: 25. [Listed.]¹³
- 1900 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169. [Morphology of antennae.]

Dictyophora

- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238. [Listed.]³⁰
 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Montandon, Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucarest 9: 752. [Listed.]³²
 1901 *Dictyophora europaea* de Carlini, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 33: 78. [Listed.]³
 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.]³
 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: cxliii. [Listed.]³
 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi, 4: 134. [Described.] Equals *Flata europaca* Germ. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. Equals *Pseudophana europaea* Burn.
 1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1901: 42 (9). [Listed.]
 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Cobelli, Pubbl. Mus. Civ. Rovereto 39: 8. [Listed.]⁷
 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1902: 325. [Listed.]³
 1902 *Pseudophana europaea* Leydig, Horae Zoologicae. 1902: 113. [Listed.]¹
 1902 *Fulgora europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 1902: 340. [Listed.]
 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* de Acha, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 2: 272. [Listed.]²⁰
 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Graefie, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19). [Food plants.]¹⁰
 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 1: 27. [Listed.]³⁷
 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 58: lxxiv. [Listed.]³ :clvii [2]. [Listed.]
 1903 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1903: 101 (11). [Listed.]³⁸
 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.]³ Equals *Dictyophara italicica* Kirschb.
 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germaniae: Hemiptera Homoptera. 1904: 268. [Listed.]⁸ Equals *Dictyophara italicica* Kirschb.
 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 59: 30 (14). [Listed.]
 1905 *Dictyophana* [sic] *europaea* Navás, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 4: 116. [Listed.]³⁹
 1906 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 17: 350. Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea*] Linné.
 1907 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Melichar, Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. 116: 1038 (13). [Listed.]³⁰
 1907 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]^{3,7,8,18,20,22,24,25,26,29,32,39,52,55,56,57,58} Equals *Dictyophara italicica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.
 1907 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Royer, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1907: 73. [Listed.]³
 1908 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Listed.]
 1909 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 63: cxi. [Listed.]³
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.]³ Equals *Dictyophara italicica* Kirschb.
 1910 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. [Comparative notes.]
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *oranensis* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 17; Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹⁸
 1910 *Dictyophara* *europaea* [sic] Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 109. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *asiatica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 118. [n. sp.]⁴⁰ :116. [Key.]¹⁰ :216. [Listed.]⁴⁰
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]^{2,21} :120. [Described.]^{2,3,7,8,21,24,25,30} Equals *Dictyophora europaea* Kirschb. Equals *Dictyophora italicica* Kirschb. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné. :119, 122, 129, 131, 140, 148, 174. [Comparative notes.] :216. [Listed.]²¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *oranensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]⁴¹ :122. [Described.]^{15,41} Equals *Dictyophora oranensis* Mats. :216. [Listed.]⁴¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{2,21,29,32,42} Equals *Dictyophara italicica* Kirschb.

Dictyophara

- 1912 *Dictyophara oraniensis* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Sabransky, Mitt. Natur. Ver. Steiermark **48**: 316. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. **22**: 149. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. **7**: 201 (2). [Listed.]²¹
- 1913 *Fulgora* *europa* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 14. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Fulgora* *europaea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 15. [Comparative note.]
- 1913 *Dictyophara europaea* Melichar, Faune du District de Walouyki. **7**: 5. [Listed.]²²
- 1914 *Dictyophara europaea* Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. **23**: 168 (10). [Ecology.]
- 1914 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. **8**: 132 (6). [Listed.]²³
- 1914 *Dictyophara europaea* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **46**: 387. [Listed.]
- 1915 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. **5**: 176. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 *Dictyophara europaea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 355. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1916 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **14**: 15. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1917 *D[ictyophara]* *europaea* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **36**: 255, 256. [Notes.] Equals *Dictyophara asiatica* Mel. Equals *Dictyophara oranensis* Mats.
- 1918 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **16**: 330. [Listed.]²⁶
- 1922 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Crampton, Psyche **29**: 41; Pl. III, Fig. 29. [Ventation illustrated.]
- 1922 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Crampton, Canadian Ent. **54**: 234; Pl. 6, Fig. 36. [Venation illustrated.]
- 1922 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. **16**: 132. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 1923: 659. [Listed.]²⁸
- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 230. [Listed.]²⁹; Pl. VI, Fig. 29. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea* Prohaska, Carinthia **112-113**: 96. [Listed.]³⁰ Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea* Linné].
- 1924 *Fulgora* *europaea* Buchner, Verh. Deutschen Zool. Ges. **29**: 52. [Note.]
- 1924 *Fulgora europaea* Haupt, Konowia **3**: 296. [Notes.]³¹
- 1924 *Dictyophara europaea* Šulc, Biol. Spisy **3**: 56 (44); Figs. 32-49. [Intercellular symbionts, illustrated.]³² (67). [Intercellular symbionts.]
- 1925 *Dictyophara europaea* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **4**: 92. [Listed.]³³ :170, :175; Pl. 8, Figs. 1-7; Text fig. 30. [Symbionts illustrated.]
- 1925 *Dictyophara europaea* della Beffa, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana **57**: 146. [Listed.]³⁴
- 1925 *Fulgora europaea* Schmidt, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau **77**: 78. [Listed.]³⁵ Equals *Dictyophara* [*europaea*] Linn.
- 1926 *Pseudophana europaea* Heymons, Brehms Tierleben 4th Ed. **2**: 156; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]³⁶
- 1926 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. **4**: 91; Fig. DE. [Key, illustrated.]³⁷
- 1926 *Dictyophara europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **9**: 2242. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea* Linné]
- 1926 *Flata europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **9**: 2243. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea* Linné]
- 1926 *Pseudophana europaea* Sherborn, Index Animalium. **9**: 2243. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* [*europaea* Linné]
- 1927 *Didyophara europaea* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. **72**: 261. [Listed.]³⁸
- 1927 *D[ictyophara] europaea* Perrier, Traité de Zoologie. **3**: 1318. [Listed.]³⁹
- 1927 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Teodoro, Redia **16**: 141. [Notes.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*europaea*] Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 30. Equals *Fulgora europaea* Linné.

Dictyophara

- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Filipieff, [Guide to Insects.] 1928: 158. [Key.]
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Goidanich, Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. Sup. Agr. Bologna 1: 46, 63. [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 1 (36): 1263; Fig. 113. [Tracheation, illustrated.] :1264; Fig. 114. [Venation, illustrated.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 22: 55, 60; Fig. 7. [Morphology, illustrated.] :53. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanov, Trav. Mus. Zool. 1928 (5): 500. [Listed.]^{26,52}
- 1928 *Dictyophara europaea* Ivanov, Mém. Acad. Sci. Ukraine 6: 196. [Listed.]^{26,52}
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 7. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1929 *Fulgora europaea* Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 191; Fig. 16. [Illustrated.]
- 1929 *Dictyophara europaea* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]²⁹
- 1929 *Dictyophara europaea* Kusnezov, Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. 18: 30. [Notes.]
- 1929 *Dictyophara europaea* Wnukowsky, Zool. Anz. 83: 214. [Listed.]⁴⁷
- 1930 *Dictyophara europaea* Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symphiose. 1930: 534; Fig. 231. [Symbionts illustrated.]
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Horváth, Jugoslavenska Akad. 16: 45. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* de Seahra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 347. [Notes.]²⁷
- 1931 *Pseudophana europaea* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands 34 (31): 73; Fig. 75a. [Illustrated.]
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Enderlein, Fauna von Deutschland. 1932: 192. [Listed.]⁸
- 1934 *Fulgora europaea* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologia Applicata. 1: 352; Fig. 315. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea*.
- 1935 *Fulgora europaea* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 120. [Illustrated.]
- 1935 *Fulgora* (*Fulgora*) *europaea* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125; Fig. 199. [Key, food plants, illustrated.]^{29,43,45}
- 1935 *Dictyophara europaea* Rapp, Beiträge zur Fauna Thüringens. 1: 49. [Listed.]⁸
- 1935 *Fulgora europaea* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatforsch. 24: 5. [Ecology.]⁸
- 1935 *Dictyophara* *europaea* Rémy-Perrier, Faune France. Deuxième Éd. 4: 91; Fig. DE. [Described, illustrated.]⁴
- 1935 *Pseudophana europaea* Werner, Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. 144: 294. [Listed.]¹⁰
- 1936 *Fulgora europaea* Nast, Fragm. Faun. Mus. Zool. Polonici 2: 326 (4). [Listed.]³³
- 1937 *Fulgora* (*europaea*) Kuntze, Arch. Nat. (n. f.) 6: 353. [Ecology.]⁸
- 1937 *Fulgora europaea* Kuntze, Arch. Ver. Freunde Nat. Mecklenburg (n. f.) 12: 38. [Notes.]⁸
- 1937 *Dictyophara europaea* Robert, Les Insects II. 1937: 197. [Notes.] Equals *Pseudophana* [*europaea*].
- 1938 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]⁵⁰
- 1939 *Fulgora europaea* Müller, Verh. Int. Kongr. Ent. 7 (2): 877-893; Pl. 88, Fig. 9; Pl. 89, Figs. 11, 12d-f; Pl. 90, Fig. 14; Pl. 91, Fig. 15; Pl. 92, Figs. 17, 18; Pl. 93, Fig. 20; Text figs. 1-6. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1939 *Dictyophara* [sic] *europaea* de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 56. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1939 *Dictyophara europaea* de Seabra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 173. [Listed.]²⁷
- 1939 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea* Wagner, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 86: 111. [Listed.]⁸
- 1940 *Dictyophora* *europaea* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 17. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 *Fulgora europaea* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 48, 49, 50, 53, 57; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 92-94, 97; Pl. XIX, Figs. 103-104; Text Figs. 4-8. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1942 *Dictyophara europaea* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.²⁷
- 1944 *Dictyophara europaea* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90; Pl. II, Figs. 36-38. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.] :77. [Notes.] :81, 82. [Comparative note.]

europaea var. *lutea* Melichar [nom. nud.]

- 1923 *Dictyophara europaea lutea* Prohaska, Carinthia 112-113: 96. Austria¹
[Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]

europaea var. *rosea* Costa

- 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: Italy¹
75. [n. var.]¹ Yugoslavia²
1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 16: 72. Austria³
[n. var.]² France⁴
1899 *Dictyophara europaea rosea* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 142 (5). Caucasus⁵
[Listed.]³ Turkestan⁶
1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères
Fauna Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²
1901 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56:
cxliii. [Described.]^{2,4}
1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1902: 325.
[Listed.]⁴
1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 58:
clxvii [2]. [Listed.]²
1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 58:
lxv. [Listed.]⁴
1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 59: 30 (14).
[Listed.]⁴
1907 *Dictyophora europaea rosea* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228.
[Listed.]^{1,2}
1909 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Proc. Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 63:
clix. [Listed.]⁴
1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.]⁴
1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1) :120.
[Described.]² .216. [Listed.]
1912 *Dictyophora europaea rosea* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{1,3}
1914 *Dictyophora* [sic] *europaea rosea* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6).
[Listed.]⁵
1929 *Dictyophara* [eur]opaea] *rosea* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]⁶
1935 *Fulgora* (*Fulgora*) *europaea rosea* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125.
[Key.]

euro poea. Typographical error for *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE.

fenestrata Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Dictyophara palisoli* Metcalf.

ferocula Distant. See *Lappida ferocula* Distant.

ferrifera Walker. See *Toropa ferrifera* Walker.

figurata Gerstaecker. See *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål.

filifera Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *filifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Matto Grosso¹
Supplement. 1858: 64. [n. sp.]¹

florens Stål. See *Nersia florens* Stål.

formosicola Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *formosicola* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: Formosa¹
15. [n. sp.]¹ :14. [Listed.]¹

*Dictyophora***frontalis** Melichar

1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *frontalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Brazil¹
 (1): 149. [n. sp.]^{1,2} : 143. [Key.] : 217. [Listed.]¹ Bahia²

frontata Haglund

1899 *Dictyophora frontata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: Cameroons¹
 60. [n. sp.]¹ Togo²
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *frontata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Gold Coast³
 (1): 133. [Key.] : 140. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Dictyophora frontata*
 Hagl. : 217. [Listed.]¹

fugax Melichar. See *Nersia fugax* Melichar.

fulgoroides Walker. See *Leprota fulgoroides* Walker.

fuminervis Lethierry. See *Paranagnia fuminervis* Lethierry.

fuscostigma Lethierry. See *Chaniithus graminus* Fabricius.

fuscovittata. Typographical error for *Dictyophara fuscovittata* Stål. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

fuscovittata Matsumura

1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *fuscovittata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Formosa¹
 Hist. Soc. 3: 110. [n. sp.]¹ : 99, 113. [Listed.]¹ : 106. [Key.] Japan²
 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *fuscovitta* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated
 Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]²

fuscovittata Stål. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

fusiformis Walker. See *Hyalodictyon platyrhinum* Walker.

futana Matsumura

1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *futana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. China¹
 [n. sp., listed.]¹

gayi Spinola. See *Sicoris gayi* Spinola.

généri Dufour. See *Bursinia généri* Dufour.

gibbosa Matsumura. See *Saigona gibbosa* Matsumura.

glaucides Kirkaldy

1913 *Fulgora* *glaucides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo²
 Div. Ent. 12: 15. [n. sp.]¹

graminea Fabricius. See *Chaniithus gramineus* Fabricius.

harterti Distant. See *Chaniithus vittatus* Puton.

hastata Melichar. See *Chaniithus gramineus* Fabricius.

hectica Haupt [nom. nud.]

1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *hectica* Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Philippine
 Assoc. 6: 70 (6). [Economics.]¹ [nom. nud.] Islands¹

hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa.

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

heydenii Kirschbaum. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

hyalinata Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius.

Dictyophara

iberica Fieber. See *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.

ishidae. Typographical error for *Dictyophara ishidae* Matsumura. See *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura.

indiana Walker. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

indicanda Walker. See *Rotunosa indicanda* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

inexacta Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

inscia Walker

1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscia* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 38. Locality [n. sp.]¹ unknown¹

1906 *Dictyophara* (?) *inscia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 353.
[Notes.]

inscripta Walker. See *Dictyophara sinica* Walker.

inscripta Uhler [nec Walker]. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

insculpta Walker. See *Dictyophara sinica* Walker.

insignis Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) insignis* Distant.

ishidae Matsumura. See *Saigona ishidae* Matsumura.

italica Kirschbaum. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

jacobii Melichar

1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *jacobii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 141. [n. sp.]¹ :133. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹
Eritrea¹
Somilia²

1935 *Fulgora jacobii* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [Listed.]²

javana Lethierry. See *Tropidophara javana* Lethierry.

jocosa Gerstaecker. See *Centromeriana jocosa* Gerstaecker.

koreana Matsumura

1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *koreana* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Korea¹
Soc. 5: 176. [n. sp.]¹ :158, 184. [Listed.]

krueperi. Typographical error for *Dictyophara krüperi* Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.
krüperi Fieber. See *Callodictya krüperi* Fieber.

lacustris Jacobi

1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *lacustris* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. 4: 26; Pl. II, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
Tanganyika¹

lallemandi de Bergevin

1921 *Dictyophara lallemandi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1921: Algeria¹
97; Figs. 1-3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :99. [Comparative note.] :100.
[Key.]

lappidaoides Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Lappida lappidaoides* Melichar.

leptorhina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara leptorrhina* Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

leptorrhina Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

Dictyophara

- leptorkina* var. — Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
leptorrhina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara leptorrhina* Walker. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.
lineata var. *bistriata* Melichar. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.
lingula Van Duzee. See *Rhynchosomitra lingula* Van Duzee.
longipennis Walker. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.
longipes Dufour. See *Almana longipes* Dufour.

longirostrata Kato

- 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *longirostris* Kato, Ent. World 1: 460; Pl. 14, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 Formosa¹
 Japan²
 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *longirostrata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 6. Nom. nov. for *Dictyophara longirostris* Kato 1933 [nec *Dictyophara longirostris* Walker 1851]. [Illustrated.]²
 1940 *D[ictyophara] longirostrata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]¹

- longirostris* Walker. See *Chanithus longirostris* Walker.
longirostris Kato [nec Walker]. See *Dictyophara longirostrata* Kato.
lyrata Germar. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.
macrorhina. Typographical error for *Dictyophara microrhina* Walker. See *Rhynchosomitra microrhina* Walker.
maculata Matsumura. See *Dictyophara cummingi* Distant.

manchuricola Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *manchuricola* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana Manchuria¹
 15: 16. [n. sp.,]^{1,2} 15. [Listed.]^{1,2} China²

- melagona* Walker. See *Toropaferrifera* Walker.

melichariana nom. nov. for *Dictyophara suluralis* Melichar 1911

[nec *Pseudophana suluralis* Stål 1854]

- 1911 *Dictyophara suluralis* Melichar, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1911: Tanganyika¹
 114. [n. sp.]¹

- microrhina* Walker. See *Rhynchosomitra microrhina* Walker.

minuta Lallemand

- 1935 *Fulgora minuta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 673; Figs. 14, 15. Timor Island¹
 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :661. [Listed.]¹

misionensis Jensen-Haarup

- 1920 *Dictyophara misionensis* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 223; Fig. 5, Ia-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Argentina¹
 Misiones²

multireticulata Mulsant and Rey

- 1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2) 2: 197. [n. sp.]¹ France¹
 Russia²

Dictyophora

- 1855 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey, Opusc. Ent. 6: 97. [n. sp.]¹
- 1856 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Weitenweber, Lotos 6: 235. [Described.]¹
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Muls. and Rey.
- 1867 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Becker, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 40: 114. [Listed.]²
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21–22: 50. [Notes.]
- 1868 *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydenii* Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 21–22: 50. [n. sp.]³
- 1872 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Dictyophora heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1872 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 22: 29. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1875 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Dictyophora heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1876 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 225 (215). [Key.]^{1,6} Equals *Dictyophora heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1878 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Horváth, Schneider's Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kaukasusländer. 1878: 85. [Listed.]⁷
- 1879 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 176 (30). [Listed.]⁸
- 1879 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Martorell y Pena, Catalogos de los Insectes en Cataluña. 1879: 84. [Listed.]⁹ Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1879 *Dictyophora multireticolata* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 128 (30). [Listed.]
- 1882 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 84 (12). [Notes.]¹⁰ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1883 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 2: 43. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1883 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Löw, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 2: 60. [Listed.]^{12,13}
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹⁴ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Then, Jahres-Ber. Gymn. K. K. Theresianischen Akad. Wien. 1886: 11. [Listed.]^{6,9,13}
- 1887 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliano 6: 185. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1891 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Horváth, Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Družtva 6: 48. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1892 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 12: 568 (20). [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1893 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Bezzi, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 25: 107 (27). [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1893 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Olivi, Atti Soc. Nat. Modena (3) 12: 139. [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1894 *D[ictyophara] multireticulata* Giglio-Tos, Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino 9 (169): 12. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1894 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Rey, Échange 10: 14. [Listed.]
- 1896 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Melichar, Cicadinen von Mittel-Europa. 1896: 34. [Described, key.]^{6,9,13} Equals *D[ictyophara]* *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1897 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]²¹
- 1899 *Dictyoptera* [sic] *multoreticulata* [sic] Horváth, Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. 1: 468. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 186 (9). [Food plants.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]⁵ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.

Dictyophora

- 1900 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238. [Listed.]¹³
- 1902 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Cobelli, Pubbl. Mus. Civ. Rovereto 39: 8. [Listed.]⁹
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19). [Food plants.]¹²
- 1903 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 1: 27. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1903 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1903: 99 (9), 101 (11). [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Hüeber, Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Nat. Württemberg 60: 268. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1904 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Hüeber, Catalogus Faunae Germanicae: Hemiptera Homoptera, 1904: 268. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyophara*] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1906 *Dictyophora multireticulata* Schugurow, Zool. Anz. 30: 712. [Listed.]¹⁸
- 1907 *Dictyopharo multireticulato* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 228. [Listed.]^{1,2,7,8,9,12,15,18,19,23} Equals *Dictyophoro* *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.
- 1910 *Dictyophoro* *multireticulata* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15, 19. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *curvata* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 16; Figs. 4a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]²⁰
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nemourensis* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15; Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]²¹:16. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *örtzeni* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 19. [n. sp.]²²
- 1910 *Dictyopharo* *multireticulata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 105. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. 4: 26. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *curvata* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²⁰ :121. [Described.]²⁰ Equals *Dictyophara curvata* Mats.:216. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²³ :120. [Comparative note.] :121. [Described, comparative note.]^{2,5,8,9,10,13,15,19,23} Equals *Dictyophara multireticulata* Muls. and Rey. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *heydeni* [sic] Kirschb.:216. [Listed.]²³
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nemourensis* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²⁴ :121. [Described, comparative note.]²¹ :216. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *oertzeni* [sic] Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 116. [Key.]²⁵ :119. [Described.]²⁴ Equals *Dictyophara oertzeni* [sic] Mats.:216. [Listed.]²⁴
- 1912 *Dictyophora curvata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²⁰
- 1912 *Dictyopharo multireticulata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{19,23}
- 1912 *Dictyophara nemourensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²¹
- 1912 *Dictyophara oertzeni* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²²
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jabrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]¹³
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Horváth, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 7: 201 (2). [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6). [Listed.]¹⁹
- 1917 [*Dictyophara*] *multireticulata* Haupt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 36: 256. [Listed.] Equals [*Dictyopharo*] *nemourensis* Mats. Equals [*Dictyophara*] *curvata* Mats. Equals *D[ictyopharo] oertzeni* [sic] Mats.
- 1918 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 80. [Listed.]
- 1924 *Fulgora* *multireticulata* Haupt, Konowia 3: 296. [Notes.]^{23,27,28}
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 7. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 347. [Notes.]²⁶

Dictyophara

- 1935 *Fulgora (Fulgora) multireticulata* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. 4 (3): 125. [Key.]^{15,21}
- 1937 *Dictyophara multireticulata* Bodenheimer, Mém. Inst. Égypte 33: 212. [Listed.]¹⁴
- 1938 *Dictyophara* [sic] *multireticulata* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 128 [Listed.]²⁸
- 1939 *Dictyophara multireticulata* de Seabra, Pub. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 173. [Listed.]²⁵
- 1942 *Dictyophara multireticulata* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]²⁵

multireticulata var. *sulphuricollis* Rey

- 1894 *Dictyophora* [sic] *multireticulata sulphuricollis* Rey, Échange 10: 14. [n. var.]
- 1910 *Dictyophara multireticulata sulphuricollis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Dictyophara multireticulata sulphuricollis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]

multireticulata Jacobi. See *Pteroplegma jacobiana* Metcalf.

moltoreticulata. Typographical error for *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

nakanonis Matsumura

- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nakanonis* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Honshū Hist. Soc. 3: 109. [n. sp.]¹: 106. [Key.] 99, 113. [Listed.]² Japan²
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nakanonis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien Manchuria³ 7 (1): 123. [Key.] 130. [Described.]¹: 216. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara nakanonis* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophara nakanonis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1773]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nakanonis* Kato, Kontyū 5: 226. [Listed.]^{1,3}
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nakanonis* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 242. [Economics.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *nakanonis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nakanonis* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]³
- 1933 *Dictyophara* *nakanonis* Kato, Ent. World. 1: 87. [Listed.]

natalensis Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: Nata¹
91. [n. sp.]¹
- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. South Africa²
Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Cape of
Stål. Good Hope³
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. Transvaal⁴
1859: 60. [Listed.]² Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål. Tanganyika⁵
- 1859 *Pseudophana natalensi* [sic] Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa, 4: 271. l'Ituri⁶
[Comparative note.]
- 1866 *Dictyophara natalensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 5: 156. [Described.]³ Equals
Pseudophana natalensis Stål.
- 1895 [*Dictyophara*] *natalensis* Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 *Dictyophara natalensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaalensis. 8: 191; Pl. XIX, Figs. 8,
8a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,4} Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål.
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimanjaro. 1910: 108. [Listed.]⁵

Dictyophora

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :139. [Described, comparative note.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Pseudophana natalensis* Stål.
Equals *Dictyophora natalensis* Stål. :217. [Listed.]⁴
1925 *Dictyophora* [sic] *natalensis* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Listed.]⁴

nekkana Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nekkana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 17. Manchuria¹
[n. sp.]¹ :15. [Listed.]^{1,2} China²

nemourensis Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

nereides Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Fulgora nereides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Amboyna Ent. 12: 14. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :15. [Comparative note.] Island¹
1923 *Dictyophora nereides* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239; Borneo² Pl. V, Fig. 18. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]

nerides. Typographical error for *Dictyophara nereides* Kirkaldy.

nexa Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nexa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Uganda¹
134. [n. sp.]¹ :132. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹

nigrifinis Walker. See *Peggioiga nigrifinis* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE

nigrimacula Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 318. [n. sp.]¹ India¹
1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. North India²
1859: 59. [Listed.]
1886 *Dictyophora* (?) *nigrimacula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 28. [Described.]²
Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Walk.
1906 *Dictyophora nigrimacula* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 242. [Described.]²
1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrimacula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :127. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora nigrimacula* Walk. :216. [Listed.]²

nigrivittata. Typographical error for *Dictyophara nigrovittata* Matsumura.

nigroapicata Lethierry. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

nigromarginata Signoret. See *Nerstia florens* Stål.

nigronotata Stål. See *Taosa nigronotata* Stål.

nigrosignata Stål. See *Dictyophara suturalis* Stål.

nigrosuturalis Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrosuturalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Rio Grande Wien 7 (1): 149. [n. sp.]¹ :142. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]² do Sul²
South America²

nigrovittata Matsumura

- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *nigrovittata* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan¹
Japan Additamenta. 1: 57. [n. sp.]¹

Dictyophara

- 1913 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nigrovittata* [sic] Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta. 1: Pl. 8, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]¹
 1930 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nigrovittata* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1:[53]; Pl. VI, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]¹
 1931 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nigrovittata* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931:[1265]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]¹

nilgiriensis Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara nilgiriensis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 242. [n. sp.]^{1,2,3,4,5}:243. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *nilgiriensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien 7 (1):123. [Key.] :127. [Described.]^{2,3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophara nilgiriensis* Dist. :216. [Listed.]^{2,3,5}

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné.

nodivena Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

obtusiceps Lethierry

- 1889 *Dictyophara* [sic] *obtusiceps* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 317. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
 1889 *Dictyophara obtusiceps* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8:315. [Listed.]¹ North East
 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] *obtusiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1904 *D[ictyophara] obtusiceps* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 771; Pl. 44, Figs. 5, 5a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,2}
 1907 *Dictyophara obtusiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara obtusiceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

obtusifrons Walker. See *Hyalodictyon obtusifrons* Walker.

oertzeni. Typographical error for *Dictyophara örtzeni* Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

ogadensis Melichar. See *Hasta ogadensis* Melichar.

okinawensis Matsumura

- 1906 *Dictyophara* [sic] *okinawensis* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 31; Pl. I, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :19, 36. [Listed.]¹
 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]¹ :106. [Key.] :109. [Described.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :129. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara okinawensis* Mats.:216. [Listed.]²
 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Listed.]¹
 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *okinawensis* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931:[1266]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
 1940 *D[ictyophara] okinawensis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]³

oranensis Matsumura. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

oraniensis. Typographical error for *Dictyophara oranensis* Matsumura. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

orbata. Melichar. See *Nersia orbata* Melichar.

orbiculata Distant. See *Rotunosa orbiculata* Distant. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

örtzeni Matsumura. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

Dictyophara

palisoti nom. nov. for *Fulgora fenestrata* Palisot de Beauvois [nec *Fulgora fenestrata* Fabricius]

- 1820 *Fulgora fenestrata* (?) Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Africa¹ Afrique et Amérique. 1820: 169; Pl. XIX, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]¹
- 1839 *Dictyophora* [sic] [*fenestrata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 301. Equals *Fulgora fenestrata* Pal.

pallida Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

pallida Gray [nec Donovan]. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

pallida Walker [nec Donovan]. See *Dictyophara walkeri* Atkinson.

pannonica Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar.

pannonica var. *diminuta* Horváth. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *diminutus* Horváth.

pannonica var. *rosea* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieperi* Metcalf.

pannonica var. *viridis* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *viridis* Fieber.

patruelis. Typographical error for *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

patruelis Stål

- 1859 *Pseudophana patruelis* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 271. [n. sp.]¹ Malay States¹
Japan²
- 1879 *Dictyophara* [sic] *patruelis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 130 (32), 131 (33). [Comparative note.] Honshu³
Iki Island⁴
- 1886 *Dictyophara patruelis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. [Described.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana patruelis* Stål. Formosa⁵
Oriental Region⁶
- 1896 *Dictyophara inscripta* [nec Walker] Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [Listed.]² Shikoku⁷
- 1905 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sinica* [nec Walker] Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: 56. [Comparative note.] Kyushu⁸
Manchuria⁹
- 1905 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan.] 2: [56]; Pl. 21, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]² China¹⁰
Kiangsu¹¹
- 1907 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 90. [Listed.]²
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113. [Listed.]² :106. [Key.] :107. [Described.]^{3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* [sic] Mats. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Uhl. [nec Walk.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 108. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :128. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Mats. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Mats. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Uhl. (nec Walk.) :216. [Listed.]
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,5,6} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Uhl. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Mats. (nec Walk.) Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Mats.
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 131. [Listed.]⁵
- 1927 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Hirase, Fiquaro de Japanaj Bestoj. 1927: [10; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1928 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Shinshi, [Lectures on Entomology.] 2: 78; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated.]
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 4. [Listed.]²
- 1930 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1: [37]; Pl. V, Fig. 6. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals [*Dictyophora*] *tengi* Mats.
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruelis* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45. [Listed.]⁴

Dictyophara

- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 2: 4. [Listed.]²
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruella* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. 1931: [1266]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora patruelis* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora patruelis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. 1932: [1772]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Kato, Kontyû 5: 227. [Listed.]^{3,5,7,8,9}
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. 1932: 242; 1 Fig. [Economics, illustrated.]²
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *patruella* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan. 4: 72, 106; Pl. xviii, Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophala* [sic] *patruelis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 12, Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]²
- 1933 *Dictyophara* [sic] *patrnelis* [sic] Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *tengi* Mats.
- 1933 *Dictyophara patruelis* Kato, Ent. World 1: 132. [Listed.]
- 1934 *Dictyophara patruelis* Anonymous, List of Insects of Sugar Cane in Formosa. 1934: 24. [Listed.]⁵
- 1935 *Dictyophara tengi* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]^{2,10,11}
- 1936 *Dictyophara patruelis* Esaki, Agr. and Hort. 11: 2415 (63). [Listed.]²
- 1937 *Dictyophara tengi* Esaki and Hashimoto, Noj. Min. Agr. and For. 127: 2. [Listed.]²
- 1940 *Dictyophara tengi* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Economics.]¹⁰
- 1940 *D[ictyophara] patruelis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]^{2,5,10} Equals *D[ictyophara] tengi* Mats.

patruella. Typographical error for *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

paupera Melichar. See *Nersia paupera* Melichar.

percarinata Kirby. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

picta Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *picta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana. 1858: 39. Minas Geraes¹ [n. sp.]¹

platyrhina Walker. See *Hyalodictyon platyrhinum* Walker.

polyneura Berg. See *Melicharoptera polyneura* Berg.

praeferrata Distant. See *Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya) praeferrata* Distant.

prasina Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *prasina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 Formosa¹ (1): 131. [n. sp.]¹:123. [Key.] :217. [Listed.]¹
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *prasina* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 112. [Notes.]¹

proboscidea Spinola. See *Lappida proboscidea* Spinola.

prognatha Distant

- 1906 *Dictyophara prognatha* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 352. Queensland¹ [n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *Dictyophara prognatha* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 121. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *prognatha* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :125. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara prognatha* Dist. :216. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Dictyophara prognatha* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 6. [Listed.]

Dictyophara

- proxima* Melichar. See *Chanithus vittatus* Puton.
psittacina Gerstaecker. See *Centromeria speilinea* Walker.
pudica Stål. See *Nersia pudica* Stål.
pugnax Gerstaecker. See *Dictyophara speicarina* Walker.
pungens Germar. See *Scolops (Scolops) pungens* Germar.
rectirostris Spinola. See *Dictyopharoides rectirostris* Spinola.
recurva Metcalf. See *Rhynchosomitra recurva* Metcalf.
recurvirostris Stål. See *Nersia recurvirostris* Stål.

reticulata Mulsant [nom. nud.]

1899 *Dictyophara reticulata* Sajo, Prometheus 10: 565. [Notes.]¹ [nom. Europe¹ nud.]

rochetii Guérin-Méneville

- 1849 *Fulgora (Dictyophara [sic]) rochetii* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage en Abyssinie. 6: 342; Pl. 6, Figs. 8, 8a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2}
 1855 *Pseudophana caffra* Stål, Öfv. Svensk Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 91. [n. sp.]¹
 1858 *Dictyophora [sic] caffra* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 318. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål.
 1859 *Dictyophora [sic] caffra* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]¹
 1862 *Dictyophora [sic] semireticulata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 307. [n. sp.]¹
 1866 *Dictyophara rochetii* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 155. [Described.]^{1,2,4} Equals *Fulgora (Dictyophora [sic]) rochetii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål.
 1895 *Dictyophara* *rochetii* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 14. [Comparative note.]
 1904 *Dictyophara rochetii* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 28. [Listed.]⁵
 1906 *Dictyophara rochetii* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 350. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora [sic] semireticulata* Walk. Equals *Fulgora (Dictyophora [sic]) rochetii* Guér.-Mén.
 1912 *Dictyophora [sic] rochetii* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :133. [Described.]^{2,5,6,7} Equals *Fulgora rochetii* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dictyophara rochetii* Stål. Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål. :136, 139. [Comparative note.] :217. [Listed.]⁸
 1925 *D[ictyophara] rochetii* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]⁹ Equals *Fulgora [rochetii]* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Pseudophana caffra* Stål.
 1930 *Fulgora (Dictyophora [sic]) rochetii* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 22: 5535. [Listed.]
 1935 *Fulgora rochetii* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [Listed.]¹⁰

rosea Costa (var.). See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa.

rosea Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf.

rufistigma Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora [sic] rufistigma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Locality 2: 313. [n. sp.]¹
 1859 *Dictyophora [sic] rufistigma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹¹

sanguinolenta Lethierry. See *Dictyophara speicarina* Walker.

sauropsis Walker

- 1862 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sauropsis* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 306. [n. sp.]¹ Bengal¹
 1886 *Dictyophara* *sauropsis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 30. Borneo²
 [Described.] Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *sauropsis* Walk.
 1906 *Dictyophara* *sauropsis* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 244. India³
 [Described.]²
 1909 *D[ictyophara]* *sauropsis* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *sauropsis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [Key.]
 :125. [Described.]^{1,2,3} Equals *Dictyophara* *sauropsis* Atk. :216. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1917 *Dictyophara* *sauropsis* Misra, Mem. Dept. Agr. India Ent. Ser. 5: 76. [Listed.]³

scolopax. Typographical error for *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin. See *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

scolopacis. Typographical error for *Dictyophara scolopax* Oshanin. See *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

scolopax Oshanin. See *Chanithus scolopax* Oshanin.

scriptiventris Walker. See *Taosa scriptiventris* Walker.

seladonica Melichar

- 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *seladonica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [n. sp.]^{1,5} :116. [Key.]¹ :216. [Listed.]⁵ Portugal¹
 1914 *Dictyophara* [sic] *seladonica* Melichar, Mitt. Kaukasischen Mus. 8: 132 (6). [Listed.]² Caucasus²
 1915 *Dictyophara* *seladonica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 355. Russia³
 [Listed.]^{3,6} Spain⁴
 1928 *Dictyophara* [sic] *seladonica* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 28: 7. [Listed.]¹ Lusitania⁵
 1930 *Dictyonota* [sic] *seladonica* de Seabra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 347. [Notes.]¹
 1942 *Dictyophara* *seladonica* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.¹ Saratov⁶

semireticulata Walker. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Méneville.

senegalensis Spinola. See *Philotheria senegalensis* Spinola.

senegalensis Fieber [nec Spinola]. See *Bursinia gênei* Dufour.

serena Stål. See *Nersia serena* Stål.

sertata Jacobi. See *Nersia sertata* Jacobi.

sinica. Typographical error for *Dictyophara sinica* Walker.

sinica Walker

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 321. [n. sp.]¹ China¹
 Hong Kong
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 322. [n. sp.]² Island²
 North China³
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *insculpta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 67. [n. sp.]³ Assam (?)⁴
 Japan⁵
 Thailand⁶
 Formosa⁷
 Honshu⁸
 Oriental Region⁹
 Korea¹⁰
 Ryukyu Islands¹¹
 Chekiang¹²
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]²
 1862 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *insculpta* Walk.
- 1870 *D[ictyophara]* *inscripta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 102. [Comparative note.]

Dictyophora

- 1886 *Dictyophora sinica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 27. Kwangtung¹³
 [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. Equals Hainan Island¹⁴
Dictyophora [sic] *insculpta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Walk.
- 1896 *Dictyophora inscripta* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1898 [*Dictyophora inscripta*] Nawa, Insect World 2: [327; 1 fig.] [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1900 *Dictyophora sinica* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 207 (3). [Listed.]^{1,5,6,8} Equals
Dictyophora inscripta Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *insculpta* Walk. Equal *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Walk.
- 1901 *Dictyophora inscripta* Onuki, [Japanese Cicadidae.] 1901: [4]. [Listed.]¹⁶ [68; Pl. 14,
 Fig. iii]. [Notes, illustrated.]¹⁶
- 1901 *Dictyophora inscripta* Onuki, Spec. Rept. Agr. Exp. Sta. Nihigahara 10: [4]. [Listed.]¹⁶
 [68; Pl. 14, Fig. iii]. [Notes, illustrated.]¹⁶
- 1906 *D[ictyophora] sinica* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 245. [Note.]^{1,4}
- 1907 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 90. [Listed.]¹⁶
- 1907 *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85. Equals
D[ictyophora] sinica Walk.
- 1907 *Dictyophora sinica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2,5,9}
 Equals *Dictyophora inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora insculpta* Walk.
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* [sic] Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 99, 113.
 [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 3: 106. [De-
 scribed, key.]¹⁷ Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *inscripta* Walk. :108. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103. [Listed.]^{1,7}
- 1910 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr
 Formosas. 1910: 12. [Listed.]^{1,5,7}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 23. [Key.] :126.
 [Comparative note.] :128. [Described.]^{1,7,8} Equals *Dictyophora sinica* Walk. Equals
Dictyophora inscripta Walk. Equals *Dictyophora insculpta* Walk. :216. [Listed.]^{1,7}
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]^{1,5,9} Equals [*Dictyophora*] *inscripta* Walk. Equals [*Dictyophora*] *insculpta*
 Walk.
- 1913 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Shiraki, [Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. 8]: [154].
 [Listed.]¹⁷
- 1915 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 111. [Listed.]^{1,7}
 Equals *Dictyophora inscripta* Walk. Equals *Dictyophora insculpta* Walk.
- 1916 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr. Exp. Sta. 90: 79. [Eco-
 nomics.]¹⁸
- 1917 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects. 1917: 190, 206.
 [Listed.]^{1,9}
- 1922 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Tomizawa, Insect World 26: 337. [Economics.]¹⁹
- 1929 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Muramatsu, Jour. Plant Prot. 16: 279. [Collected by light
 traps.]¹⁹
- 1930 *D[ictyophora] sinica* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. 1:
 [37]. [Comparative note.]
- 1931 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 45.
 [Listed.]^{5,7,10,11}
- 1932 *Dictyophora sinica* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers. 1932: 6. [Listed.]¹⁵
- 1932 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects.
 1932: 242. [Economics.]¹⁵
- 1934 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Chang, [Sericultural Entomology.] 1934: [125]; 1 fig. [Eco-
 nomics, illustrated.]¹⁵
- 1934 *Dictyophora sinica* Wong and Tao, Ent. and Phytopath. 2: 452. [Listed.]¹²
- 1935 *Dictyophora sinica* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106. [Food plants.]^{1,2,5,7,11,12,13,14}
- 1935 *Dictyophora sinica* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium. 2: 100. [Listed.]^{2,5,12}
 Equals [*Dictyophora*] *inscripta* Walk. Equals [*Dictyophora*] *insculpta* Walk.
- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *sinica* Li, Economic Entomology of China. 1940: 253. [Eco-
 nomics.]¹
- 1940 *D[ictyophora] sinica* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 15. [Listed.]^{1,5}

Dictyophara

sinica Matsumura [nec Walker]. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

smaragdilinea Walker. See *Miasa smaragdilinea* Walker.

sobrina Stål. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

somaliana Lallemand

1935 *Fulgora somaliana* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 80. [n. sp.]¹ Somalia¹

sordida Jensen-Haarup

1920 *Dictyophara sordida* Jensen-Haarup, Ent. Medd. 13: 224; Figs. 5, IIa-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]^{1,2} Argentina¹ Misiones²

sorocula Berg. See *Taosa sorocula* Berg.

speicarina Walker

1857 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 144. Borneo¹ [n. sp.]¹ Sumatra²

1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum.

1859: 59. [Listed.]¹

1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië. 19: 365. [n. sp.]¹

1888 *Dictyophora sanguinolenta* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 6: 467 (8). [n. sp.]²

1895 *Dictyophora pugnax* Gerstaeker, Mittb. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 28. [n. sp.]³

1906 *Dictyophora speicarina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 351. [Listed.] Equals *Dictyophora sanguinolenta* Leth.

1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *speicarina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 123. [Key.] :130. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pugnax* Gerst. Equals *Dictyophora sanguinolenta* Leth. :217. [Listed.]²

speilinea Walker. See *Centromeria speilinea* Walker.

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

spuria Stål

1859 *Cixius spurius* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 273. [n. sp.]¹ Santiago¹

1866 *Dictyophara* *spuria* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 154. [Note.] Equals *Cixio* [sic] *spuria* [sic] Stål.

striata Oshanin. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

subsimilis Bierman [nom. nud.] See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

sulcirostris Berg. See *Dictyopharoides sulcirostris* Berg.

sulphuricollis Rey (var.). See *Dictyophara multireticulata* var. *sulphuricollis* Rey.

sumatrana Lallemand

1931 *Fulgora* (*Dictyophora* [sic]) *sumatrana* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Sumatra Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 72. [n. sp.]¹

surgens Walker. See *Centromeria longipennis* Walker.

suturalis Stål

1854 *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: Brazil¹ 245. [n. sp.]¹ Rio de

1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *suturalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Janeiro²

Dictyophara

- Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål.
 1859 *Dicyophora* [sic] *suturalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]¹
 1862 *Nersia nigrosignata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 63. [n. sp.]² Equals *Pseudophana suturalis* Stål. :65. [Key.]²
 1869 *Dicyophara suturali* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 92. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Dicyophora* [sic] *nigrosignata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 143. [Key.] :150. [Described, comparative note.]² Equals *Nersia nigrosignata* Stål. :217. [Listed.]¹

suturalis Germar. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar.

suturalis Melichar. See *Dictyophara melichariana* Metcalf.

taenia Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

tasmaniae Signoret [nom. nud.] See *Hasta hastata* Kirkaldy.

taurina Stål. See *Hyalodictyon taurinum* Stål.

telifera Walker. See *Toropa ferrifera* Walker.

tengi Matsumura. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

terminalis Germar. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

timorina Lallemand

- 1935 *Fulgora timorina* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 672; Figs. 12, Timor Island!
 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:661. [Listed.]¹

tomon Matsumura

- 1940 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tomon* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 18. Manchuria¹
 [n. sp.]¹:15. [Listed, comparative note.]¹

truncata de Bergevin. See *Dictyophara bergevini* Metcalf.

truncata Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

tschimganensis Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Dictyophara tschimganensis* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.][nom. nud.]

tumidifrons Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tumidifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 65. [n. sp.]¹
 1900 *Dictyophara tumidifrons* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 1: 41. [Listed.]^{2,3}
 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *tumidifrons* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 142. [Key.] :148. [Described.]^{4,5}:217. [Listed.]⁵ Bahia¹
 Panama² Amazonas³ Para⁴ South America⁵

tunetana Matsumura. See *Dictyophara anatina* Puton.

ufudensis Melichar. See *Hasta ufudensis* Melichar.

unicolor Signoret

- 1860 *Dictyophora* [sic] *unicolor* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: Madagascar¹
 184. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria²

Dictyophara

- 1866 *Dictyophara unicolor* Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 158. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Sign.
 1886 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (6) 6: 27. [Listed.]¹
 1889 *Dictyophara unicolor* Lethierry, *Rev. Ent.* 8: 315. [Listed.]²
 1892 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Puton, *Rev. Ent.* 11: 30. [Comparative note.]
 1899 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Puton, *Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique*. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]²
 1907 *Dictyophara unicolor* Oshanin, *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg* 12: 229. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1911 *Dictyophara unicolor* Horváth, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte* 1910: 117. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 7 (1): 133. [Key.] :140. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara unicolor* Sign. :217. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Dictyophara unicolor* Oshanin, *Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren*. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,4}
 1915 *Dictyophara unicolor* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 76: 356. [Listed.]¹
 1917 *Dictyophara* [sic] *unicolor* Jacobi, *Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika*. 3: 527. [Listed.]^{1,5,6}
 1937 *D[ictyophara] unicolor* Bodenheimer, *Mém. Inst. Égypte* 33: 212. [Listed.]⁷

unicolor var. *vittata* Puton. See *Chanithus vittatus* Puton.

ussuriensis Lethierry. See *Saigona ussuriensis* Lethierry.

validicornis Stål. See *Chanithus validicornis* Stål.

validirostris Stål. See *Chanithus validirostris* Stål.

vinula Stål

- 1855 *Pseudophana vinula* Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 12: 91. [n. sp.]¹
 1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *vinula* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda*. 1858: 317. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål.
 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *vinula* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum*. 1859: 60. [Listed.]²
 1859 *Pseudophana vinulae* [sic] Stål, *Fregatten Eugenies Resa*. 4: 270. [Comparative note.]
 1866 *Dictyophara vinula* Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 155. [Described.]³ Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål.
 1904 *Dictyophara* [sic] *vinula* Jacobi, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst.* 19: 771. [Listed.]⁴ Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål.
 1905 *Dictyophara vinula* Melichar, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.* 24: 281. [Listed.]⁵
 1907 *Dictyophara vinula* Distant, *Insecta Transvaalensis*. 8: 190; Pl. XX, Figs. 1, 1a. [Listed, illustrated.]^{1,3,6} Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål.
 1912 *Dictyophara* [sic] *vinula* Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 7 (1): 132. [Key.] :134, 135. [Comparative note.] :135. [Described.]^{3,5,7,8,9,10,11} Equals *Pseudophana vinula* Stål. Equals *Dictyophara vinula* Stål. :217. [Listed.]^{2,5}
 1915 *Dictyophara vinula* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 76: 356. [Listed.]¹

tirescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.

viridata Stål. See *Trimedia viridata* Stål.

viridis Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *viridis* Fieber.

viridistigma Kirby. See *Centromeria viridistigma* Kirby.

vitrata Fabricius. See *Taosa vitrata* Fabricius.

vittata Puton (var.). See *Chanithus vittatus* Puton.

vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

Dictyophara—Orgeriinae—Lyncidini

walkeri Atkinson

- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: India¹
320. [n. sp.]¹ North India²
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida* Dobrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859:
59. [Listed.]¹
- 1886 *Dictyophora walkeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 29. Nom. nov. for
Dictyophora [sic] *pallida* Walker [nec *Dictyophara pallida* Donovan]. [Described.]²
- 1906 *Dictyophora walkeri* Distant, Fauna of British India. 3: 244. [Described.]² Equals
Dictyophora [sic] *pallida* Walk. (nec Don.)
- 1906 *Dictyophora walkeri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 352. [Comparative
note.]
- 1909 *Dictyophora* [sic] *walkeri* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life. 1909: 725. [Notes.]
- 1912 *Dictyophora* [sic] *walkeri* Melicbar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 122. [Key.]
:125. [Described.]² Equals *Dictyophora walkeri* Atk. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *pallida*
Walk. (nec Don.) :216. [Listed.]²

xiphias Puton. See *Chanithus xiphias* Puton.

Subfamily ORGERIINAE Fieber

- Orgeriae* [sic] 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4. [Listed.]
- Orgeriaria* 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452, 453. Division. [Notes.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 135 (1). [Described, key to genera.] :142
(8). Tribe. [Catalogue of genera and species.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 7. Tribe. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 86. Tribe. [Bibliography.]
- Orgeriini* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916:
78. Tribe. [Listed.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917:
724. Tribe. [Listed.] Equals *Orgerini* [sic]. Equals *Orgeriaria*.
- Orgerini* [sic] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. Tribe. [Described,
description of North American genera and species.] :139. [Key to North
American genera.]
- 1922 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 275. [Listed.]
- Orgerinae* [sic] 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
- Orgeriaria* 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key to genera.] :41. [Notes on
genera and species.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. Tribe [Key to genera.]
- Orgeriini* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. Tribe. [Key to genera.]
- Orgerinae* [sic] 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]
- Orgeriaria* 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 145. Tribe. [Review of Asiatic genera and
species.]
- Orgeriinae* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 334. Subfamily.
[Key.]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
- Orgeriini* [sic] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Listed.]

Tribe LYNCIDINI Schmidt

- Bursini* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. Group. [Key.] :175. [De-
scribed, key to genera.] :218. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. Group. [Listed.]
- Lyncidini* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345, 358. Tribe. [Listed.]
- Lynchiini* [sic] 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.] Equals *Bursini* [sic].
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]

Genus INTANDELA Hesse

Orthotype *I[ntandela] respersionis* [n. sp.] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148.

Intandela 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 776. [Listed.]

respersionis Hesse

1925 *Intandela respersionis* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 149; Southwest Africa¹
Pl. VI, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

Genus LYNCIDES Stål

Haplotype *Hiracia coquerelii* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 162.

Type *Hiracia coquerelii* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176.

Type *Lyncides coquerelii* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358.

- Lyncides 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 162. [gen. n.]: 152. [Key.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 370. [Listed.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 182. [Listed.]
Lyncidis [sic] 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 68. [Comparative note.]
1905 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 473. [Comparative note.]
1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 3: 267. [Comparative note.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 175. [Key.]: 176. [Described.]: 218. [Listed.]
1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358. [Listed.]
1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Comparative note.]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1920.
[Listed.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 1019. [Listed.]

coquerelii Signoret

- 1860 *Hiracia coquerelii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 201; Pl. Madagascar¹
5, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Mayotte
1866 *Lyncides coquerelli* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 163. [Described.]² Island²
Equals *Hiracia coquerelli* Sign.
1912 *Lyncides coquerelli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176; Pl. IV, Figs.
19–21. [Described, illustrated.]² Equals *Hiracia coquerelli* Sign. : 218. [Listed.]^{1,2}
1915 *Lyncides coquerelli* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358. [Listed.]¹
1917 *Lyncides coquerelli* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. 3: 527. [Listed.]^{1,2}

Genus LAGOANA Melichar

Logotype *Lagoana bipunctata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien 7 (1): 177.

- Lagoana 1905 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 473. [gen. n., key to species.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176. [Key.]: 177. [Described, key
to species.]: 218. [Listed.]

Lagoana—Euhiracia—Bananellodes

- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 148. [Listed.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 149. [Comparative note.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1751.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 852. [Listed.]

bipunctata Melichar

- 1905 *Lagoana bipunctata* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 473; Mozambique¹
 Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., key, illustrated.]¹ Tanganyika²
 1912 *Lagoana bipunctata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 178. [Described, key.]¹ :218. [Listed.]²

livida Schmidt

- 1924 *Lagoana livida* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 104. [n. sp.]¹ Belgian Congo¹
 1925 *Lagoana livida* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 40: 46. [Listed.]

longiceps Melichar

- 1905 *Lagoana longiceps* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 3: 474; Mozambique¹
 Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :473. [Key.] Tanganyika²
 1912 *Lagoana longiceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 178.
 [Described, key.]² :218. [Listed.]²

rotundata Schmidt

- 1924 *Lagoana rotundata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105. [n. sp.]¹ Belgian Congo¹
 1925 *Lagoana rotundata* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 40: 46. [Listed.]

Genus EUHIRACIA Melichar

Haplotype *Euhiracia conspersa* [n. sp.] 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 7.

Type *Euhiracia conspersa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 178.

- Euhiracia* 1908 Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 7. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 176. [Key.] :178. [Described.]
 :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 103. [Listed.]
 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105. [Comparative note.]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (10): 1232.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 327. [Listed.]

conspersa Melichar

- 1908 *Euhiracia conspersa* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 8; Figs. Tanganyika¹
 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
 1912 *Euhiracia conspersa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. [Described.]¹
 :218. [Listed.]¹

Genus BANANELLODES Strand

[Orthotype *Bananella rubrinervis*] 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 73.

[*Bananella* Schmidt]

[Orthotype *Bananella rubrinervis* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105.]

- Bananella* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 105. [gen. n.]
Bananellodes 1928 Strand, Arch. Nat. 92: 73. Nom. nov. for *Bananella* Schmidt 1924 [nec *Bananella* Labbé 1895.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 390. [Listed.]
Bananella 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 390. [Listed.]

rubrinervis Schmidt

- 1924 *Bananella rubrinervis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 106. [n. sp.] Belgian Congo¹
 1925 *Bananella rubrinervis* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 40: 46. [Listed.]

Tribe ORGERIINI Fieber

- Orgeriae* 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [List of European species.]
Orgeriarria 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. *Division.* [Key to genera.]
Orgerini [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. *Group.* [Described, key to genera.] :218. [Listed.] :6. *Group.* [Key.]
Orgeriarria 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 8. *Tribe.* [Described.] :11. [Key to genera.] :104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109. [Notes.] :110. [Catalogue of genera and species.]
Orgerini [sic] 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345, 358. *Group.* [Listed.]
Orgeriini 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Key.]
Orgerüni 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 472. [Key.]

Genus ALMANA Stål

Logotype *A[lmana] longipes* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175.

Type *Almana longipes* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 182.

Type *Almana longipes* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Type *Almana longipes* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358.

- Almana* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150. [gen. n.]
 1865 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 15: 44. [Listed.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] :161. [Comparative note.]
 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.] Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Duf. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* (in part.)
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 352. [Listed.]
 1875 Fieber, Rcv. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 356 (69). [Key.]
 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.]
 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 216 (206). [Key to species.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.] Equals *Dictyophara* Duf. (in part.) Equals *Fulgora* (in part.)
 1878 Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxvii. [Notes.]
 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 12. [Listed.]
 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error.]

- 1887 Ragusa, Nat. Siciliana **6**: 185. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 6. [Key.]
 1897 Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.] Equals *Bursinia* Costa [error].
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 230. [Listed.]
 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici. **8**: 175. [Key.] :177. [Described, comparative note.]
 1912 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **4**: 10. [Comparative notes.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 179. [Key.] :182. [Described.] :183, 184, Comparative notes.:218. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1913 von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. **22**: 149. [Listed.]
 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici. **11**: 454. [Comparative note.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 136 (2). [Notes.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 10. [Notes.]
 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 358. [Listed.]
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 87. [Bibliography.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **15**: 258. [Comparative note.]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. **3** (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
 1928 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **1** (1): 114. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenciator Zoologicus. **1**: 123. [Listed.]
 1942 de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra **121**: 11. [Listed.]

généri Dufour. See *Bursinia généri* Dufour.

hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa.

longipede. Typographical error for *Almana longipes* Dufour.

longipes Dufour

- 1849 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) **11**: 98; Spain¹
 Pl. 5, Figs. 27-36. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :101. [Comparative note.] Portugal²
 1850 *Pseudophana longipes* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch. Morocco³
 und Gruber. **51**: 68. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara* *longipes* Duf. Algeria⁴
 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *longipes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Madeira Island⁵
 2-323. [Listed.]
 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]
 1861 [*Almana longipes*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22**: 150. Equals *Dictyophorae* [sic] *longipes* Spin.
 1872 *Almania longipes* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. [Listed.]
 1875 *Almania longipes* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114.
 [Listed.]¹
 1876 *Almania longipes* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4**: 218 (208). [Key.]¹ Equals *Dictyophara longipes* Duf.
 1878 *Almania longipes* Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique **21**: xxvii. [Comparative note.]
 1879 *Almania longipes* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. **8**: 176 (30).
 [Listed.]¹
 1879 *Almania longipes* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. **1**: 127 (29). [Listed.]
 1886 *Almania longipes* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed.
 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1899 *Almania longipes* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1903 *Almania longipes* de Acha, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cien. Nat. **2**: 272. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Almania longipes* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 231. [Listed.]¹ Equals
Dictyophara longipes Duf.

- 1910 *Almana longipes* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **8**: 178. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Duf.
 1910 *Almana longipede* [sic] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **8**: 179. [Notes.]
 1910 *Almana longipes* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo **27** (18): 13. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Almana longipes* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **4**: 10. [Described.]^{3,4}
 1912 *Almana longipes* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 183. [Described.]¹ Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Duf.: 218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Almana longipes* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1915 *Almana longipes* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 358. [Listed.]⁵
 1927 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *longipes* Sherborn, Index Animalium, **14**: 3655. [Listed.]
 1942 *Almana longipes* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra **121**: 11. [Listed.]²

ussuriensis Lethierry. See *Saigona ussuriensis* Lethierry.

Genus CAPENA Stål

Haplotype *Capena fuscinervis* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 160.

Type *Capena fuscinervis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 183.

- Capena* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 160. [gen. n.]: 152. [Key.]
 1873 Mårschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1873**: 357. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 53. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 180. [Key.]: 181. [Comparative note.]: 183. [Described.]: 218. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 137 (3). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 11. [Notes.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **2** (6): 540. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1**: 574. [Listed.]

fuscinervis Stål

- 1866 *Capena fuscinervis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 161. [n. sp.]¹ Cape of
 1912 *Capena fuscinervis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): Good Hope¹
 183; Pl. V, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]: 218. [Listed.]¹

Genus BURSINIA Costa

Haplotype *Fulgora hemiptera* 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **1**: 72.
 Type *B[ursinia] hemiptera* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **8**:

175.

Type *Bursinia hemiptera* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 184.

Type *Bursinia hemiptera* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. **1912**: 115.

Type *Bursinia hemiptera* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 204.

Bursinia 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **1**: 72. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 152. [Key.]

1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. **1872**: 3. To *Almana* Stål [error.]

1873 Mårschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1873**: 356. [Listed.]

Bursinia

- 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. To *Almana* Stål[error.]
- 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 216 (206). To *Almana* Stål[error.]
- 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.] :140 (42). [Comparative note.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 46. [Listed.]
- 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. To *Almana* Stål[error.]
- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. To *Almana* Stål[error.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.] Equals *Almana* Fieb. (in part.)
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Key.] :177. [Comparative note.] :178. [Described, key to European species.]
- 1912 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 10. [Described.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :184. [Described, key to species.] :218. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
- 1913 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 230 (4). [Listed.]
- 1913 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 370. [Ecology.]
- 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452, 454. [Notes.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). [Notes.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10. [Notes.]
- 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Comparative note.]
- 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 345. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Hora Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 87. [Bibliography.]
- 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1918: 160. [Notes.]
- 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 229. [Listed.]
- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257, 258. [Listed.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
- 1926 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (3): 471. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 204. [Key.]
- 1936 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9): 15. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 504. [Listed.]
- 1942 de Seahra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]

acuticeps de Bergevin

- 1918 *Bursinia acuticeps* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1918: 160; Algeria¹
Figs. 1, 2, 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]
- 1925 *Bursinia acuticeps* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 21.
[Comparative note.]

algira Matsumura. See *Bursinia asphodeli* Horváth.

asphodeli Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180; Algeria¹
Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants.] :179. [Key.]
- 1910 *Bursinia algira* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 13. [n. sp.]¹ :14. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 14. [n. sp.]¹
- 1911 *Bursinia asphodeli* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 338. Equals *Bursinia* *algira* Mats.
- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed, notes.]¹

Bursinia

- 1912 *Bursinia asphodeli* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :186.
[Described.]¹ Equals *Bursinia algira* Mats. :218. [Listed.]¹
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹ Equals [*Bursinia*] *algira* Mats.

asphodeli var. *socialis* Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: Algeria¹
181. [n. var., food plants.]¹ :179. [Key.]
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4:
13. [Listed.]¹
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.]
:186. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli socialis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]

asphodeli var. *vidua* Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: Algeria¹
181. [n. var.]¹ :179. [Key.]
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13.
[Listed.]¹
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.]
:186. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]
1912 *Bursinia asphodeli vidua* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]

asphodeli Matsumura. See *Bursinia asphodeli* Horvath.

bouvieri de Bergevin

- 1913 *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 368; Algeria¹
Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
1913 *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 229 (3).
[Comparative note.]
1913 *Bursinia fasciata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 453. [n.sp.]
1914 *Bursinia bouvieri* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 660. Equals *Bursinia*
fasciata Horv.
1925 *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 21.
[Comparative note.]

breviceps Horváth

- 1913 *Bursinia breviceps* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 453. Spain¹
[n. sp.]¹

canariensis Lindberg

- 1936 *Bursinia canariensis* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9): 15; Figs. 5e, f. Canary Islands¹
[n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :2. [Listed.]¹

dispar Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia gennaei* var. *dispar* Horváth.
fasciata Horváth. See *Bursinia bouvieri* de Bergevin.

flava Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia flava* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 181. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
:179. [Key.]
1912 *Bursinia flava* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]¹

Bursinia

- 1912 *Bursinia flava* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :186. [Described.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Bursinia flava* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

généri Dufour

- 1849 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *généri* Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 11: 101. Sardinia¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Southern
- 1849 *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 5: 2. [Listed.]¹ Europe²
- 1850 *Pseudophana* *généri* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]¹ :67, 68. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *senegalensis* [nec Spin.] Portugal⁴
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généri* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: :323. [Listed.]² France⁵
- 1859 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généri* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 60. [Listed.]³ Italy⁶
- 1861 *[Almana* *généri*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 150. Equals *Dictyophorae* [sic] *généri* Spin. Hungary⁷
- 1872 *Almana* *généri* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.] Yugoslavia⁸
- 1872 *Dictyophara* *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ Southern
- 1875 *[Almana]* *généri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.] France⁹
- 1875 *Dictyophara* (?) *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹
- 1876 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généri* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 219 (209). To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.]
- 1876 *Dictyophara* *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 226 (216). [Described.]¹
- 1884 *Dictyophora* [sic] *généri* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 1: 509 (73). To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.]
- 1886 *[Almana]* *généri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.]
- 1886 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *[Almana]* *généri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. To *Almana hemiptera* Costa [error.]
- 1899 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *senegalensis* [nec Spinola] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Dictyophora* *généri* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. To *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa [error.]
- 1910 *Bursiniac* [sic] *généri* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. [Nymph.]
- 1910 *B[ursinia]* *généri* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180. [Key.]
- 1910 *Bursinia* *généri* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 183; Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]^{2,4,5,6,7,8} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *généri* Duf.
- 1912 *Bursinia* *généri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]^{1,9}
- 1912 *Bursinia* *généri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :188. [Described.]^{2,6,7,8,9} Equals *Dyctiophora* [sic] *généri* Duf. :218. [Listed.]²
- 1912 *Bursinia* *généri* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ Equals [*Bursinia*] *senegalensis* [nec Spin.]
- 1926 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *généri* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 11: 2655. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Bursinia* *généri* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 39: 6. [Listed.]
- 1934 *Bursinia* *généri* Bernard, Rev. Française Ent. 1: 180. [Listed.]¹
- 1936 *B[ursinia]* *généri* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 4 (9): 16. [Comparative note.]
- 1942 *Bursinia* *généri* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]⁴

généri var. *dispar* Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia généri dispar* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 184. Spain¹
 [n. var.]^{1,2,3,4,5} Portugal²
- 1910 [*Bursinia généri*] *dispar* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180. [Key.] France³
- 1912 *Bursinia généri dispar* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]^{1,4,5,6} Hungary⁴
- 1912 *Bursinia généri dispar* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.]¹ Yugoslavia⁵
- 1912 [*Bursinia généri*] *dispar* Oshanin, Katalog palaearktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. Southern France⁶
- 1929 *Bursinia généri dispar* Lallemand, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (1) 39: 6. [Listed.]²
- 1930 *Bursinia généri dispar* de Seahra, Arq. Secc. Biol. e Par. 1: 348. [Notes.]²
- 1939 *Bursinia genei* *dispar* de Seahra, Publ. Dir. Ger. Serv. Flor. e Aquic. 6: 173. [Listed.]²
- 1942 *Bursinia genei* *dispar* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]²

généri var. *parvula* Horváth

- 1910 *Bursinia généri parvula* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: Spain¹
 184; Fig. 6. [n. var., illustrated.]^{1,2} Portugal²
- 1910 [*Bursinia généri*] *parvula* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180. [Key.]
- 1912 *Bursinia généri parvula* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Bursinia généri parvula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.]¹ :188. [Described.]¹:218. [Listed.]
- 1912 *Bursinia généri parvula* Oshanin, Katalog palaearktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]²

hemiptera Costa

- 1840 *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli. 1840: 2; Pl. I, Figs. 4a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Italy¹
 Corsica (?)²
- 1844 *Fulgora hemiptera* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Régne Animal 1829-1833: 358. [Listed.] Sardinia³
- 1850 *Pseudophana hemiptera* Schaufuss, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 68. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. Tunisia⁵
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. 2: 308. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. Sicily⁶
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Hungary⁷
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 59. [Listed.]¹ Spain⁸
- 1862 *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 73; Pl. 2, Figs. 16, 17. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,6} Equals *Fulgora hemiptera*. Yugoslavia⁹
- 1862 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *hemiptera* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 377. [Described.]¹ Southern Italy¹⁰
- 1872 *Almana hemiptera* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 3. [Listed.]^{1,3}
 Equals *Almana généri* Duf. [error.] Austria¹¹
- 1875 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114. [Listed.]¹ Equals [*Almana*] *généri* Duf. [error.] Croatia¹²
- 1876 *Almana hemiptera* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 219 (209). [Key.]^{1,3} Equals *Bursinia* [*hemiptera*] Costa. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *généri* Duf. [error.] Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa.
- 1878 [*Almana*] *hemiptera* Lethierry, Compte Rendu Soc. Ent. Belgique 21: xxvii. [Comparative note.]

Bursinia

- 1879 *Bursinia hemiptera* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 127 (29). [Listed.]
- 1880 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (5) 10: vii. [Listed.]⁴
- 1882 *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli 9 (6): 58. [Listed.]¹
- 1882 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Rev. Ent. 1: 239. [Listed.]⁴
- 1883 *Almana hemiptera* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 2: 43. [Listed.]⁴
- 1884 *Almana hemiptera* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Genova (2) 1: 144 (8), 509 (73). [Listed.]⁵
Equals *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] *généri* Duf. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* [*hemiptera*] Costa.
- 1885 *Almana hemiptera* Ferrari, Boll. Soc. Ent. Italiana 17: 271. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Fulgora* [*hemiptera*] Costa.
- 1886 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{4,5} Equals [*Almana*] *généri* Duf. [error.]
- 1886 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Exploration de la Tunisie. 1886: 13. [Listed.]⁵
- 1887 *Almana hemiptera* Ragusa, Nat. Siciliana 6: 185. [Listed.]⁶
- 1888 *Almana hemiptera* Costa, Atti Acc. Sci. Napoli (2) 1 (2): 70. [Listed.]³
- 1891 *Almana hemiptera* Horváth, Glasnik Hrv. Nat. Druzta 6: 48. [Listed.]⁹
- 1897 *Almana hemiptera* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55. [Listed.]⁷
- 1899 *Almana hemiptera* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 18: 179. [Listed.]⁵
- 1899 *Almana hemiptera* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,4,5} Equals [*Almana*] *généri* Duf. [error.]
- 1903 [*Almana*] *hemiptera* de Acha, Bol. Soc. Aragonesa Cienc. Nat. 2: 272. [Listed.]⁶
- 1904 *Almana hemiptera* Cobelli, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 557. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Bursinia hemiptera* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.]^{1,4,5,9,12}
Equals *Almana hemiptera* Fieb. Equals *Dictyophara* *généri* Duf. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* [*hemiptera*] Costa.
- 1910 *Bursinia hemiptera* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 182; Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]⁸ Equals *Almana hemiptera* Fieb. Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. :179. [Key.] :184. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Bursinia hemiptera* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 14. [Described.]^{5,6}
- 1912 *Bursinia hemiptera* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13. [Listed.]⁶
- 1912 *Bursinia hemiptera* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :187. [Described.]^{6,9,10} Equals *Almana hemiptera* Fieb. Equals *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. :218. [Listed.]^{6,10}
- 1912 *Bursinia hemiptera* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]^{1,8}
- 1913 *Almana hemiptera* von Dalla Torre, Ent. Jahrb. 22: 149. [Listed.]¹¹
- 1927 *Fulgora hemiptera* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 12: 2950. [Listed.]

insularis Melichar

- 1912 *Bursinia insularis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 188. Canary Islands¹ [n. sp.] :185. [Key.] :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Bursinia insularis* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Listed.]¹ :454. [Comparative note.]

laticeps de Bergevin

- 1913 *Bursinia laticeps* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Tunisia¹ Nord 5: 227 (1): Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

latipes Horváth

- 1913 *Bursinia latipes* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 454. [n. Spain¹ sp.]¹

partula Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia généri* var. *partula* Horváth.

risleri de Bergevin

1925 *Bursinia risleri* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 19; Pl. I; Text figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

seminitens Horváth

1910 *Bursinia seminitens* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 180; Algeria¹
Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants.]^{1,2} :179. [Key.] Tunisia²

1910 *Bursinia seminitens* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18):
12. [n. sp.]² :14. [Comparative note.]

1912 *Bursinia seminitens* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13.
[Listed.]²

1912 *Bursinia seminitens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 184. [Key.] :185.
[Described.]^{1,2} :218. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Bursinia seminitens* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{1,2}

seminitens Matsumura. See *Bursinia seminitens* Horváth.

senegalensis Spinola. See *Philotheria senegalensis* Spinola.

senegalensis [nec Spinola]. See *Bursinia gênei* Dufour.

socialis Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia asphodeli* var. *socialis* Horváth.

socors Horváth

1910 *Bursinia socors* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 183; Fig. Algeria¹
4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :179. [Key.]

1912 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 4: 13; 1 fig.
[Listed, illustrated.]¹

1912 *Bursinia socors* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 185. [Key.] :187. [De-
scribed.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Bursinia socors* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

1913 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 5: 229 (3).
[Comparative note.]

1913 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1913: 370. [Comparative note.]

1918 *Bursinia socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1918: 162; Fig. 3. [Notes,
illustrated.]¹

1925 *B[ursinia] socors* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 16: 21. [Com-
parative note.]

vidua Horváth (var.). See *Bursinia asphodeli* var. *vidua* Horváth.

Genus SPHENOCRATUS Horváth

Orthotype *S[phenocratus] megacephalus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat.
Hungarici 8: 176.

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien 7 (1): 189.

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen
Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13:
144 (10).

Type *Sphenocratus megacephalus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 40.

Type *[Sphenocratus] megacephalus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47:
90.

Sphenocratus

- Sphenocratus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **8**: 176. [gen. n., key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 180. [Key.] :189. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Orgerius* Osh. (in part.) :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 279. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 137 (3). [Key, notes.] :138 (4). [Key to species.] :144 (10). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 11. [Notes.] :12. [Key.] :40. [Described.] :41. [Key to species.] :32, 49, 50, 51, 73. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 111. [Listed.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 138. [Comparative note.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **15**: 257, 258. [Listed.]
 1927 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **21**: 62, 63. [Key to Russian species.]
 1930 Kuznezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 90. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**: 42. [Notes, comparative note.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. **44**: 59. [Key.]
 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS **25**: 147. [Key to species.] :149, 152. [Comparative note.]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **5** (23): 3235. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **4**: 247. [Listed.]

dimorphus Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin.

gussakovskii Kusnezov

- 1933 *Sphenocratus gussakovskii* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS **25**: 146. Turkestan¹ [n. sp.] :147. [Key.]

hastatus Oshanin

- 1912 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.] :144. (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 43; Pl. 1, Fig. 7; Text fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :41. [Key.] :108. [Listed.]
 1927 *Sphenocratus hastatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **21**: 62, 63. [Key.] :61, 62, 63; Fig. 2. [Comparative note, illustrated.]
 1930 [*Sphenocratus*] *hastatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**: 42. [Listed.]
 1933 [*Sphenocratus*] *hastatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS **25**: 147. [Key.]

korolkovi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin.

longiceps Oshanin. See *Sphenocratoides longiceps* Oshanin.

megacephalus Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius megacephalus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. **1**: 139 (41). [n. sp.]¹ :138 (40). [Key.] :141 (43). [Comparative note.] Turkestan¹
 China²
 Sinkiang³
 1886 *Orgerius megacephalus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius megacephalus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. **23** (1): 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius megacephalus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius megacephalus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 231. [Listed.]¹

Sphenocratus

- 1910 [*Sphenocratus megacephalus*] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh.
 1912 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.] :190. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹ :191. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [Key.] :144 (10). [Listed.]² Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh.
 1913 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 41. [Key.] :42. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius megacephalus* Osh. :45. [Comparative note.] :108. [Listed.]
 1922 *Sphenocratus megacephalus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 276. [Comparative note.]¹
 1927 *Sphenocratus* *megacephalus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 62. 63. [Key.] :63. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *Sphenocratus* *megacephalus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]
 1933 *Sphenocratus* *megacephalus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Key.]

oxianus Oshanin. See *Sphenocratooides oxianus* Oshanin.

palaeomastodon Kusnezov

- 1927 *Sphenocratus palaeomastodon* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: Russia¹ 60; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :62, 63. [Key.] :63. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *Sphenocratus* *palaeomastodon* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]
 1933 *Sphenocratus* *palaeomastodon* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Key.]

perezii Bolívar and Chicote. See *Orgerius perezii* Bolívar and Chicote.

peyerimhoffi de Bergevin

- 1922 *Sphenocratus peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 274; Figs. 1-4. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹

productus Fieber

- 1872 *Orgerius productus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. Greece¹ 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1875 *Orgerius productus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second. Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1876 *Orgerius productus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 239 (229). [n. sp., key.]¹
 1879 *Orgerius* *productus* Bolívar and Chicote. An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 178. [Comparative note.]
 1879 *Orgerius* *productus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 140 (42), 143 (45). [Comparative note.]
 1886 *Orgerius productus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1899 *Orgerius productus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius productus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]¹
 1910 [*Sphenocratus productus*] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. Equals [*Orgerius*] *productus* Fieb.
 1912 *Sphenocratus productus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]¹ :190. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius productus* Fieb. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Sphenocratus productus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

Sphenocratus—Strongylodemas—Capenopsis

- 1913 *Sphenocratus productus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius productus* Fieb.
 1913 *Sphenocratus productus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius productus* Fieb.
 1922 *Sphenocratus productus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 276. [Comparative note.]¹

Genus STRONGYLODEMAS Stål

Haplotype *Strongylodemas circularis* [n. sp.] 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 92.

Type *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181.

Type *S[trongylodemas] circulare* [sic] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148.

- Strongylodemas* 1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 10: 265. [gen. n.]
 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Bet. Akad. Förh. 12: 92. [Listed.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 319. [Listed.]
 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274. [Comparative notes.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] :161. [Described.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 382. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 305. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 179. [Key.] :181. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Notes.]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (23): 3323. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 334. [Listed.]

circularis Stål

- 1855 *Strongylodemas circularis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: Natal
 92. [n. sp.]¹ Cape of
 1858 *Strongylodemas circularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Good Hope²
 Addenda. 1858: 319. [Listed.]
 1866 *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 161. South West Africa³
 [Described.]² Equals *Strongylodemas circularis* Stål.
 1912 *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181; Pl. V,
 Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.]² :218. [Listed.]²
 1925 *Strongylodemas circulare* [sic] Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 148. [Listed.]³

Genus CAPENOPSIS Melichar

Orthotype *Capenopsis horváthi* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181.

- Capenopsis* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 181. [gen. n.] :179. [Key.] :218.
 [Listed.]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (6): 540.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 574. [Listed.]

horváthi Melichar

1912 *Capenopsis horváthi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Cape of 182; Pl. V, Figs. 3–6. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹ Good Hope¹

Genus SPHENOCRATOIDES Kusnezov

Orthotype [*Sphenocratooides*] *longiceps* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

- Sphenocratooides* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149, 152. [Comparative notes.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 247. [Listed.]

longiceps Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius longiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. 1: 141 (43). [n. sp.]¹:138 (40). [Key.]
 1886 *Orgerius longiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-arctique, Third Ed. 1896: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius longiceps* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius longiceps* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius longiceps* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,3,4,5}
 1910 [*Sphenocratus longiceps*] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 177. Equals [*Orgerius*] *longiceps* Osh.
 1912 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]^{1,2}:190. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Orgerius longiceps* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]
 1913 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :144 (10). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius longiceps* Osh.
 1913 *Sphenocratus longiceps* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 42. [Key.] :45. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius longiceps* Osh. :48. [Comparative note.]
 1927 [*Sphenocratus*] *longiceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 62, 63. [Key, comparative note.]
 1930 [*Sphenocratooides longiceps*] Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. Equals [*Sphenocratus*] *longiceps* Osh.
 1930 *Sphenocratooides longiceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.] Equals [*Sphenocratus*] *longiceps* Osh.
 1933 *Sphenocratooides longiceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. [Listed.]

lukjanovitshi Kusnezov

1933 *Sphenocratooides lukjanovitshi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 147. Southwest [n. sp.]^{1,2} Siberia¹ Altai²

oxianus Oshanin

- 1912 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.] :144 (10). [Listed.]
 1913 *Sphenocratus oxianus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 47. [n. sp., comparative note.]¹ :42. [Key.]

Sphenocratooides—*Orgamara*

- 1927 *S[Sphenocratus] oxianus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 63. [Key.] :62, 63. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 *S[Sphenocratooides] oxianus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.] Equals [*Sphenocratus*] *oxianus* Osh.

Genus *ORGAMARA* Ball

Orthotype *Orgamara acuta* [n. sp.] 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198.

Type *Orgamara acuta* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 193.

Type *Orgamara acuta* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10).

Type *Orgamara acuta* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110.

Orthotype [*Orgamara*] *acuta* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Orthotype *Orgamara acuta* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725.

Type *O[rgamara] acuta* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 139.

Orgamara 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [gen. n.]

1912 Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :193. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 203. [Listed.]

1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Notes.] :144 (10). [Listed.]

1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10, 11. [Notes.] :41. [Comparative note.] :104, 110. [Listed.]

1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]

1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Catalogue of North American species.]

1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. [Listed.] :139. [Key, described.] :140. [Key to species.] :141. [Comparative note.]

1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120. [Listed.]

1933 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2381. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 457. [Listed.]

acuta Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara acuta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :198, 199. [Comparative notes.] Mexico⁴
 California²
- 1912 *Orgamara acuta* Melichar, Ahh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 193. Pacific States³
 [Described, comparative note.]^{1,2} :218. [Listed.]³ Baja California⁴
- 1913 *Orgamara acuta* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10).
 [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *Orgamara acuta* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1914 *Orgamara acuta* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 34. [Ecology.]²
- 1916 *Orgamara acuta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
- 1917 *Orgamara acuta* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1922 *Orgamara acuta* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 140; Pl. XII, Figs. 12, 14, 16. [Key, described, illustrated.]^{1,2} :140, 141. [Comparative notes.]
- 1937 [*Orgamara*] *acuta* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 174. [Comparative notes.]

albida Ball. See *Yucanda albida* Ball.

argentia Ball

- 1937 *Orgamara argentia* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 174. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹
bipunctata Ball. See *Deserta bipunctata* Ball.
obesa Ball. See *Deserta obesa* Ball.
obscura Ball. See *Deserta obscura* Ball.

reducta Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara reducta* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [n. California¹
 sp.]¹:199. [Comparative notes.]
 Pacific States²
 1912 *Orgamara reducta* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):193.
 [Described.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹:194. [Comparative note.]
 1913 *Orgamara reducta* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgamara reducta* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1):110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara reducta* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Orgamara reducta* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Orgamara reducta* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 140. [Described,
 key.]¹

Genus RISIUS Stål

Haplotype *Risius spurcus* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa.
 4: 274.

Type *Risius spurcus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
 192.

- Risius 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274. [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] :162. [Described.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 379. [Listed.]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 281. [Listed.]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 6. [Key.]
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Notes.] :473. [Key.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :192. [Described.] :218.
 [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Notes.]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3067. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 77. [Listed.]

spurcus Stål

- 1859 *Risius spurcus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274; Pl. IV, Cape of
 Figs. 1, 1b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Good Hope¹
 1866 *Risius spurcus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 162. [Described.]¹
 1912 *Risius spurcus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 192; Pl. V, Figs. 8, 9.
 [Described, illustrated.]¹:218. [Listed.]¹

Genus DESERTA Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Orgamara bipunctata* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc.
 America 15: 141.

Deserta

- Deserta 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141. [gen. n.] :142. [Key to species.] :139. [Key.] :138, 143, 144. [Comparative notes.]
 1928 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (9): 957. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 48. [Listed.]

bipunctata Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara bipunctata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 199. [n. sp.]¹ Utah¹
 [n. sp.]¹:200. [Comparative notes.] North America²
 1912 *Orgamara bipunctata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Western States³
 194. [Described, comparative note.]¹:218. [Listed.]² California⁴
 1913 *Orgamara bipunctata* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]
 1913 *Orgamara bipunctata* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara bipunctata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara bipunctata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Deserta bipunctata* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 142. [Key.] :143. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Orgamara bipunctata* Ball. :142, 143. [Comparative notes.]
 1937 [*Deserta*] *bipunctata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [Comparative notes.]

obesa Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara obesa* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 199. [n. sp.]¹ Utah¹
 :199. [Comparative notes.] North America²
 1912 *Orgamara obesa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194. Western States³
 [Described.]¹:218. [Listed.]²
 1913 *Orgamara obesa* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]
 1913 *Orgamara obesa* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara obesa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara obesa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Deserta obesa* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 142. [Key.] :143. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgamara obesa* Ball. :143. [Comparative note.]

obscura Ball

- 1909 *Orgamara obscura* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 200. [n. sp.]¹ Idaho¹
 :199, 200. [Comparative notes.] North America²
 1912 *Orgamara obscura* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194. Western States³
 [Described, comparative note.]¹:218. [Listed.]² Nevada⁴
 1913 *Orgamara obscura* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). Utah⁵
 [Listed.]¹ California⁶
 1913 *Orgamara obscura* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgamara obscura* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]³
 1917 *Orgamara obscura* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Deserta obscura* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 142; Pl. XII, Figs. 4, 11. [Key, described, illustrated.]^{1,4,5,6} Equals *Orgamara obscura* Ball. :143. [Comparative note.]

raptoria Ball

- 1937 *Deserta raptorius* [sic] Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [n. sp.] California¹

Genus YUCANDA Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Orgamara albida* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141.

Yucanda 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141. [gen. n.] :139. [Key.] :141, 146. [Comparative note.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 687. [Listed.]

albida Ball

1909 *Orgamara albida* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 200. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
Pacific States²

1912 *Orgamara albida* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 194.
[Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹

1913 *Orgamara albida* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 144 (10). [Listed.]¹

1913 *Orgamara albida* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹

1916 *Orgamara albida* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]¹

1917 *Orgamara albida* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹

1922 *Yucanda albida* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 141; Pl. XII, Figs. 2, 7. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Orgamara albida* Ball.

1937 [*Yucanda*] *albida* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 175. [Comparative notes.]

miniata Ball

1937 *Yucanda miniata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 175. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹
:175. [Comparative notes.]

ornata Ball

1937 *Yucanda ornata* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 175. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

Genus ORGERIUS Stål

Haplotype *Orgerius rhyparus* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Fregetten Eugenies Resa. 4: 273.

Type *O[rigerius] rhyparus* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176.

Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197.

Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.

Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452.

Type *R[anissus] rhyparus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12).

Type *Orgerius rhyparus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 72.

Haplotype *[Orgerius] rhyparus* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Haplotype *Orgerius rhyparus* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724.

Orgerius

- Type [Orgerius] *rhyparus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.
 - Type *O[rigerius] rhyparus* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90.

[*Ranissus* Fieber][Logotype *Ranissus leptopus* Fieber.]

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| <i>Orgerius</i> | 1859 Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 273. [gen. n.] |
| <i>Ranissus</i> | 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 499. [gen. n., key.] :150.
[Key to species.] |
| <i>Banissus</i> [sic] | 1866 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 514. [Listed.] |
| <i>Orgerius</i> | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 152. [Key.] |
| <i>Ranissus</i> | 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 561. [Key.] |
| <i>Orgerius</i> | 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] Equals
<i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| <i>Ranissus</i> | 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 374. [Listed.] |
| <i>Orgerius</i> | 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1873: 379. [Listed.] |
| | 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 356 (9). [Comparative note.] :361
(74). [Key.] |
| | 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115.
[Listed.] Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 238 (228). [Key to European species.]
Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1876 Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Terr. 1 (5): 352.
[Listed.] |
| | 1879 Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 178. [Comparative note.] |
| | 1879 Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 136 (38). [Described, key to species.] Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. :128 (30). [Key.] |
| <i>Ranissus</i> | 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 222. [Listed.] |
| <i>Orgerius</i> | 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 275. [Listed.] |
| | 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886:
70. [Listed.] Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 6. [Key.] |
| | 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
[Listed.] |
| | 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899:
104. [Listed.] Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1901 Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.] Equals
<i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1907 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America
1904: 15. [Listed.] |
| | 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 231. [Listed.] Equals
<i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Notes.] :473.
[Key.] |
| | 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 444. [Listed.] |
| | 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.]
:472. [Listed.] :472, 473. [Comparative notes.] |
| | 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 198. [Comparative note.] |
| | 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [Key, comparative
note.] |
| | 1910 Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.] Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. |
| | 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :197. [De-
scribed, key to species.] Equals <i>Ranissus</i> Fieb. :181, 210. [Comparative
notes.] :218. [Listed.] |

- Orgerius (Orgerius)* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key, key to species.] :199, 218. [Listed.]
- Orgerius 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- Ranissus* 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452, 453. [Notes.] Equals *Nymphorgerius* Osh. [error.]
- Orgerius 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Note.] Equals *Orgerius* Osh.
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [Key.] :140 (6). [Key to species.] :146 (12). [Listed.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 12. [Key.] :72. [Described.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb. :75. [Key to species.] :41, 49, 50, 51, 65. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 111. [Listed.]
- 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Comparative note.] :72. [Notes.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.] Equals *Ranissus* Fieb.
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. [Catalogue of North America species.] Equals *Nymphorgerius* Osh. [error.]
- Ranissus* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. [Listed.]
- Orgerius 1918 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1917: 342. [Note.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Notes.] :139. [Key, comparative note.] :143. [Described.] :144. [Key to species.]
- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257, 258. [Comparative notes.] :258. [Zoogeography.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie. 3 (17-18): 1108. [Listed.]
- 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.] :247. [Key, described.] :248. [Comparative note.]
- 1928 Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [Comparative note.]
- Orgerius (Orgerius)* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Notes.]
- Orgerius 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.] :45. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 120. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [Comparative note.]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (1): 2381. [Listed.]
- Ranissus* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (21): 2999. [Listed.]
- Orgerius 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 457. [Listed.]
- Ranissus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 12. [Listed.]
- Orgerius 1942 de Seahra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90. [Catalogued, described.]

acocephalus. Typographical error for *Orgerius acucephalus* Fieber.

acucephalus Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 510. Greece¹
[n. sp.] :499. [Listed.] Algeria²
- 1866 *Banissus* [sic] *acucephalus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16:
514. [Listed.]
- 1872 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹

Orgerius

- 1875 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1876 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 241 (231). [Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieb.
- 1886 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1907 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :201. [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) acocephalus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acocephalus* [sic] Fieb.
- 1913 *Orgerius acocephalus* [sic] Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.]¹ :111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus acocephalus* [sic] Fieb.
- 1922 *[Orgerius] acocephalus* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 291. [Comparative note.]¹

albocinctus Melichar. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) albocinctus* Melichar.

albofasciatus Puton. See *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Puton.

alluaudi de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerioides) alluaudi* de Bergevin.

armiceps Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius armiceps* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.][nom. nud.]

balassogloii Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius balassogloii* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 4. [Listed.][nom. nud.]

bolivari Horváth

- 1913 *Orgerius bolivari* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 455. Spain¹ [n. sp.]¹
- 1919 *Orgerius bolivari* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 10: 54. [Comparative note.]¹

bucharicus Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus bucharicus* Oshanin.

chomutovi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹ 1: 154 (56). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.]
- 1886 *Orgerius chomutovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Orgerius chomutovi* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius chomutovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2}

Orgerius

- 1912 *Orgerius chomutovi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹: 203.
[Described.]¹
1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) chomutovi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
[Listed.]¹
1912 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹
1913 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [Key.] :147
(13). [Listed.]¹
1913 *Orgerius chomutovi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 76. [Key.] :95. [Comparative note.]
.98; Pl. 1, Figs. 11, 11a. [Described, illustrated.]¹: 75, 107. [Listed.]
1929 *Orgerius chomutovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹
1930 *O[rigerius] chomutovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]

clitellus Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyperus* var. *clitellus* Ball and Hartzell.

compressus Ball. See *Aridia compressa* Ball.

concordus Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyperus* var. *concordus* Ball and Hartzell.

conspersus Puton

- 1888 *Orgerius conspersus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 107. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
1889 *Orgerius conspersus* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 8: 315. [Listed.]¹ Tunisia²
1889 *Orgerius conspersus* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 18: 179. [Notes.]^{1,2} North Africa³
1899 *Orgerius conspersus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-
arctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
1907 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2}
1912 *Orgerius conspersus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]^{1,2}: 199.
[Described.]^{1,2}
1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) conspersus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (): 218.
[Listed.]^{1,2}
1912 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{1,2}
1913 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]^{1,2}
1913 *Orgerius conspersus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]^{1,2}
1928 *Orgerius conspersus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246.
[Listed.]³

dimorphus Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin.

discrepans Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus discrepans* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 511. Greece¹
[n. sp.]¹: 499. [Listed.] France²
1866 *Banissus* [sic] *discrepans* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16:
514. [Listed.] Spain³
1872 *Orgerius discrepans* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. Italy⁴
1872: 4. [Listed.]¹ Southern France⁵
1875 *Orgerius discrepans* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Southern Europe⁶
Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}
1876 *Orgerius discrepans* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 243 (233). Central Europe⁷
[Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
1880 *Orgerius discrepans* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 9: 200 Portugal⁸
(16). [Listed.]¹
1886 *Orgerius discrepans* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed.
1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
1899 *Orgerius discrepans* Puton, Catalogus Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
1899: 104. [Listed.]¹

Orgerius

- 1901 *Orgerius discrepans* Lambertie, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux 56: 215 (87). [Listed.]²
 1905 *Orgerius* *discrepans* Horváth, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 20: 188 (10). [Comparative note.]
 1907 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4}
 Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1910 *Orgerius discrepans* Lambertie, Misc. Ent. 18: 90. [Listed.]²
 1912 *Orgerius discrepans* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :200.
 [Comparative note.]¹ :201. [Described.]^{1,3,4,5} Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1912 *Orgerius* (*Orgerius*) *discrepans* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
 [Listed.]⁶
 1912 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
 [Listed.]⁶
 1913 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]⁷ Equals
 Ranissus discrepans Fieb.
 1913 *Orgerius discrepans* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74, 105, 107. [Listed.]¹ :111.
 [Listed.]^{1,2,3,4} Equals *Ranissus discrepans* Fieb.
 1942 *Orgerius discrepans* de Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 121: 11.
 [Listed.]⁸

ellepticus. Typographical error for *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin.

ellipticus Oshanin

- 1871 *Ranissus ellipticus* [sic] Osbanin, [Mém. Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹
 Moscou] 8: 209. [n. sp.]¹ Uzbek²
 1879 *Orgerius ellipticus* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 139 (41).
 [Key.] :157 (59). [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* [sic] Osh.
 1886 *Orgerius ellipticus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed.
 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius ellipticus* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1):
 47. [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius ellipticus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius ellipticus* [sic] Osbanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,2}.
 Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* [sic] Osh.
 1912 *Orgerius ellipticus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹
 :204. [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* [sic] Osh.
 1912 *Orgerius* (*Orgerius*) *ellipticus* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
 [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [Key.] :147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* Osh.
 1913 *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 76. [Key.] :84, 95, 101. [Comparative notes.]¹ :101. [Described.]¹ Equals *Ranissus ellipticus* Osh. :107. [Listed.]
 1929 *Orgerius ellepticus* [sic] Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 328. [Listed.]¹
 1933 *Orgerius ellipticus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]¹

ellypticus. Typographical error for *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin.

erectus Ball. See *Aridia erecta* Ball.

fasciatus Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius fasciatus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
 [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

fedtschenkoi Oshanin. See *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin.

ferganensis Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius ferganensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Orgerius ferganensis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [n. sp., key.] :147 (13).
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius ferganensis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 95; Pl. 1, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illus-
trated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius ferganensis* Osh. (nom. nud.) :76. [Key.] :95, 101. [Com-
parative notes.] :107. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹
- 1929 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Bull. Univ. Asie Centr. 18: 30. [Notes.]
- 1930 *O[rg]erius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Orgerius ferganensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

fuscus Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹
160 (62). [n. sp.] :139 (41). [Key.] Northwest
- 1886 *Orgerius fuscus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarc- Frontier
tique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Province²
- 1891 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe
Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius fuscus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899:
105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius fuscus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.] :202. [De-
scribed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) fuscus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [Key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius fuscus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 75. [Key.] :81. [Described.]¹
- 1930 *O[rg]erius fuscus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

grigorjewi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius grigorjewi* Oshanin.

heptapotamicus Oshanin

- 1913 *Orgerius heptapotamicus* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 Turkestan¹
(6). [n. sp., key.]
- 1913 *Orgerius hepta potamicus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius hepta potamicus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 86. [n. sp.] :74, 107. [Listed.]
:76. [Key.] :90. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *O[rg]erius hepta potamicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]
- 1933 *Orgerius hepta potamicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

heptapotamicus. Typographical error for *Orgerius hepta potamicus* Oshanin.

horváthi Oshanin. See *Anorgcriopuss horváthi* Oshanin.

immundus Horváth. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerioides) immundus* Horváth.

jacobsoni Oshanin. See *Phyllorgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin.

kiritschenkoi Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 141 (7). [n. sp., key.] :147 (13).
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 92; Pl. 1, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illus-

Orgerius

trated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius kiritschenkoi* Osb. [nom. nud.] :76. [Key. :101. [Comparative note.] :107. [Listed.]

1930 *O[rg]erius kiritschenkoi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]

korolkovi Osbanin. See *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Osbanin.

leptopus Fieber

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1866 <i>Ranissus leptopus</i> Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 510. [n. sp.] ¹ :499. [Listed.] | Turkey ¹ |
| 1866 <i>Banissus</i> [sic] <i>leptopus</i> Fieber, Verb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 514. [Listed.] | Greece ² |
| 1872 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.] ¹ | Asia Minor ³ |
| 1875 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115. [Listed.] ² | Bulgaria ⁴ |
| 1876 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 240 (230). [Key.] ¹ Equals <i>Ranissus leptopus</i> Fieb. | |
| 1886 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.] ² | |
| 1899 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.] ² | |
| 1907 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Osbanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.] ³ Equals <i>Ranissus leptopus</i> Fieb. | |
| 1910 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. [Listed.] ⁴ | |
| 1912 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.] ¹ :202. [Described.] ^{1,4} Equals <i>Ranissus leptopus</i> Fieb. | |
| 1912 <i>Orgerius</i> (<i>Orgerius</i>) <i>leptopus</i> Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.] ^{1,4} | |
| 1912 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] ^{2,4} | |
| 1913 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Osbanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.] ^{3,4} Equals <i>Ranissus leptopus</i> Fieb. | |
| 1913 <i>Orgerius leptopus</i> Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.] ^{3,4} Equals <i>Ranissus leptopus</i> Fieb. | |

longiceps Osbanin. See *Sphenocratooides longiceps* Osbanin.

medius Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus medius* Oshanin.

megacephalus Osbanin. See *Sphenocratus megacephalus* Oshanin.

minor Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius minor* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

minor Ball. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *minor* Ball.

montandoni Horváth. See *Palaerogerius montandoni* Horváth.

ototettigoides Oshanin. See *Olorgerius ototettigoides* Oshanin.

pajaronius Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyparus* var. *pajaronius* Ball and Hartzell.

pallidipennis Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 *Orgerius pallidipennis* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

perezii Bolívar and Chicote

- 1879 *Orgerius perezii* Bolívar and Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Spain¹
Nat. 8: 177 (31); Pl. III, Figs. 4, 4a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Portugal²
- 1886 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-
arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1899 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
1899: 104. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1907 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Osbanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Sphenocratus perezi* [sic] Melicbar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 189. [Key.]¹
:192. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Bol. and Chic. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *O[rg]erius perezi* [sic] Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 455. [Comparative
note.]
- 1913 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹
- 1919 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 10: 54.
[Comparative note.]¹
- 1924 *Orgerius perezi* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257.
[Listed.]

platypus Fieber. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) platypus* Fieber.

productus Fieber. See *Sphenocratus productus* Fieber.

punctiger Horváth

- 1905 *Orgerius punctiger* Horváth, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 20: 187 (9). Asia Minor¹
[n. sp.]¹ Turkey²
- 1908 *Orgerius punctiger* Osbanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13:
444. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius punctiger* Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :200.
[Described.]²
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) punctiger* Melicbar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
[Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115.
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius punctiger* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹

reticulatus Oshanin

- 1891 *Orgerius reticulatus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Turkestan¹
Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Orgerius reticulatus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., key.] :146 (12).
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius reticulatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 84. [n. sp.]¹ :76. [Key.] :86, 88, 90.
[Comparative notes.] :107. [Listed.]¹
- 1929 *Orgerius reticulatus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹
- 1930 *O[rg]erius reticulatus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

reuteri Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus reuteri* Oshanin.

rhyparus Stål

- 1859 *Orgerius rhyparus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 274. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
- 1876 *Orgerius rhyparus* Uhler, Bull. United States Geol. Geog. Surv. Western States²
Terr. I (5): 352. [Listed.]¹ Oregon³

Orgerius

- 1903 *Orgerius* [sic] *rhyparus* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: Mexico⁴
48. [Synopsis.]¹
- 1904 *Orgerius rhyparus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae
of North America 1904: 15. [Listed.]¹
- 1908 *O[rigerius] rhyparus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 472. [Listed.]¹
- 1908 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472.
[Listed.]^{1,5} :473. [Comparative note.]
- 1909 *Orgerius rhyparus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 197. [Listed.]² :202. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Orgerius rhyparus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :199.
[Described.]¹ :208. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) rhyparus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
[Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius rhyparus* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius rhyparus* Oshanin, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius rhyparus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius* [sic] *rhyparus* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
- 1914 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 34. [Listed.]¹
- 1916 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1916: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1916 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 1: 245.
[Listed.]¹
- 1917 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 724. [Listed.]¹
- 1918 *Orgernis* [sic] *rhyparus* Johnson and Ledit, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8. [Listed.]¹
- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. [Listed.]¹
:144. [Described, key, key to varieties.]^{1,2,3} :146. [Comparative note.]
- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus rhyparus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 144.
[Key.] :145; Pl. XII, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :145. [Comparative note.]
- 1923 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 187. [Comparative
note.]
- 1924 *Orgerius rhyparus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
[Listed.]¹
- 1926 *Orgerius rhyparus* Essig, Insects of Western North America. 1926: 217. [Notes.]^{1,3,4}
- 1928 *Orgerius rhyparus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246.
[Listed.]¹
- 1944 *Orgerius rhyparus* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 92; Pl. II, Fig. 49.
[Illustrated.]

rhyparus var. *clitellus* Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus* *clitellus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹
America 15: 145. [n. var.]¹ :144. [Key.]

rhyparus var. *concordus* Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus* *concordus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹
America 15: 145. [n. var.]^{1,2,3} :144. [Key.] :145. [Comparative note.] Mexico²
note.] Baja California³

rhyparus var. *pajaronius* Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus* *pajaronius* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹
America 15: 145. [n. var.]^{1,2} :144. [Key.] :145. [Comparative note.] Oregon²

rhyparus var. *ventosus* Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Orgerius rhyparus* *ventosus* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. California¹

America 15: 145. [n. var.]¹ :144. [Key.] :151. [Comparative note.]

rhyperus Van Duzee [nec Stål]. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) minor* Ball.

rupicola de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerioides) rupicola* de Bergevin.

saboureti de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) saboureti* de Bergevin.

scythus Oshanin. See *Schizorgerius scythus* Oshanin.

septentrionalis Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin, Katalog palaearktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Orgerius septentrionalis* [sic] Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., key.]
- 1913 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 88. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius septentrionalis* Osh. [nom. nud.] :76. [Key.] :74, 106, 107. [Listed.]
- 1930 *O[rigerius] septentrionalis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Listed.]

septeutrialis. Typographical error for *Orgerius septentrionalis* Oshanin.

similis Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 158 (60). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.]
- 1886 *Orgerius similis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1888 [*Orgerius*] *similis* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [Comparative note.]
- 1891 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiene Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius similis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius similis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 197. [Key.]¹ :203. [Described.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) similis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Katalog palaearktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [Key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius similis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 75. [Key.] :82. [Described.]
- 1930 *O[rigerius] similis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

skobelevi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus skobelevi* Oshanin.

stål'i Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus stål'i* Oshanin.

tianshanskyi Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin.

tranchanskyi. Typographical error for *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin. See *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin.

ventosus Ball and Hartzell (var.). See *Orgerius rhyperus* var. *ventosus* Ball and Hartzell.

Genus PARORGERIUS Melichar

Logotype *Ranissus platypus* Fieber.

- Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [subgen. n., key, key to species.] 204. [Listed.] :218. [Listed.]
- Parorgerius 1915 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Listed.]
- 1922 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 289, 291. [Comparative note.]

Parorgerius

- 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
[Raised from subgeneric to generic rank.] :257, 258. [Comparative notes.]
- Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246.
[Notes.]
- Parorgerius 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247.
[Described, key to subgenera, key.] :248. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 618. [Listed.]

albocinctus Melichar. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *albocinctus* Melichar.

albofasciatus Puton. See *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Puton.

alluaudi de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *alluaudi* de Bergevin.

compressus Ball. See *Aridia compressa* Ball.

erectus Ball. See *Aridia erecta* Ball.

medius Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus medius* Oshanin.

peyerimhoffi de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin.

reuteri Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus reuteri* Oshanin.

rupicola de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) *rupicola* de Bergevin.

saboureti de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *saboureti* de Bergevin.

skobelevi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus skobelevi* Oshanin.

stali Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus stali* Oshanin.

[Subgenus PARORGERIUS Melichar]

Parorgerius subgenus of *Parorgerius*

Logotype *Ranissus platypus* Fieber.

- Parorgerius* (*Parorgerius*) 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247.
[Key.]

albocinctus Melichar

- 1912 *Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *albocinctus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 208. [n. sp.] :199. [Key.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹

Spain¹
Andalucia²

- 1928 *Parorgerius albocinctus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.]²

minor Ball

- 1908 *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duzee [nec Stål], Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [Notes.]¹
- 1909 *Orgerius minor* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 202. [n. sp.]^{1,2} :202. [Comparative notes.]
- 1912 *Orgerius minor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 208. [Described.]^{1,2} :209. [Comparative note.]
- 1912 *Orgerius* (*Parorgerius*) *minor* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]³
- 1913 *Orgerius minor* Oshanin, Rev. Russ. d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1913 *Orgerius minor* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1916 *Orgerius minor* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]⁴
- 1917 *Orgerius minor* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]^{1,5} Equals *Orgerius rhyparus* Van Duz. [nec Stål]
- 1922 *Orgerius minor* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 144. [Key.] :146; Pl. XII, Figs. 1, 6, 9. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} :148. [Comparative note.]

1924 *O[rgerius] minor* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
[Listed.]⁵

platypus Fieber

- 1866 *Ranissus platypus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 511. Greece¹
[n. sp.] :499. [Listed.]
Albania²
- 1866 *Banissus* [sic] *platypus* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 16: 514.
[Listed.]
- 1872 *Orgerius platypus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen. 1872: 4. [Listed.]¹
- 1875 *Orgerius platypus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 115.
[Listed.]¹
- 1876 *Orgerius platypus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 242 (232). [Key.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1886 *Orgerius platypus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1888 [i]Orgerius platypus Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 109. [Comparative note.]
- 1899 *Orgerius platypus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹
Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) platypus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198.
[Key.] :206. [Described.]¹² Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb. Equals *Orgerius platypus* Fieb. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1913 *Orgerius platypus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 73. [Listed.] :78. [Comparative note.] :111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Ranissus platypus* Fieb.
- 1928 *Orgerius platypus* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [Notes.]¹

saboureti de Bergevin

- 1915 *Orgerius saboureti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 63; Pl. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ East Morocco¹
Morocco²
- 1916 *Orgerius saboureti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 315. [Listed.]¹
- 1922 *Parorgerius [saboureti]* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 291.
[Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius saboureti*.
- 1928 *Parorgerius saboureti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246.
[Listed.]¹

[Subgenus PARORGERIOIDES de Bergevin]

Parorgerioides subgenus of *Parorgerius*

Orthotype *Parorgerioides alluaudi* 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247, 248.

- Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides*) 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248.
[subgen. n.] :247. [Key.]
- Parorgerioides 1928 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19:
248. [Comparative note.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 618. [Listed.]

alluaudi de Bergevin

- 1922 *Orgerius alluaudi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 13: 288; Pl. III; Text fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ East Morocco¹

Parorgerioides—Euparorgerius—Anorgeriopus

- 1924 *Parorgerius alluaudi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 257.
[Listed.] Equals *Orgerius alluaudi* de Berg.
1928 *Parorgerioides alluaudi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247.
[Listed.] :250. [Comparative note.] Equals *Parorgerius alluaudi*.

dumonti de Bergevin

- 1928 *Parorgerioides dumonti* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique South Tunisia¹
du Nord 19: 248; Pl. XXIX; Text fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :247.
[Listed.]

immundus Horváth

- 1913 *Orgerius immundus* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 454. Algeria¹
[n. sp.]¹ Oran²
1919 *Orgerius immundus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du
Nord 10: 54. [Comparative note.]²
1928 *Parorgerioides immundus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19:
247. [Listed.]

peyerimhoffi de Bergevin

- 1924 *Parorgerius peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Morocco¹
Afrique du Nord 15: 255; Pl. XVI. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :257.
[Listed.]
1928 *Parorgerioides peyerimhoffi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19:
:247. [Listed.]

rupicola de Bergevin

- 1919 *Orgerius rupicola* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique South
du Nord 10: 51; Figs. 1–3. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ Constantine¹
1924 *Parorgerius rupicola* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat.
Afrique du Nord 15: 257. [Listed.] Equals *Orgerius rupicola* [sic]
de Berg.
1928 *Parorgerioides rupicola* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 247.
[Listed.]

[Subgenus EUPARORGERIUS de Bergevin]

Euparorgerius subgenus of *Parorgerius*

Parorgerius (Euparorgerius) 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
[subgen. n.]

Genus ANORGERIOPUS Kusnezov

Orthotype [*Anorgeriopus*] stali 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

- Anorgeriopus 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [gen. n.] 45. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 218. [Listed.]

bucharicus Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius bucharicus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
1913 *Nymphorgerius bucharicus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [n. sp., key.]
:145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius bucharicus* Osh. [nom. nud.]

Anorgeriopus

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius bucharicus* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 62. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius bucharicus* Osh. (nom. nud.) :52. [Key.] :61. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] bucharicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

horváthi Oshanin

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius horváthi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). Turkestan¹
 [n. sp., key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius horváthi* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 70. [n. sp.]¹ :52. [Key.]
 1928 *Orgerius horváthi* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248.
 [Listed.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] horváthi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

medius Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹
 146 (48). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :146 (48), 151 (53). [Comparative notes.] Iran³
 1886 *Orgerius medius* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé- Uzbek³
 arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹ Tadzhik⁴
 1891 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
 [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius medius* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) medius* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198.
 [Key.] :205. [Described.]^{1,2} Equals *Orgerius medius* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius medius* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius medius* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11).
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius medius* Osh.
 1913 *Nymphorgerius medius* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :64.
 [Described.] Equals *Orgerius medius* Osh. :63, 67. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] medius* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

reuteri Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹
 152 (54). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :147 (49), 154 (56). [Comparative notes.] Tadzhik²
 1886 *Orgerius reuteri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886:
 70. [Listed.]¹
 1891 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47.
 [Listed.]
 1899 *Orgerius reuteri* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed.
 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) reuteri* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198.
 [Key.] :205. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius [reuteri] Osh.* :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11).
 [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius reuteri* Osh.
 1913 *Nymphorgerius reuteri* Oshanin, Faune Russe 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :67.
 [Described.] Equals *Orgerius reuteri* Osh. :64, 65. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 *A[norgeriopus] reuteri* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

skobelevi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: Turkestan¹

Anorgeriopus—Palaeorgerius

- 150 (52). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :146 (48), 147 (49). [Comparative notes.]
- 1886 *Orgerius skobelevi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Orgerius skobelevi* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Orgerius skobelevi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]^{1,2}
- 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) skobelevi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :206. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius skobelevi* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius skobelevi* Osh.
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius skobelevi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :65. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius skobelevi* Osh. :64, 65. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 *A[norgeriopus] skobelevi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

stali Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius stali* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 148 Turkestan¹ (50). [n. sp.]¹ :139 (41). [Key.] :146 (48), 147 (49), 154 (56). [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *Orgerius stali* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Orgerius stali* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]¹
- 1899 *Orgerius stali* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Orgerius stali* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) stali* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :204. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius stali* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius stali* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius stali* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius stali* Osh.
- 1913 *Nymphorgerius stali* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :52. [Key.] :59. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius stali* Osh. :62, 63, 64. [Comparative notes.]
- 1930 *[Anorgeriopus stali]* Kuznezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. Equals *[Orgerius] stali* Osh.
- 1930 *A[norgeriopus] stali* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

Genus PALAEORGERIUS Fennah

Orthotype *Orgerius montandoni* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90.

Palaeorgerius 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 90 [gen. n.]

montandoni Horváth

- 1911 *Orgerius montandoni* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 609. Romania¹ 609. [n. sp.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius montandoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 198. [Key.]¹ :200. [Described.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius (Orgerius) montandoni* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]¹
- 1912 *Orgerius montandoni* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

- 1913 *Orgerius montandoni* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius montandoni* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 74. [Listed.] :111. [Listed.]¹
 1944 [*Palaeogerius montandoni*] Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 91. Equals
Orgerius montandoni Horv.

Genus NYMPHORGERIUS Oshanin

Orthotype *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 48.

Orthotype *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 145 (11).

Type [*Nymphorgerius*] *dimorphus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

- Nymphorgerius* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key.] :139 (5). [Key to species.] :145 (11). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 48. [gen. n.] :12. [Key.] :51. [Key to species.] :41, 73. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 111. [Listed.]
 1913 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 11: 452. [Notes.] To *Orgerius* Stål [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 724. To *Orgerius* Stål [error.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138, 144. [Comparative notes.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Comparative note.] :43. [Notes.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149, 152. [Comparative notes.]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (17): 2291. [Listed.]
 1941 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 368. [Listed.]

albofasciatus Puton

- 1888 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [n. sp.]¹ Algeria¹
 1899 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé- Oran² arctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹
 1907 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 233. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius (Parogerius) albofasciatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 199. [Key.]¹ :207. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius albofasciatus* Put. :218. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 208. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius albofasciatus* Put.
 1913 *Orgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 51. [Comparative note.]
 1913 *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 51. [Comparative note.]
 1913 *Nymphorgerius albofasciatus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius albofasciatus* Put.
 1915 *Orgerius albofasciatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 7: 65. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Parogerius albofasciatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 246. [Listed.]¹

*Nymphorgerius**altaicus* Oshanin [nom. nud.]

1938 *N[ymp]horgerius* *altaicus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.]

bucharicus Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus bucharicus* Oshanin.

cavigena Oshanin [nom. nud.]

1913 *N[ymp]horgerius* *cavigena* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

dimorphus Oshanin

1879 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Turkestan¹ 1: 144 (46). [n. sp.]¹ :138 (40). [Key.] :147 (49). [Comparative note.] Kirov² Uzbek³

1886 *Orgerius dimorphus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹

1888 [*Orgerius*] *dimorphus* Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [Comparative note.]

1891 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]

1899 *Orgerius dimorphus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Foruth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹

1907 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2,3}

1912 *Sphenocratus dimorphus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 190. [Key.]¹ :191. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius dimorphus* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Orgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

1913 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius dimorphus* Osh.

1913 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 51. [Key.] :52; Pl. 1, Figs. 9, 10, 10a. [Described, illustrated.]¹ Equals *Orgerius dimorphus* Osh. :56, 57, 58. [Comparative notes.]

1928 *Orgerius dimorphus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248. [Listed.]

1928 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. [Comparative note.]

1929 *Nymphorgerius dimorphus* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹

1930 *N[ymp]horgerius* *dimorphus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

1938 *N[ymp]horgerius* *dimorphus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

grigorjevi Oshanin

1912 *Orgerius grigorjevi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Turkestan¹ 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]

1913 *Nymphorgerius grigorjevi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [n. sp., key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius grigorjevi* Osh. [nom. nud.]

1913 *Nymphorgerius grigorjevi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 56. [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Orgerius grigorjevi* Osh. (nom. nud.) :51. [Key, comparative note.]

1928 *Nym phorgerius grigorjevi* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. [Comparative note.]

1930 *N[ymp]horgerius* *grigorjevi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

horváthi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus horváthi* Oshanin.

ivanovi Kusnezov

1928 *Nymphorgerius* [sic] *ivanovi* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 88. [n. sp.]¹ Turkestan¹

1929 *N[ymp]horgerius* *ivanovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Comparative note.]

1930 *N[ymp]horgerius* *ivanovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

Nymphorgerius

1938 [*Nymphorgerius ivanovi*] *ivanovi* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

ivanovi var. *turkestanicus* Kusnezov

1928 [*Nymphorgerius ivanovi*] *turkestanicus* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. Turkestan¹
[n. subsp.]¹

1930 [*Nymphorgerius ivanovi*] *turkestanicus* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

korolkovi Oshanin

1879 *Orgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. I: 143 (45). [n. sp.]¹:138 (40). [Key.] :146 (48). [Comparative note.]

1886 *Orgerius korolkovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹

1888 [*Orgerius korolkovi*] Puton, Rev. Ent. 7: 108. [Comparative note.]

1891 *Orgerius korolkovi* [sic] Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russie Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]

1899 *Orgerius korolkovi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104. [Listed.]¹

1907 *Orgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 232. [Listed.]^{1,2,4,5,6}

1912 *Sphenocratus korolkovi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 190. [Key.]² :191. [Described.]² Equals *Orgerius korolkovi* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹

1912 *Orgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹

1913 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 139 (5). [Key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius korolkovi* Osh.

1913 *Nymphorgerius korolkovi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 50. [Listed.] :51. [Key.] :55. [Described.] Equals *Orgerius korolkovi* Osh. :57, 58. [Comparative note.]

1928 *N[ymp]h[er]gerius* *korolkovi* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 89. [Comparative note.]

1929 *N[ymp]h[er]gerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹

1930 *N[ymp]h[er]gerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43. [Listed.]

1933 *N[ymp]h[er]gerius korolkovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 153. [Listed.]

medius Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus medius* Oshanin.

plotnikovi Kusnezov

1929 *Nymphorgerius plotnikovi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [n. sp.]¹ Turkestan¹

1930 *N[ymp]h[er]gerius* *plotnikovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 43.

[Listed.]

1938 [*Nymphorgerius*] *plotnikovi* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

reuteri Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus reuteri* Oshanin.

sibiricus Oshanin [nom. nud.]

1938 [*Nymphorgerius*] *sibiricus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku. 8: 129. [Comparative note.]

skobelevi Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus skobelevi* Oshanin.

stidli Oshanin. See *Anorgeriopus stidli* Oshanin.

tianshanskyi Oshanin

1912 *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkistan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Asiatic Russia²

Nymphorgerius—Schizorgerius—Acinaca

- 1913 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 139
 (5). [n. sp., key.] :145 (11). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius tianshanskyi* Osh. [nom. nud.]
 1913 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 58. [n. sp.]¹ Equals
Orgerius tianshanskyi Osh. (nom. nud.) :52. [Key.] :108. [Listed.]
 1928 *Orgerius transhanskyi* [sic] de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **19**:
 248. [Listed.]
 1930 *N[ymphorgerius] tianshanskii* [sic] Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**: 43. [Listed.]
 1933 *Nymphorgerius tianshanskyi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS **25**: 153. [Listed.]
 1938 *Orgerius tianshanskii* [sic] Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku **8**: 128 [Listed.]²

transcaucasicus Sidorski

- 1938 *Nymphorgerius transcaucasicus* Sidorski, Trudy Zool. Inst. Baku Asiatic Russia¹
8: 134 [n. sp.]¹ :128. [Listed.]¹

turkestanicus Kusnezov (var.). See *Nymphorgerius ivanovi* var. *turkestanicus* Kusnezov.

Genus SCHIZORGERIUS Kusnezov

Orthotype [*Schizorgerius*] *scytha* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit.
47: 90.

Haplotype [*Orgerius*] *scytha* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**:
 43.

- Schizorgerius* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 90. [gen. n., key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**: 43. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. **44**: 59. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **4**: 137. [Listed.]

scytha Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius scytha* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Russia¹
1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Romania²
 1913 *Orgerius scytha* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 140 (6). [n. sp., Bessarabia³
 key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]^{1,2}
 1913 *Orgerius scytha* Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 90. [n. sp.]^{1,3} Equals *Orgerius scytha*
 [sic] Osh. (nom. nud.) :76. [Key.] :105. [Listed.]
 1930 [*Schizorgerius scytha*] Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 90. [Equals [*Orgerius*] *scytha*
 Osh.]
 1930 *Schizorgerius scytha* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **24**: 43. [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius*
 [*scytha*] Osh.

Genus ACINACA Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Acinaca lurida* [n. sp.] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent.
 Soc. America **15**: 146.

- Acinaca 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 146. [gen. n.] :139. [Key.] :138,
 147. [Comparative notes.]
 1926 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **1** (1): 30. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1**: 33. [Listed.]

lurida Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Acinaca lurida* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 146; California¹
 Pl. XII, Figs. 8, 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ :151. [Food plants.]

Genus ARIDIA Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Orgerius compressus* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 147.

- Aridia 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 147. [gen. n., key to species.] :139.
 [Key.] :148. [Comparative note.]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 1 (2): 275. [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 1: 296. [Listed.]

compressa Ball

- 1909 *Orgerius compressus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 2: 202. Utah¹
 [n. sp.]¹ California²
 1912 *Orgerius compressus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Western
 :209. [Described.]² States³
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) compressus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
 7 (1): 218. [Listed.]²
 1913 *Orgerius compressus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius compressus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgerius compressus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Orgerius compressus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of
 Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Aridia compressa* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 147. [Described,
 key.]¹ Equals *Orgerius compressus* Ball. :148. [Comparative note.]
 1924 *O[rigerius] compressus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
 [Listed.]²
 1937 [*Aridia*] *compressa* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [Comparative notes.]

erecta Ball

- 1909 *Orgerius erectus* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 202. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
 :202, 203. [Comparative notes.] Pacific States²
 1912 *Orgerius erectus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 209. Nevada²
 [Described, comparative note.]¹
 1912 *Orgerius (Parorgerius) erectus* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 218.
 [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius erectus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 147 (13). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Orgerius erectus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 111. [Listed.]¹
 1916 *Orgerius erectus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
 1917 *Orgerius erectus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
 1917: 725. [Listed.]¹
 1922 *Aridia erecta* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 148; Pl. XII, Fig. 3.
 [Described, illustrated.]^{1,2} Equals *Orgerius erectus* Ball. :147. [Key, comparative
 note.]
 1924 *O[rigerius] erectus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258.
 [Listed.]¹

nodosa Ball

- 1937 *Aridia nodosa* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [n. sp.]¹ Arizona¹

Genus TIMODEMA Ball

Orthotype *Timodema miracula* [n. sp.] 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash-
 ington 22: 201.

Timodema—Stephanorgerius

- Type *Timodema miracula* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 195.
- Type *Timodema miracula* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).
- Type *Timodema miracula* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110.
- Orthotype [*Timodema*] *miracula* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
- Orthotype *Timodema miracula* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725.
- Timodema* 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. [gen. n.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :195. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 302. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Notes.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10, 11. [Notes.] :104, 110. [Listed.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 725. [Listed.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 137. [Listed.] :138, 149, 151. [Comparative notes.] :139. [Key.] :148. [Described.]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3485. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 495. [Listed.]

miracula Ball

- 1909 *Timodema miracula* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. California¹
 [n. sp.]¹ Pacific States²
- 1912 *Timodema miracula* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Baja California³
 [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Timodema miracula* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143. [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Timodema miracula* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]
- 1914 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 34. [Ecology.]
- 1916 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]²
- 1917 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. [Listed.]¹
- 1922 *Timodema miracula* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149; Pl. XII, Fig. 17. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} :150. [Comparative note.]
- 1925 *Timodema miracula* Van Duzee, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20: 90. [Food plants.]¹

Genus STEPHANORGERIUS Kusnezov

Orthotype *Stephanorgerius zaisanensis* [n. sp.] 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 151.

- Stephanorgerius 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 151. [gen. n.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 302. [Listed.]

zaisanensis Kusnezov

- 1933 *Stephanorgerius zaisanensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 152. Russia¹
 [n. sp.]^{1,2} East Kazakhstan³

Genus MESORGERIUS Kusnezov

Orthotype *Mesorgerius rysakovi* [n. sp.] 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 148.

Mesorgerius 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 148. [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 120. [Listed.]

rysakovi Kusnezov

1933 *Mesorgerius rysakovi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [n. sp.]¹ Russia¹
Chkalov²

sibiricus Kusnezov

1933 *Mesorgerius sibiricus* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 150. [n. sp.]¹ Southwest
Siberia¹

Genus REPETEKIA Oshanin

Type *Repetekia orbicularis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen
Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [nom. nud.]

Orthotype *Repetekia orbicularis* [n. sp.] 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie
3 (1): 16.

Orthotype *Repetekia orbicularis* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13:
143 (9).

Type [*Repetekia*] *orbicularis* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47:
89.

Repetekia 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key, note.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 16. [gen. n.] :12. [Key.] :11. [Notes.] :20, 21, 31,
32. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]

1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]

1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]

1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]

1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]

1936 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (22): 3009.
[Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 22. [Listed.]

orbicularis Oshanin

1912 *Repetekia orbicularis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

1913 *Repetekia orbicularis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 18. [n. sp.]¹

1913 *Repetekia orbicularis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹

1929 *Repetekia orbicularis* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹

Genus TICIDA Uhler

Haplotype *Ticida cingulata* [n. sp.] 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad.
Sci. 1: 143.

Type *Ticida cingulata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1):
196.

Ticida

Haplotype [*Ticida cingulata*] 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79.

Haplotype *Ticida cingulata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726.

Type *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149.

- Ticida* 1891 Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 143. [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. 1902: 376. [Listed.]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 182. [Key.] :234. [Described.] :321. [Listed.]
- Ticidia* [sic] 1909 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. [Comparative note.]
Ticida 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :195. [Comparative note.] :196. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. [Listed.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. [Listed.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. [Listed.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
- Ticidia* [sic] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138, 151. [Comparative note.] :139. [Key.] :149. [Described.] Equals *Loxophora* Van Duz. [error.]
- Ticida* 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 148. [Comparative note.]
 1924 de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 15: 258. [Listed.]
 1938 Schulz, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3482. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 492. [Listed.]

chamberlini Van Duzee

- 1923 *Ticida chamberlini* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: Baja California¹
 187. [n. sp.]^{1,2} Angel de la
 Guardia Island³

cingulata Uhler

- 1891 *Ticida cingulata* Uhler, Trans. Maryland Acad. Sci. 1: 144. [n. sp.]¹ California¹
 Western States²
 1903 *Ticida cingulata* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 229. [Listed.]¹ Colorado³
 1903 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Woodworth, Insects of California 1903: 48. Utah⁴
 [Synopsis.]¹
 1906 *Ticida cingulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 234. [Described.]¹ :321.
 [Listed.]¹
 1909 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22: 201. [Comparative note.]
 1912 *Ticida cingulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 195. [Comparative note.]
 :196; Pl. V, Figs. 10, 11. [Described, illustrated.]¹ :218. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Ticidia* [sic] *cingulata* Woodworth, Guide to California Insects 1913: 266. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. Equals *Loxophora transversa* Van Duz. [error.]
 1916 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. [Listed.]² Equals [*Loxophora*] *transversa* Van Duz. [error.]
 1917 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. [Listed.]^{3,4} Equals *Ticida transversa* Van Duz. [error.]

- 1922 *Ticida* [sic] *cingulata* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149. [Comparative note.] :150. [Described.]^{1,4} Equals *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee. [error.]
 1925 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20: 90. [Food plants.]¹
 1934 *Ticida cingulata* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 192. [Listed.]

transversa Van Duzee. See *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee.

Genus LOXOPHORA Van Duzee

- Haplotype *Loxophora transversa* [n. sp.] 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472.
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 384.
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 210.
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 142 (8).
 Type *Loxophora transversa* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1) :110.
Loxophora 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 472. [gen. n.] :469.
 [Key.]
 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 41: 384. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :210. [Described.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 160. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Notes.] :142. (8). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 10, 11. [Notes.] :18. [Comparative note.] :104, 110. [Listed.]
 1914 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. To *Ticida* Uhl. [error.]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. To *Ticida* Uhl. [error.]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 726. To *Ticida* Uhl. [error.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 149. To *Ticidia* [sic] Uhl. [error.]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (14): 1903. [Listed.]
 1934 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 192. [Note.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 1003. [Listed.]

dammersi Van Duzee

- 1934 *Loxophora dammersi* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 191, [n. sp.] California¹
 1942 *Loxophora dammersi* Comstock, Bull. Southern California Acad. Sci. 40: 160; Pl. 18. [Food plants, illustrated.]² Southern California³

transversa Van Duzee

- 1908 *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 473. [n. sp.]¹ Utah¹
 delphia 1907: 473. [n. sp.]¹ North America²
 1912 *Loxophora transversa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 210. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]² Arizona³
 1913 *Loxophora transversa* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Loxophora transversa* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 110. [Listed.]¹
 1914 *Loxophora transversa* Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. 46: 387. To *Ticida cingulata* Uhl. [error.]
 1916 [*Loxophora*] *transversa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 79. To *Ticida cingulata* Uhl. [error.]

Loxophora—Phyllorgerius—Ototettix

- 1917 *Ticida transversa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico
1917: 726. To *Ticida cingulata* Uhl. [error.]
1922 *Loxophora transversa* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 150. To *Ticidia*
[sic] *cingulata* Uhl. [error.]
1925 *Ticida transversa* Van Duzee, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 20: 90. [Notes.]^{1,3} Equals
Loxophora transversa Van Duz.
1934 [*Loxophora*] *transverse* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 10: 191. [Comparative note.]

Genus PHYLLOLGERIUS Kusnezov

- Haplotype *Orgerius jacobsoni* 1928 Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90.
Type [*Phyllorgerius*] *jacobsoni* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit.
47: 90.

- Phyllorgerius* 1928 Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [gen. n.]
1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 45. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 59. [Key.]
1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [Comparative note.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 745. [Listed.]

jacobsoni Oshanin

- 1912 *Orgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Turkestan¹
1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
1913 *Orgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). [n. sp., key.] :146 (12).
[Listed.]¹
1913 *Orgerius jacobsoni* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 77; Pl. 1, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illus-
trated.] Equals *Orgerius jacobsoni* Osh. [nom. nud.] :75. [Key.] :73, 108. [Listed.]
1928 *Phyllorgerius jacobsoni* Kusnezov, Konowia 7: 90. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius*
[*jacobsoni*] Osh.
1929 *Phyllorgerius jacobsoni* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 327. [Listed.]¹

Genus OTOTETTIX Oshanin

- Type *Ototettix auritus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip-
teren. 1912: 115. [nom. nud.]
Orthotype *Ototettix* [sic] *auritus* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13:
143 (9).
Orthotype *Ototettix auritus* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 20.
Type [*Ototettix*] *auritus* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Ototettix 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom.
nud.]
1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key, note.] :138 (4).
[Key to species.]
Ototettix [sic] 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]
Ototettix 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 20. [gen. n.] :11. [Notes.] :12. [Key.] :21.
[Key to species.] :31, 32, 80. [Comparative notes.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]
1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
1933 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 4 (18): 2414.
[Listed.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 489. [Listed.]

auritus Oshanin

- 1912 *Ototettix auritus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. Turkestan¹
1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Ototettix auritus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.]
- 1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *auritus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Ototettix auritus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 24; Pl. 1, Fig. 3; Text figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹: 22. [Key.]

desertorum Oshanin

- 1912 *Ototettix desertorum* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Ototettix desertorum* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.]
- 1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *desertorum* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Ototettix desertorum* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 28. [n. sp.]¹: 22. [Key.]
- 1927 *O[totettix] desertorum* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 60. [Listed.]¹

jaxartensis Oshanin

- 1912 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]
- 1913 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.]
- 1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *jaxartensis* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 26. [n. sp.]¹: 22. [Key.] :29, 30.
[Comparative notes.]
- 1927 *Ototettix jaxartensis* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 60. [Listed.]¹

surdus Oshanin

- 1913 *Ototettix surdus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., Turkestan¹
key.]
- 1913 *Ototettix* [sic] *surdus* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹
- 1913 *Ototettix surdus* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 22. [n. sp.]¹: 21. [Key.]

Genus **TIMONIDIA** Ball and Hartzell

Orthotype *Timonidia solitaria* [n. sp.] 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent.
Soc. America 15: 151.

- Timonidia 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 151. [gen. n.] :138. [Comparative note.] :139. [Key.]
- 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3485.
[Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 495. [Listed.]

solitaria Ball and Hartzell

- 1922 *Timonidia solitaria* Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: California¹
151; Pl. XII, Figs. 5, 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]¹
- 1937 *Timonidia solitaria* Ball, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 32: 176. [Comparative notes.]

Genus **TIGRAHAUDA** Oshanin

- Haplotype *Tigrahauda tiarata* [n. sp.] 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool.
St. Petersburg 12: 473.
- Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien
7 (1): 210.

Tigrahauda

Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.

Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Type *Tigrahauda tiarata* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 34.

Type *Tigrachauda* [sic] *tiorata* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Tigrahauda* 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 473. [gen. n., key.] :445. [Listed.] :476. [Comparative note.]
 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 175. [Listed.]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.] :210. Described.] :212, 214. [Comparative notes.] :218. [Listed.]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 302. [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Key.] :138 (4). [Key to species.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 12. [Key.] :34. [Described.] :36. [Key to species.] :104, 105, 106. [Listed.]
 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
- Tigrachauda* [sic] 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
- Tigrahauda* 1938 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 5 (24): 3483. [Listed.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4: 492. [Listed.]

tiarata Oshanin

- 1891 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹
 Russia²
 1908 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 475. [n. sp.]¹
 1908 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 445. [Listed.]¹
 1912 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 212. [Described.]¹ :218. [Listed.]
 1912 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [Key.] :144 (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 36; Pl. 1, Fig. 4; Text figs. [5, 6]. [Described, illustrated, key.] :107. [Listed.] :39. [Comparative note.]
 1930 *Tigrahauda tiarata* Kusnezov, Rev. Russie d'Ent. 24: 41. [Notes.]²

tiorata. Typographical error for *Tigrahauda tiarata* Oshanin.

zarudnyi Oshanin

- 1912 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.] Turkestan¹
 Russia²
 1913 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 138 (4). [n. sp., key.] :114 (10). [Listed.]¹
 1913 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 38. [n. sp.]¹ :36. [Key.]
 1930 *Tigrahauda zarudnyi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russie d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]²

Genus OTORGERIUS Kusnezov

Orthotype *Otorgerius ototettigoides* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90.

Haplotype [*Otorgerius*] *ototettigoides* 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42.

- Otorgerius* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. [gen. n., key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [gen. n.] :45. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 3: 488. [Listed.]

ototettigoides Oshanin

- 1913 *Orgerius ototettigoides* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 140 (6). Turkestan¹
 [n. sp., key.] :146 (12). [Listed.]¹ Russia²
 1913 *Orgerius ototettigoides* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 79. [n. sp.]¹
 :75. [Key.] :86. [Comparative note.]
 1928 *Orgerius ototettigoides* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord 19: 248.
 [Listed.]
 1930 [*Otorgerius ototettigoides*] Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 90. Equals [*Orgerius*] *ototettigoides* Osh.
 1930 *Otorgerius ototettigoides* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 42. [Listed.]²
 1933 *Otorgerius ototettigoides* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 146. [Listed.]²

Genus KUMLIKA Oshanin

Type *Kumlika recurviceps* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen
 Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [nom. nud.]

Orthotype *Kumlika recurviceps* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9).

Orthotype *Kumlika recurviceps* [n. sp.] 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3
 (1): 30.

Type [*Kumlika*] *recurviceps* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.

- Kumlika 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 115. [Listed.] [nom.nud.]
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [gen. n., key.] :143 (9). [Listed.]
 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 30. [gen. n.] :11. [Notes.] :12. [Key.] :104, 105,
 106. [Listed.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (13): 1737.
 [Listed.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 838. [Listed.]

recurviceps Oshanin

1912 *Kumlika recurviceps* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip- Turkestan¹
 teren. 1912: 115. [Listed.]¹ [nom. nud.]

1913 *Kumlika recurviceps* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 32; Pl. 1, Fig. 1; Text figs. 3, 4.
 [n. sp., illustrated.]

1913 *Kumlika recurviceps* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 143 (9). [Listed.]¹

1929 *Kumlika recurviceps* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹

1930 *Kumlika recurviceps* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 41. [Notes.]

Genus HAUMAVARGA Oshanin

- Haplotype *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 476.
- Type *H[au]mavarga fedtschenkoi* 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176.
- Type *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 212.
- Type *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116.
- Type *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 142 (8).
- Type *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 12.
- Type [Haumavarga] *fedtschenkoi* 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89.
- Haumavarga 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.] [nom. nud.] Equals *Orgerius* Osb. (in part.)
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 476. [gen. n.]: 473. [Key.]
- 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 445. [Listed.]
- 1910 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 8: 176. [Key.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abb. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 180. [Key.]: 212. [Described.]: 218. [Listed.]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 124. [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 137 (3). [Key.]: 142 (8). [Listed.]
- 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 11. [Key.]: 12. [Described.]: 104, 105. [Listed.]
- 1922 Ball and Hartzell, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 138. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 89. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 44. [Key.]
- 1930 Kusnezov, Ent. Zeits. 44: 58. [Key.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 3 (12): 1480. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 149. [Comparative note.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. 2: 580. [Listed.]

fedtschenkoi Oshanin

- 1879 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Turkestan Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. 1: 161 (63). [n. sp.]: 138 (40). [Key.]
- 1886 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-arctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70. [Listed.]¹
- 1891 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasiennes Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 47. [Listed.]
- 1899 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 105. [Listed.]¹
- 1907 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 234. [Listed.]^{1,4} Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh.
- 1908 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 476. [Notes.]¹ Equals *Orgerius* [fedtschenkoi] Osb.

Haumavarga

- 1908 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 445. [Listed.]²
1910 *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Sci. Tokyo 27 (18): 15. [Comparative note.]¹
1912 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 213. [Described.]¹ Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh. :218. [Listed.]¹
1912 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren. 1912: 116. [Listed.]¹
1913 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 142 (8). [Listed.]¹ Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh.
1913 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin, Faune Russie 3 (1): 14; Pl. 1, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]^{1,3} Equals *Orgerius fedtschenkoi* Osh. :105, 107. [Listed.]
1927 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 21: 60. [Listed.]¹
1929 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Kusnezov, Zool. Anz. 79: 326. [Listed.]¹
1930 *Haumavarga fedtshenkoi* [sic] Kusnezov, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 24: 41. [Notes.]³
1933 *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Kusnezov, Rev. Ent. URSS 25: 145. [Listed.]³

fedtshenkoi. Typographical error for *Haumavarga fedtschenkoi* Oshanin.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus ACARNA Stål

Acarna Stål. See *Acarna* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus ACHILUS Kirby

Achilus Kirby. See *Achilus* Kirby. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus ANAGNIA Stål

Anagnia Stål. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

afræ Stål. See *Paranagnia afræ* Stål.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

splendens Matsumura [nec Germar]. See *Orthopagus helios* Melichar.

Genus ANAGRIA

Anagria. Typographical error for *Anagnia* Stål. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus ASELGEDIA Melichar [nec Walker]

Aselgeia Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Aluntia* Stål.

Genus ASELYIA

Aselyia. Typographical error for *Aselgeia* Walker.

Genus ASTORGA Kirkaldy

Astorga Kirkaldy. See *Lophops* Spinola. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus AUGILA Stål

Augila Stål. See *Augila* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus AVEPHORA Bierman

Atephora Bierman. See *Dictyophara* Germar.

pasteuriana Bierman. See *Dictyophara eugeniae* Stål.

Genus BANANELLA Schmidt

Bananella Schmidt. See *Bananellodes* Strand.

ruberinervis Schmidt. See *Bananellodes rubrinervis* Schmidt.

Genus BANISSLUS

Banissus. Typographical error for *Ranissus* Fieber. See *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus BELANOCHARIS

Belanocharis. Typographical error for *Belonocharis* Uhler.

See *Scolops* (*Belonocharis* Uhler).

Genus **BELONOCHARIS** Uhler*Belonocharis* Uhler. See *Scolops* (*Belonocharis* Uhler).Genus **BENNA** Walker*Benna* Walker. See *Benna* Walker. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.Genus **BOTHRIOCERA** Burmeister*Bothriocera* Burmeister. See *Bothriocera* Burmeister.
Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.Genus **CAJETA** Stål*Cajeta* Stål. See *Cajeta* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.Genus **CENTROMERA***Centromera*. Typographical error for *Centromeria* Stål.Genus **CHAINTHUS***Chainthus*. Typographical error for *Chanithus* Kolenati.Genus **CHANITHUS** Amyot [non binom.]*Chanithus* Amyot [nom binom.]. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar.Genus **CHANITUS***Chanitus*. Typographical error for *Chanithus* Kolenati.Genus **CHENDRODERA***Chendrodera*. Typographical error for *Chondrodera* Melichar.Genus **CHIANTHUS***Chianthus*. Typographical error for *Chanithus* Kolenati.Genus **CIXIOPIS***Cixiopsis*. Typographical error for *Cixiopsis* Matsumura.Genus **CIXIUS** Latreille*Cixius* Latreille. See *Cixius* Latreille. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.Genus **CLADIDIPTERA***Cladidiptera*. Typographical error for *Cladodiptera* Spinola.Genus **CLADIDOPTERA***Cladidoptera*. Typographical error for *Cladodiptera* Spinola.Genus **CLADODIPTYX***Cladodiptyx*. Typographical error for *Cladopteryx* Westwood.
See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus CLADODYPTERYX

Cladodypteryx. Typographical error for *Cladopteryx* Westwood.
See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus CLADOPTERA Amyot and Serville

Cladoptera Amyot and Serville. See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.

Genus CLADOPTERYX Westwood

Cladopteryx Westwood. See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.
macrophthalma Spinola. See *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spinola.
obliquata Westwood. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.
spinolae Blanchard. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius.

Genus CLADYODYPTERYX

Cladyodypteryx. Typographical error for *Cladopteryx* Westwood.

Genus CLADYPHA Amyot and Serville

Cladypha Amyot and Serville. See *Cladodiptera* Spinola.
boliviana Distant. See *Diacira boliviana* Distant.
bugabensis Fowler. See *Cladodiptera bugabensis* Fowler.
interlita Distant. See *Cladodiptera interlita* Distant.
limpida Walker. See *Cladodiptera limpida* Walker.
macrophthalma Spinola. See *Cladodiptera macrophthalma* Spinola.
maculicollis Melichar. See *Cladodiptera maculicollis* Melichar.
muliebris Walker. See *Taosa suturalis* Germar.
obliqua Walker. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.
obliquata Westwood. See *Diacira obliquata* Westwood.
rufimana Walker. See *Hesticus rufimanus* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.
rufisparsa Walker. See *Cladodiptera rufisparsa* Walker.
rufitena Fowler. See *Cladodiptera rufitena* Fowler.
scriptiventris Walker. See *Taosa scriptiventris* Walker.
setifera Walker. See *Diacira setifera* Walker.
smaragdula Walker. See *Cladodiptera smaragdula* Walker.
viridifrons Walker. See *Taosa viridifrons* Walker.
virilis Walker. See *Taosa terminalis* Germar.

Genus CLONIA Walker

Clonia Walker. See *Dichoptera* Spinola.
lurida Walker. See *Dichoptera lurida* Walker.
strigivitta Walker. See *Dichoptera strigivitta* Walker.

Genus COLPOPTERA Burmeister

Colpoptera Burmeister. See *Colpoptera* Burmeister. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus CONCHYOPTERA Signoret

Conchyoptera Signoret. See *Conchyoptera* Signoret. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus CONNA Walker

Conna Walker. See *Conna* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus CROMNA Walker

Cromna Walker. See *Cromna* Walker. Family FLATIDAE.

Genus DARADAX Walker

Daradax Walker. See *Daradax* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus DARIDNA Walker

Daridna Walker. See *Jassus* Fabricius. Family JASSIDAE.

Genus DENDROPHORA Melichar

Dendrophora Melichar. See *Aluntia* Stål.

breviceps Melichar. See *Aselgeia ramulifera* Walker.

longiceps Melichar. See *Aluntia schimperii* Guérin-Méneville.

ramosa Melichar. See *Aluntia ramosa* Melichar.

Genus DICHTIOPHORA

Dichtiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTIOPHORA

Dictiophara. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTOPTERA

Dictoptera. Typographical error for *Dicloptera* Spinola.

Genus DICTYIOPHORA

Didyiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTYONOTA

Dictyonota. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTYOPHALA

Dictyophala. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTYOPHANA

Dictyophana. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTYOPHORA

Dictyophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DICTYOPTERA Melichar

Dictyoptera Melichar. See *Melicharoptera* Metcalf.

polyneura Berg. See *Melicharoptera polyneura* Berg.

rostrata Melichar. See *Melicharoptera rostrata* Melichar.

tucumana Melichar. See *Melicharoptera tucumana* Melichar.

Genus DICTYOPTERA

Dictyoptera. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DORYPHORA

Doryphora. Typographical error for *Doryphorina* Melichar.

Genus DORYSATHRUS

Dorysathrus. Typographical error for *Dorysarthrus* Puton.

Genus DORYSATHUS

Dorysathus. Typographical error for *Dorysarthrus* Puton.

Genus DOVYSARTHUS

Dovysarthrus. Typographical error for *Dorysarthrus* Puton.

Genus DYCTIOPHORA

Dictiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DYCTRAPHORA

Dycraphora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DYCTROPLURA

Dycroplura. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus DYCTYOPHARA

Dyctyophara. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

DYCTYOPHORA

Dyctiophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

DPTYOPHORA

Dtyophora. Typographical error for *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus ECETRA Walker

Echeta Walker. See *Echeta* Walker. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus ELICA Walker

Elica Walker. See *Elica* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus ELIDIPTERA Spinola

Elidiptera Spinola. See *Elidiptera* Spinola. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus ELYDIPTERA

Elydiptera. Typographical error for *Elidiptera* Spinola. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus ENTITHENA Fieber

Entithena Fieber. See *Myndus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus EPORA Walker

Epora Walker. See *Epora* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus EUCARPIA Walker

Eucarpia Walker. See *Eucarpia* Walker. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus EUPARORGERIUS de Bergevin

Euparorgerius de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Euparorgerius* de Bergevin).

Genus EUPILIS Walker

Eupilis Walker. See *Eupilis* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus EURIA Walker

Euria Walker. See *Tropiduchus* Stål. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus EUTROPISTES Schaum

Eutropistes Schaum. See *Eutropistes* Schaum. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus FICARASA Walker

Ficarasa Walker. See *Ficarasa* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus FULGORA Latreille [nec Linné]

Fulgora Latreille [nec Linné]. See *Dictyophara* Germar.

europaea. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.
australiaca Lallemand. See *Dictyophara australiaca* Lallemand.

boreoides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara boreoides* Kirkaldy.

bovina Stål. See *Dictyophara bovina* Stål.

confusa Stål. See *Dictyophara confusa* Stål.

conirostris De Geer. See *Mitrops noctivittatus* Linné.

europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

europaea var. *rosea* Costa. See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa.

europeenne. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

europaea. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

fenestrata Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Dictyophara palisoti* Metcalf.

glaucides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara glaucides* Kirkaldy.

herbida Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker.

jacobii Melichar. See *Dictyophara jacobii* Melichar.

lineata Donovan. See *Thanatodictya (Niculda) lineata* Donovan.

minuta Lallemand. See *Dictyophara minuta* Lallemand.

multireticulata Mulsant and Rey. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey.

nereides Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara nereides* Kirkaldy.

noctivitta Linné. See *Mitrops noctivittatus* Linné.

nodivena Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker.

pannonica var. *rosea* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf.

rochetii Guérin-Méneville. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Méneville.

rosea Costa (var.). See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa.

rosea Fibber (var.). See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fieberi* Metcalf.
somaliana Lallemand. See *Dictyophara somaliana* Lallemand.
sumatrana Lallemand. See *Dictyophara sumatrana* Lallemand.
timorina Lallemand. See *Dictyophara timorina* Lallemand.

Genus FULGURA

Fulgura. Typographical error for *Fulgora* Latreille [nec Linné].
 See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus HESTICUS Walker

Hesticus Walker. See *Hesticus* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus HYALODEPSA Stål

Hyalodepsa Stål. See *Diacira* Walker.

diaphana Fabricius. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius.

Genus ISPORISA Walker

Isporisa Walker. See *Isporia* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus KAREOL Kirkaldy

Kareol Kirkaldy. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus KASSEROTA Stål

Kasserota Stål. See *Kasserota* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus LEPTOPRORA Gerstaecker

Leptoprora Gerstaecker. See *Lappida* Amyot and Serville.
stratiotes Gerstaecker. See *Lappida stratiotes* Gerstaecker.

Genus LEUSABA Walker

Leusaba Walker. See *Leusaba* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus LIORHINUS Kirschbaum

Liorhinus Kirschbaum. See *Hyalesthes* Signoret. Family
 CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus MAGNIA

Magnia. Typographical error for *Anagnia* Stål.
 See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus MIASMA

Miasma. Typographical error for *Miasa* Distant.

Genus MICROCHORIA Kirby

Microchoria Kirby. See *Pyrilla* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **MNEMOSYNE** Stål

Mnemosyne Stål. See *Mnemosyne* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus **MONOPSIS** Spinola

Monopsis Spinola. See *Monopsis* Spinola. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **MONTROUZIERA**

Montrouziera. Typographical error for *Montrouzierana* Signoret.

Genus **NEMATOPHORA** Schaum

Nematophora Schaum. See *Raphiophora* Schaum.
titrea Schaum. See *Raphiophora titrea* Schaum.

Genus **NEODICTYOPHORA**

Neodictyophora. Typographical error for *Neodictyophara* Distant.

Genus **NEUROTMETA** Guérin-Méneville

Neurotmeta Guérin-Méneville. See *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Méneville.
Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus **NUMPHORGERIUS**

Numphorgerius. Typographical error for *Nymphorgerius* Oshanin.

Genus **OENOPIA** Melichar

Oenopia Melichar. See *Oenopia* Melichar. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **ORGERIUS (ORGERIUS)**

Orgerius (*Orgerius*). See *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **ORGERNIS**

Orgernis. Typographical error for *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **ORIGERIUS**

Origerius. Typographical error for *Orgerius* Stål.

Genus **ORNITHISSUS** Fowler

Ornithissus Fowler. See *Scolops* Schaum.
cockerelli Fowler. See *Scolops (Scolops) cockerelli* Fowler.

Genus **ORTHOPHAGUS**

Orthophagus. Typographical error for *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus **OSSA** de Motschulsky

Ossa de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia* Stål. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus OTOTTETIX

Ototetix. Typographical error for *Ototettix* Oshanin.

Genus PARAHYDRIENA Muir

Parahydriena Muir. See *Parahydriena* Muir. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PARAMISIA Melichar

Paramisia Melichar. See *Dictyopharoides* Fowler.
saturata Melichar. See *Dictyopharoides saturata* Melichar.

Genus PARICANA Walker

Paricana Walker. See *Paricana* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PARORGERIOIDES de Bergevin

Parorgerioides de Bergevin. See *Parorgerius* (*Parorgerioides* de Bergevin).

Genus PEGGIOGA Kirkaldy

Peggioga Kirkaldy. See *Peggioga* Kirkaldy. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus PENTASTIRA Kirschbaum

Pentastira Kirschbaum. See *Oliarus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus PENTASTIRIDIUS Kirschbaum

Pentastiridius Kirschbaum. See *Oliarus* Stål. Family CIXIIDAE,
Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus PHALAENOMORPHA Amyot and Serville

Phalaenomorpha Amyot and Serville. See *Phalaenomorpha* Amyot and
Serville. Family FLATIDAE.

Genus PHEUDAPHANA

Pheudaphana. Typographical error for *Pseudophana* Burmeister.
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus PHILOTERIA

Philoteria. Typographical error for *Philotheria* Melichar.

Genus PHLEGMATOPTERA

Phlegmatoptera. Typographical error for *Plegmatoptera* Spinola.

Genus PHYLLESCELIS

Phyllescelis. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis* Germar.

Genus PHYLOSCELIS

Phyloscelis. Typographical error for *Phylloscelis* Germar.

Genus PSEUDALPHANA

Pseudalphana. Typographical error for *Pseudophana* Burmeister
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus PSEUDAPHANA

Pseudaphana. Typographical error for *Pseudophana* Burmeister.
See *Dictyophara* Germar.

Genus PSEUDOPHANA Burmeister

Pseudophana Burmeister. See *Dictyophara* Germar.

affinis Spinola. See *Dictyophara affinis* Spinola.

apicemaculata Stål. See *Dictyophara apicemaculata* Stål.

caffra Stål. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Méneville.

casta Stål. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.

cereris Stål. See *Dictyophara casta* Stål.

constricta Stål. See *Paralappida constricta* Stål.

cyrnea Spinola. See *Dictyophara cyrnea* Spinola.

distinguenda Spinola. See *Nersia distinguenda* Spinola.

elegans Costa. See *Nephropsia tuberipennis* Mulsant and Rey. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

eugeniae Stål. See *Dictyophara eugeniae* Stål.

europaea Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

europaea. Typographical error for *Pseudophana europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

fenestrata Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIDAE.

fuscovittata Stål. See *Thanadodictya (Niculda) fuscovittata* Stål.

géneti Dufour. See *Bursinia géneti* Dufour.

graminea Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

hemiptera Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa.

hyolinato Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyolinata* Fabricius.

limbotinervis. Typographical error for *Pseudophana limbotiventris* Stål. See *Paralappida limbotiventris* Stål.

limbativentris Stål. See *Paralappida limbativentris* Stål.

longipes Dufour. See *Almana longipes* Dufour.

lyrata Germar. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

natalensis Stål. See *Dictyophara natalensis* Stål.

noctivida Linné. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné.

oxycephala Montrouzier. See *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Montrouzier.

pallida Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

pallida Westwood. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius.

pannonica Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar.

patruelis Stål. See *Dictyophara patruelis* Stål.

proboscidea Spinola. See *Lappida proboscidea* Spinola.

pungens Germar. See *Scolopps (Scolops) pungens* Germar.

senegalensis Spinola. See *Philotheria senegalensis* Spinola.

sobrina Stål. See *Chonithus gramineus* Fabricius.

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

sponsa Guérin-Méneville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa* Guérin-Méneville. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.
suturalis Stål. See *Dictyophara suturalis* Stål.
taenia Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.
terminalis Stål. See *Taosa terminalis* Stål.
uralensis Eversman [nom. nud.]. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *fiebri* Metcalf.
validicornis Stål. See *Chanithus validicornis* Stål.
vinula Stål. See *Dictyophara vinula* Stål.
virescens Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier.
vivida Fabricius. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

Genus PSEUDOPHANA Amyot [nom binom.]

Pseudophana Amyot [nom binom.]. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.

Genus PTERODICTYA Burmeister

Pterodictya Burmeister. See *Pterodictya* Burmeister. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus PUTALAMORPHA Bierman

Putalamorpha Bierman. See *Miasa* Distant.

producta Lethierry. See *Miasa producta* Lethierry.

Genus PUTALOMORPHA

Putalomorpha. Typographical error for *Putalamorpha* Bierman.
 See *Miasa* Distant.

Genus PUTULA

Putula. Typographical error for *Putala* Melichar.

Genus PYRILLA Stål

Pyrilla Stål. See *Pyrilla* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus RANISSUS Fieber

Ranissus Fieber. See *Orgerius* Stål.

acucephalus. Typographical error for *Ranissus acucephalus* Fieber. See *Orgerius acucephalus* Fieber.

acucephalus Fieber. See *Orgerius acucephalus* Fieber.

discrepans Fieber. See *Orgerius discrepans* Fieber.

ellipticus Oshanin. See *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin.

ellipticus. Typographical error for *Ranissus ellipticus* Oshanin. See *Orgerius ellipticus* Oshanin
leptopus Fieber. See *Orgerius leptopus* Fieber.

platypus Fieber. See *Parorgerius (Parorgerius) platypus* Fieber.

Genus REMOSA Distant

Remosa Distant. See *Remosa* Distant. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus RHAMPHIKIUS Fowler

Rhamphixius Fowler. See *Rhamphixius* Fowler. Family CIXIIDAE,
 Fascicle IV, Part 2.

Genus RHAPHIOPHORA

Raphiophora. Typographical error for *Raphiophora* Schaum.

Genus RHOTALA Walker

Rhotala Walker. See *Rhotala* Walker. Family ACHILIDAE.

Genus ROTUNOSA Distant

Rotunosa Distant. See *Rotunosa* Distant. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus SCALOPS

Scalops. Typographical error for *Scolops* Schaum.

Genus SCOLOPSELLA Ball

ScolopSELLA Ball. See *ScolopSELLA* Ball. Family FULGORIDAE.

Genus SIMOTETTIX Stål

Simotettix Stål. See *Raphiophora* Schaum.

vitrea Schaum. See *Raphiophora vitrea* Schaum.

wahlbergi Stål. See *Raphiophora vitrea* Schaum.

zephyrus Gerstaecker. See *Raphiophora zephyra* Gerstaecker.

Genus STACOTOIDES Distant

Stacotoides Distant. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

basifusca Kato. See *Neommatissus basifuscus* Kato.

formosana Kato. See *Neommatissus formosanus* Kato.

typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.

zanata Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.

zonata. Typographical error for *Stacotoides zanata* Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.

Genus TANGIOPSIS Uhler

Tangiopsis Uhler. See *Tangiopsis* Uhler. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus TANGYRIA Uhler

Tangyria Uhler. See *Tangyria* Uhler. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.

Genus THANATOPHARA Kirkaldy

Thanatophara Kirkaldy. See *Dichoptera* Spinola.

lurida Walker. See *Dichoptera lurida* Walker.

Genus THERMATODICTYA

Thermatodictya. Typographical error for *Thanatodictya* Kirkaldy.

Genus TICIDIA

Ticidia. Typographical error for *Ticida* Uhler.

Genus TIGRACHAUDA

Tigrachauda. Typographical error for *Tigrachauda* Oshanin.

Genus TOVOPA

Tovopa. Typographical error for *Toropa* Melichar.

Genus TROBOLOPHYA Melichar

Trobolophya Melichar. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

batuensis Baker. See *Neommatissus batuensis* Baker.

benguetensis Baker. See *Neommatissus benguetensis* Baker.

jacobsoni Melichar. See *Neommatissus jacobsoni* Melichar.

melichari Baker. See *Neommatissus melichari* Baker.

montana Baker. See *Neommatissus montanus* Baker.

penangensis Baker. See *Neommatissus penangensis* Baker.

philippinensis Baker. See *Neommatissus philippinensis* Baker.

typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.

Genus TROPIDOPHORA

Tropidophora. Typographical error for *Tropidophara* Bierman.

Genus UDNGAMA

Udngama. Typographical error for *Udagama* Melichar.

See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

Genus UDUGAMA Melichar

Udagama Melichar. See *Orthopagus* Uhler.

exoleta Melichar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

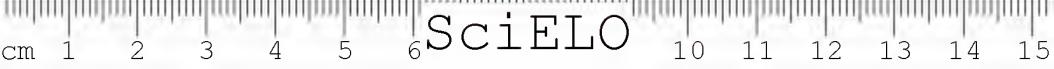
flavocarinata Bierman. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

fletcheri Kirkaldy. See *Centromeria viridistigma* Kirby.

splendens Germar. See *Orthopagus splendens* Germar.

splendens var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy. See *Orthopagus splendens* var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy.

tibialis Kirkaldy (var.). See *Orthopagus splendens* var. *tibialis* Kirkaldy.



cm 1 2 3 4 5 6 SCIELO 10 11 12 13 14 15

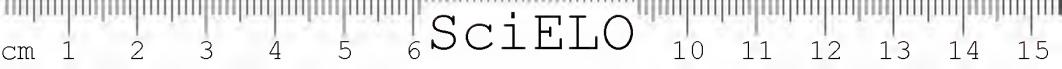
INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Acinaca Ball and Hartzell.....	219	Euhiracia Melichar.....	183
Almana Stål.....	184	Euparorgerius de Bergevin.....	213
Aluntia Stål.....	45	Fernandea Melichar.....	48
Amboina Kirkaldy.....	86	<i>Fulgora</i> Latreille.....	139
<i>Anagnia</i> Stål.....	40	Hasta Melichar.....	88
Anorgeriopus Kusnezov.....	213	Haumavarga Oshanin.....	229
Aridia Ball and Hartzell.....	220	<i>Hyalodépsa</i> Stål.....	20
Arjuna Muir.....	90	<i>Hyalodictyon</i> Fennah.....	62
Aselgeia Walker.....	51	Hydriena Melichar.....	46
Aselgeoides Distant.....	49	Intandela Hesse.....	182
<i>Aeephora</i> Bierman.....	139	Igava Melichar.....	39
Awáramada Distant.....	31	<i>Issomimus</i> Jacobi.....	119
<i>Bananella</i> Schmidt.....	184	<i>Kareol</i> Kirkaldy.....	40
Bananelloides Strand.....	183	Kumlika Oshanin.....	228
Belonocharis Uhler.....	136	Lagoana Melichar.....	182
Brachytaosa Muir.....	110	Lappida Amyot and Serville.....	67
Bursinia Costa.....	186	Leprota Melichar.....	74
Calldictyia Melichar.....	77	<i>Leptoprora</i> Gerstaeker.....	68
Capena Stål.....	186	Loxophora Van Duzee.....	224
Capenopsis Melichar.....	195	Lucinda Kirkaldy.....	86
Centromeria Stål.....	36	Lyncides Stål.....	182
Centromeriana Melichar.....	39	LYNCIDINI	181
Chanithus Kolenati.....	92	Megadictya Melichar.....	52
Chondrodera Melichar.....	113	Melicharoptera Metcalf.....	52
Cixiopsis Matsumura.....	90	Mesorgerius Kusnezov.....	222
Cladodiptera Spinola.....	16	Metaurus Stål.....	38
CLADODIPTERINA	16	Miasa Distant.....	34
<i>Cladypha</i> Amyot and Serville.....	16	Mitrops Fennah.....	59
<i>Cladopteryx</i> Westwood.....	16	Montrouzierana Signoret.....	104
<i>Clonia</i> Walker.....	23	<i>Nemalophora</i> Schaum.....	32
<i>Cuernavaca</i> Kirkaldy.....	109	Neodiptyphara Distant.....	91
Daridna Walker.....	29	Neommatisus Muir.....	71
<i>Dendrophora</i> Melichar.....	45	Neoputala Distant.....	78
Deserta Ball and Hartzell.....	198	Nersia Stål.....	54
Diacira Walker.....	20	Niculda Kirkaldy.....	83
Dichoptera Spinola.....	22	Nymphorgerius Oshanin.....	216
DICHOPTERINA	22	Orgamara Ball.....	197
DICHOPTERINI	16	ORGERIINAE	181
Dictyomorpha Melichar.....	81	ORGERIINI	184
Dictyophara Germar.....	138	Orgerius Stål.....	200
DICTYOPHARIDAE	9	<i>Ornithissus</i> Fowler.....	120
Dictyopharina Melichar.....	111	Orodictya Kirkaldy.....	87
DICTYOPHARINAE	15	Orthopagus Uhler.....	40
DICTYOPHARINI	31	Otorgerius Kusnezov.....	228
Dictyopharoides Fowler.....	75	Ototettix Oshanin.....	225
<i>Dictyoptera</i> Melichar.....	52	Padanda Distant.....	91
Digitocrista Fennah.....	66	Palaeorgerius Fennah.....	215
Dorimargus Melichar.....	74	Paradiictya Melichar.....	105
Doryphorina Melichar.....	87	Parahasta Melichar.....	87
Dorysarthrus Puton.....	29	Paralappida Melichar.....	73
Electryone Kirkaldy.....	79	<i>Paramisia</i> Melichar.....	76
Engela Distant.....	81	Paranagnia Melichar.....	48
Eudictya Melichar.....	90	Parorgerioides de Bergevin.....	212

Parorgerius Melichar.....	210	Sphenocrotoides Kusnezov.....	196
Parorgerius (Euparorgerius de Bergevin).....	213	Sphenocratus Horváth.....	192
Parorgerius (Parorgerius Melichar).....	211	<i>Stacoloides</i> Distant.....	71
Parorgerius (Parorgerioides de Bergevin).....	212	Stephanorgerius Kusnezov.....	221
Pharodictyon Fennah.....	66	Strongyloides Stål.....	195
Philotheria Melichar.....	75	Sympiana Kirby.....	114
Phyllorgerius Kusnezov.....	225	Taosa Distant.....	105
Phylloscelis Germar.....	114	Taosa (Cuernavaca Kirkaldy).....	109
Pibrocha Kirkaldy.....	31	Tenguella Matsumura.....	111
Plegmatoptera Spinola.....	49	Tenguna Matsumura.....	110
Protachilus Fennah.....	20	Thanatodictya Kirkaldy.....	82
Protolepta Melichar.....	77	Thanatodictya (Lucinda Kirkaldy).....	86
<i>Pseudophana</i> Burmeister.....	139	Thanatodictya (Niculda Kirkaldy).....	83
Pteroplegma Melichar.....	53	Thanatodictya (Thanatodictya Kirkaldy).....	83
Putala Melichar.....	79	<i>Thanatophara</i> Kirkaldy.....	23
<i>Putalamorpha</i> Bierman.....	34	Ticida Uhler.....	222
Ranissus Fieber.....	201	Tigrahauda Oshanin.....	226
Raphiophora Schaum.....	32	Timodema Ball.....	220
Repetekia Oshanin.....	222	Timonidia Ball and Hartzell.....	226
Retiala Fennah.....	61	Togaphora Matsumura.....	120
Rhaba Distant.....	89	Toropa Melichar.....	67
Rhynchosmitra Fennah.....	64	Trimedia Fennah.....	61
Risius Stål.....	198	<i>Trobolophya</i> Melichar.....	72
Saigona Matsumura.....	47	<i>Tropidophara</i> Bierman.....	104
Schizorgerius Kusnezov.....	219	<i>Udugama</i> Melichar.....	40
Scolops Schaum.....	120	Yucanda Ball and Hartzell.....	200
Scolops (Belonocharis Uhler).....	136		
Scolops (Scolops Schaum).....	124		
Scolopsomorpha Melichar.....	114		
Sicoris Stål.....	112		
Sicorisia Melichar.....	113		
<i>Simotettix</i> Stål.....	32		
Sinodictya Matsumura.....	120		
Spathocranus Muir.....	92		

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

bergevini Metcalf.....	149
fiebri Metcalf var.....	101
jacobiana Metcalf.....	53
melichariana Metcalf.....	167
palisoti Metcalf.....	173



cm 1 2 3 4 5 6 SCIELO 10 11 12 13 14 15

595.753 General catalogue of the
G326 Hemiptera.

f.4

p.8

788

S A Í D A

ENTRADA

595.753

G326

f.4

p.8

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

- Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price \$3.50.
Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price \$0.50.
Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp.
Price \$1.50.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932,
74 pp. Price \$1.00.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp.
Price \$2.00.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf,
1943, 556 pp. Price \$5.00.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae,
and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price \$2.75.
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946,
250 pp. Price \$3.00.